





 **tellure Rôta**

 **tellure Rôta**  
MOVING SOLUTION

#### Tellure Rôta S.p.A.

Via Quattro Passi 15  
41043 Formigine (MO)

Tel. 0039.059.410231-253

Fax 0039.059 572859

[comm.estero@tellurerota.com](mailto:comm.estero@tellurerota.com)

[www.tellurerota.com](http://www.tellurerota.com)



Product categories index	PAGE 02
Company presentation	PAGE 04
Test & Research Laboratory	PAGE 10
Tellure Rôta products	PAGE 12
Tellure Rôta brackets	PAGE 14
Tellure Rôta locking devices	PAGE 28
Tellure Rôta hubs and axle sets	PAGE 34
Choosing the right wheel	PAGE 36
Standards and tests	PAGE 46
<b>Product categories</b>	<b>PAGE 48</b>
Industrial - Light duty loads	PAGE 48
Industrial - Medium duty loads	PAGE 90
Industrial - Heavy duty loads and mechanical handling	PAGE 136
High temperatures	PAGE 252
Pallet truck rollers	PAGE 270
Scaffoldings	PAGE 290
Waste bin containers	PAGE 296
Institutional	PAGE 302
Furniture	PAGE 326
Antistatic and statically conductive solutions	PAGE 338
Customised solutions	PAGE 344
Accessories	PAGE 348
<b>Use guide</b>	<b>PAGE 358</b>
General terms of sale	PAGE 362
Product index code	PAGE 364

PAGE  
**48**



## INDUSTRIAL LIGHT DUTY LOADS



PAGE  
**90**



## INDUSTRIAL MEDIUM DUTY LOADS



PAGE  
**136**



## INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING



PAGE  
**252**



## HIGH TEMPERATURE



PAGE  
**270**



## PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS



## SCAFFOLDINGS



**SERIES 60**  
PAGE 291



**SERIES 68**  
PAGE 293



PAGE  
**290**

## WASTE BIN CONTAINERS



**SERIES 52**  
PAGE 297



**SERIES 53**  
PAGE 298



**SERIES 72**  
PAGE 299



PAGE  
**296**

## INSTITUTIONAL



**SERIES 32**  
PAGE 302



**SERIES 36**  
PAGE 308



**SERIES 37**  
PAGE 312



**SERIES 38**  
PAGE 318



**SERIES 51**  
PAGE 322



PAGE  
**300**

## FURNITURE



**SERIES 33**  
PAGE 328



**SERIES 34**  
PAGE 330



**SERIES 35**  
PAGE 334



**SERIES 39**  
PAGE 336



PAGE  
**326**

## ANTISTATIC AND STATICALLY CONDUCTIVE



**SERIES 53AS**  
PAGE 340

PAGE  
**338**

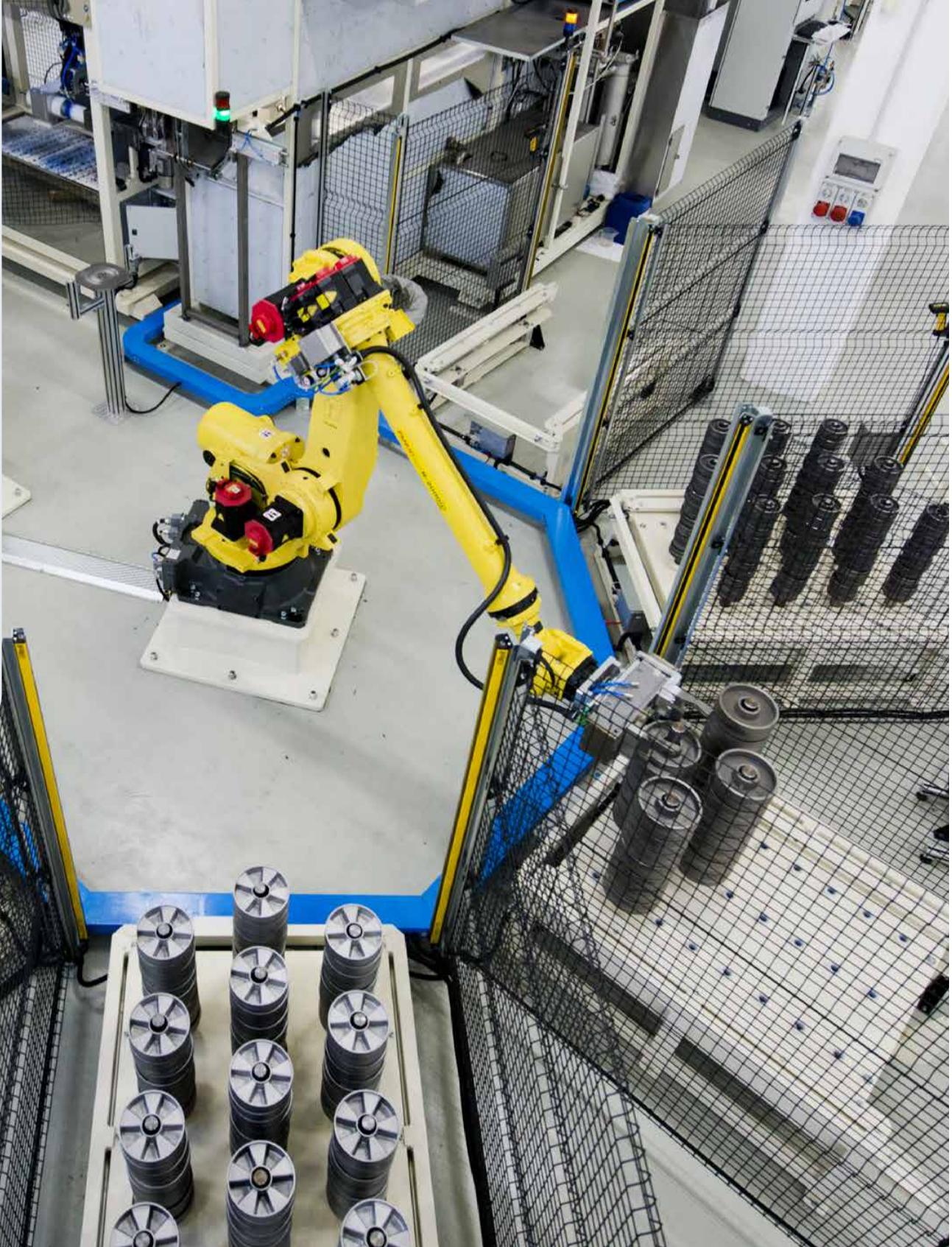
## CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS



PAGE  
**344**

## ACCESSORIES

PAGE  
**348**



## MILESTONES

- |      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|
| 1950 | Company was set up as a craft business                           | 1980 | The company moved to the current 10,000 square metre plant |
| 1953 | Brand registration and conversion to a joint stock company (SpA) | 1995 | Production of 30,000 wheels a day with 104 employees       |
| 1961 | First foreign customer for wheels with polyurethane coating      | 1996 | ISO 9001 certification                                     |
| 1972 | Production of 2,000 wheels a day with 100 employees              | 2000 | Tellure Rôta do Brasil incorporated                        |
|      |  | 2002 | ISO 9001:2000 certification                                |

### "We are working to improve, always"

This is how Roberto Lancellotti - founder and current president of Tellure Rôta - summarises the mission of the company, which works every day to satisfy its customers' movement and handling needs for industry and home applications, through the design, manufacture and sale of wheels and brackets.



### Specific design for every sector

Every day, our designers study innovative movement solutions for multiple application sectors. The result is an offer of over 8,000 catalogue items and the development of special products upon customer requests

From large industries to private homes, from office canteens to every environment of use, there is a specific solution that has been studied, developed and tested within the company, thanks to the know-how of materials and the use of the most modern conception, design and testing software.

In Tellure Rôta, technology and competence are at the customer's service.

2004	ISO 14001 Environmental Certification	2012	Production expansion for thermoplastic moulding with the purchase of a third 1,500 square metre facility next to the main plant
2005	Production expansion for automatic assembly with the purchase of a 3,000 square metre facility next to the main plant	2013	Achievement of sixty years in the business
2006	Start of the Lean production project	2016	Expansion of robotic and automated production lines for the manufacture of polyurethane wheels and rollers.
2009	OHSAS 18001:2007 Workplace Health and Safety Certification	2016	ISO 9001:2015 Quality certification and ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Certification
2011	Qualification and accreditation of the "Test & Research" lab by the Emilia-Romagna High Technology Network		



## Tellure Rôta, more than 60 years of guaranteed Made in Italy quality

The wheels and brackets are manufactured in three plants in Formigine, on a covered surface of 15,000 square metres.

Here, the skills of our people combine with technology to manufacture products which are built following certificated standards, which guarantee quality.

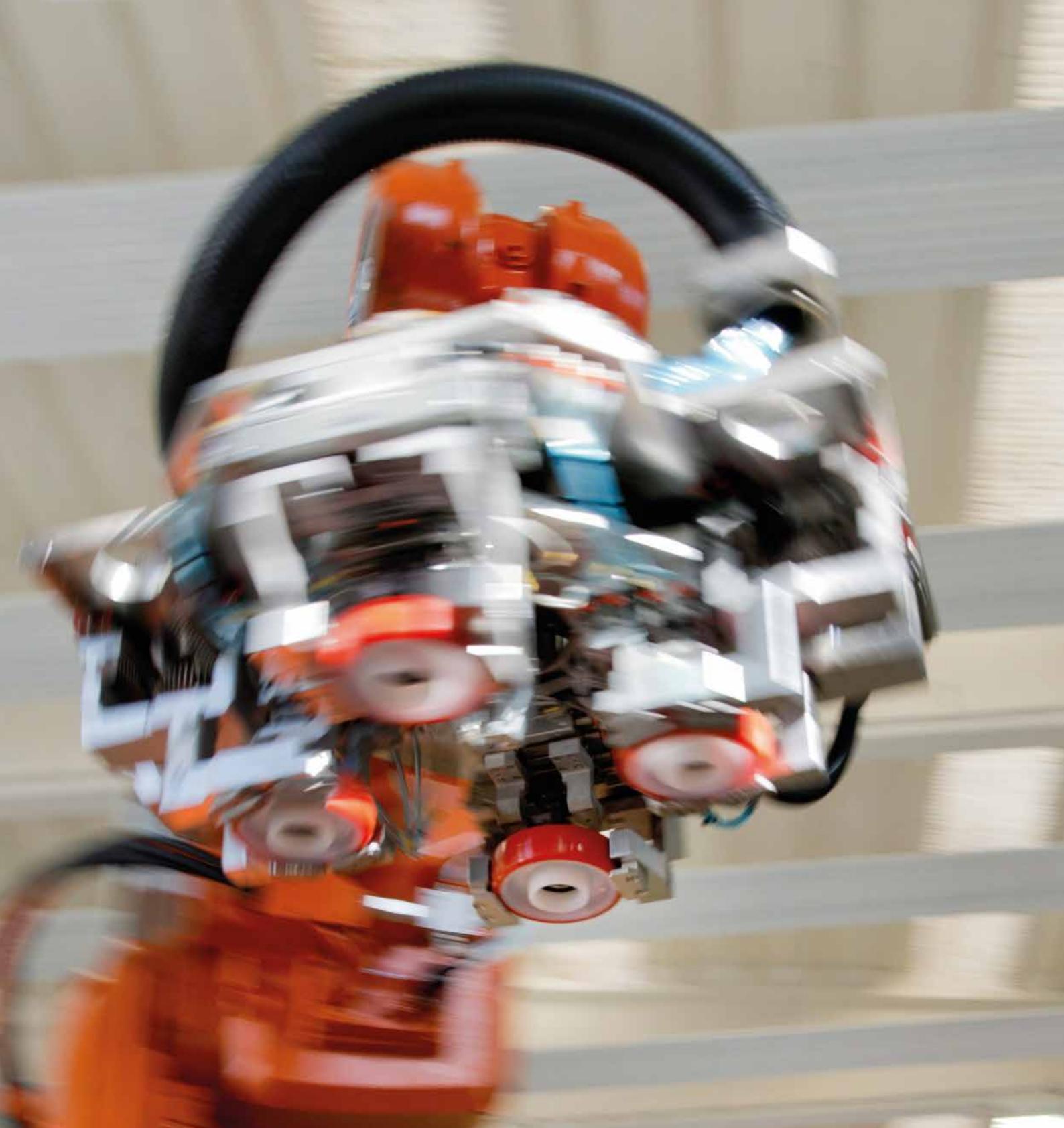
The steel sheets are moulded with automatic presses rated up to 630 Tonnes and pitch moulds. Strict and continuous checks made on the steel sheet and on the moulded components guarantee precise processing tolerances.

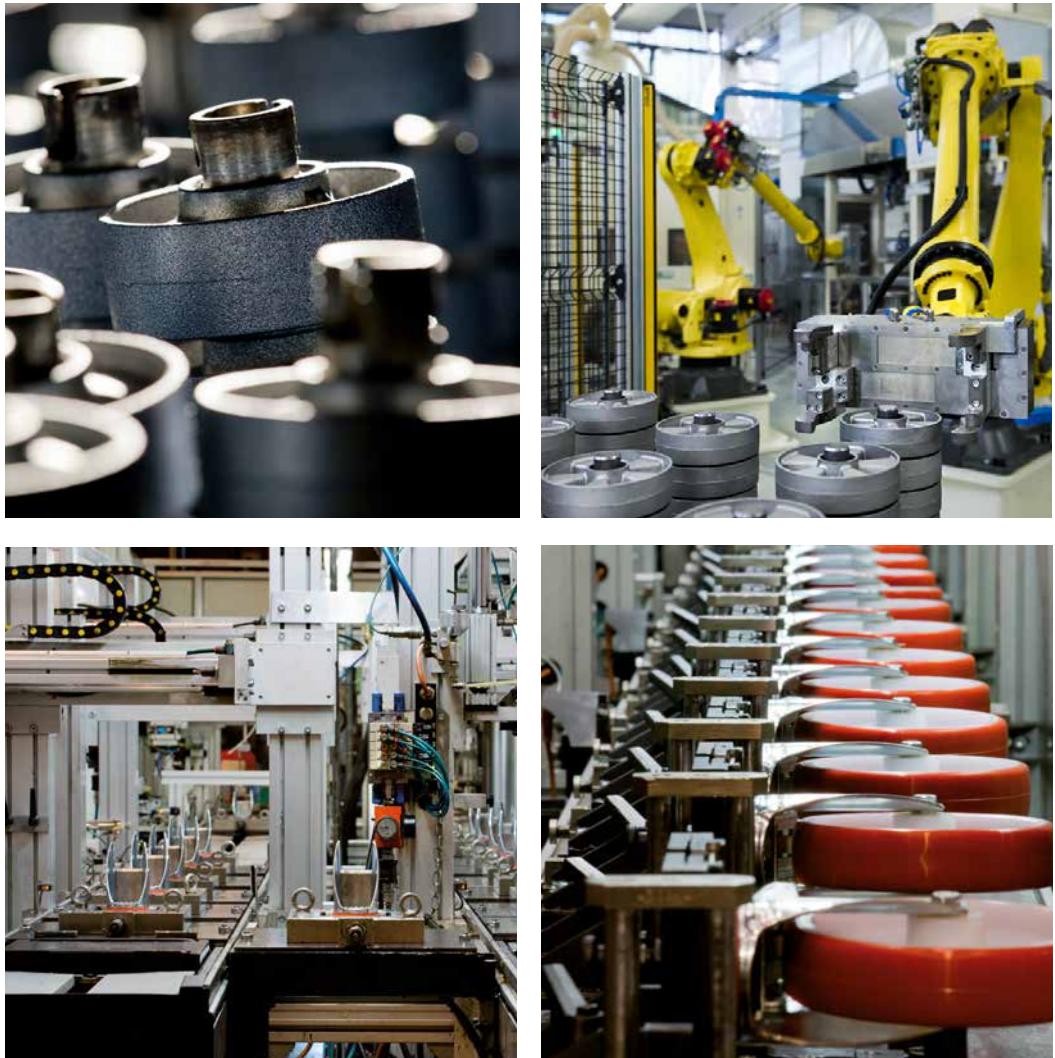
The preparation of hubs for coating and casting polyurethane wheels and rollers takes place according to in-house created formulas and by using high quality raw materials. The entire process is strictly controlled to obtain the highest performance of the Tellure Rôta polyurethanes.

The thermoplastic wheels are moulded in a specific plant with state-of-the-art presses, in a controlled environment and starting from certified materials. The process ends with the assembly of the wheels and brackets on automatic lines that guarantee high production volumes and constant high quality.

### OVERVIEWS







Tellure Rôta production process is based on lean production principles, which allows a flexible response to customer requests, ensuring reliable service and rapid delivery.

## Established in Italy, competitive in the world

Thanks to the commitment to product quality and innovative solutions to the different movement and handling requirements, Tellure Rôta is internationally recognised as one of the most important industrial companies in the sector. Tellure Rôta do Brasil was set-up in 2000 to strengthen the presence in South America.

### CERTIFICATIONS

ISO 9001:2015 certification, that guarantee management of all company processes even more focused on complete and constant customer satisfaction;

2005: ISO 14001:2015 environmental certification, demonstrating Tellure Rôta's ability to combine management which focuses on continuous improvement and customer satisfaction with environmental protection and prevention of pollution;

OHSAS 18001:2007 health and safety certification, thanks to the implementation of an internal system which guarantees regulations are respected, constant checks are performed and proactive management is done on all risks which can be found in the workplace.



A sales network with over 2,000 customers serves today 70 countries. Tellure Rôta is based in Formigine (Modena) in the north of Italy, on a site consisting of three production plants and the research and development laboratory.





## An in-house laboratory for continuous innovation

In order to guarantee to its customers excellence in designing projects, Tellure Rôta has chosen to qualify and support its production departments with the Test & Research lab, a research laboratory with operational autonomy and accredited since 2011.

Since the laboratory belongs to a network of excellence, it is constantly updated and can expand its know-how to guarantee customers with on-going innovative projects.



### EQUIPMENT

The supplied equipment consists of machinery and modern and updated technologies; it is divided into:

- test machines and benches for finished products according to the Standards of reference
- measuring instruments for the dimensional control and the physical-mechanical-electrical characterisation of the materials
- FEM design and analysis software workstations

All equipment is integrated with sensors and software for the collection and processing of data and the tests are video-recorded in real time.

## Where research becomes solution

The laboratory guarantees the necessary skills to develop and test new solutions for materials, products and constructive and process technologies.

In particular, it develops and characterises polyurethane mixes and thermoplastic materials able to meet the specific application requirements of wheel users and the right quality/price ratio.

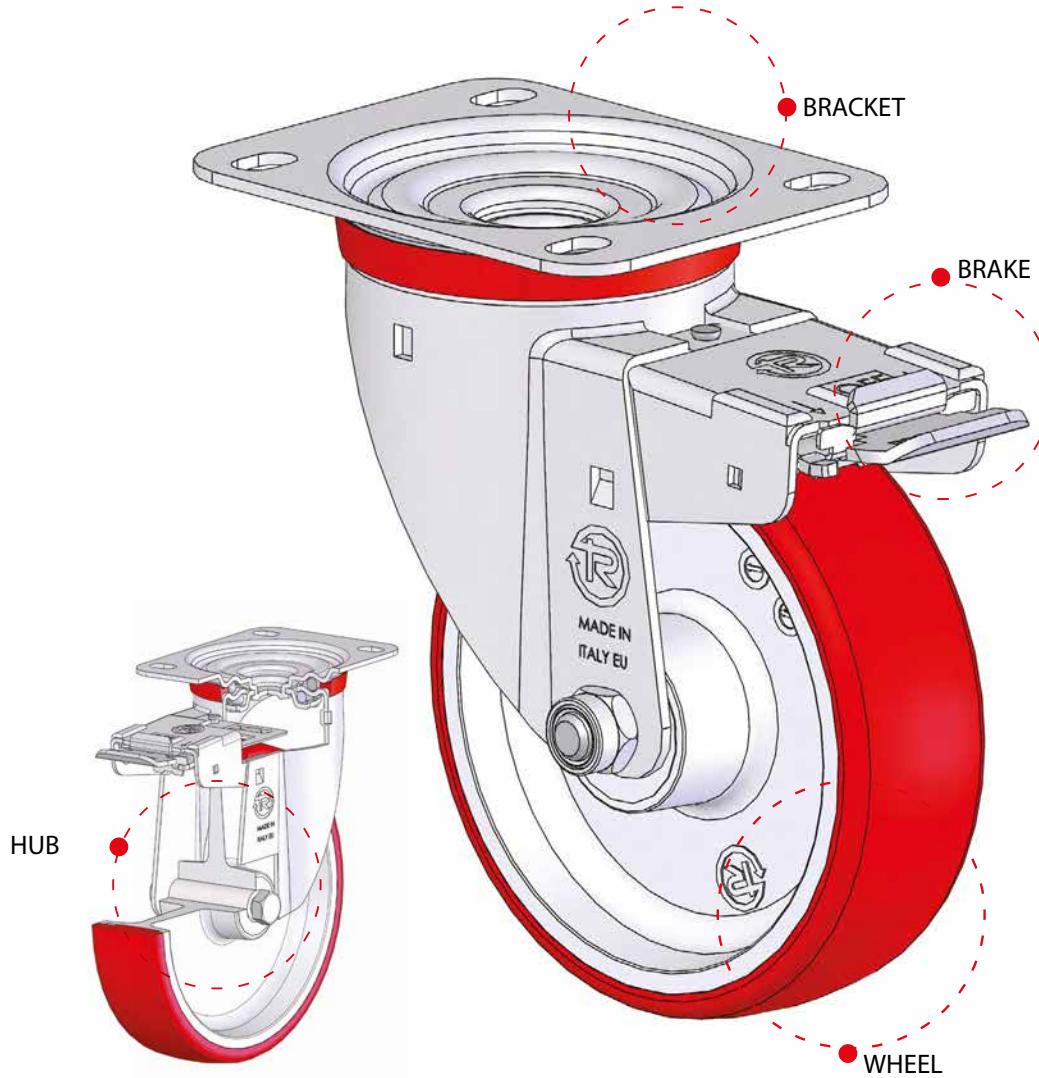
All of the chosen materials and treatments have a low environmental impact and are conform with the RoHS and Reach Directives.

TRLab also researches metal components to make brackets with optimised performance even under heavy-duty uses, and it also experiments with surface treatments that resist external chemical agents.



### SERVICES

- Tests on wheels and brackets according to the wheels and brackets standards
- Tests on wheels and brackets according to standards relating to different applications (waste collection bins, mobile scaffoldings and others)
- Tests on elastomer, thermoplastic and metal materials
- Physical-mechanical characterisation tests of elastomers and vulcanised rubbers (traction, tear, abrasion, resilience, density, hysteresis)
- Electrical resistance tests on antistatic or conductive components
- Specific tests on customer projects



## WHEEL

Round mechanical part allowing the transformation, by rotating around its own axis, of a sliding motion into a rolling motion.

The elements composing the wheel are: the tread, the cover, the centre, the hub and the swivel actions.

In this catalogue the wheels are divided into main usage categories. Each series contains specific information and individual codes.

Industrial - Light duty loads	
Industrial - Medium duty loads	
Industrial - Heavy duty loads and mechanical handling	
High temperatures	
Pallet truck rollers	
Scaffoldings	from page 48 to page 357
Waste bin containers	
Institutional	
Furniture	
Antistatic and statically conductive solutions	
Customised solutions	
Accessories	

## BRACKET

Connecting element between a wheel and a trolley. All wheels normally require the use of a bracket to be fitted to a trolley; the wheels which have an axis integrated in the trolley itself are an exception.

Swivel bracket: turns on its own vertical axis as the direction of movement changes; it can be swivel with top plate, swivel with bolt hole, swivel with stem. It can be fitted with a lock.

Fixed bracket: it cannot rotate; it has the task of maintaining the wheel along a guideline.

### Brackets

from page 14  
to page 27

## BRAKE

Device to brake the rotation of the bracket around its own axis, the rotation of the wheel or the rotation of the complete castor. Front, rear, centralised, total or directional brakes can be fitted onto the swivel brackets.

### Brakes

from page 28  
to page 33

## HUB

Central part of the wheel intended to house the axle or the bearings, making rotation easier (ball bearing, roller bearing, plain bores,...).

### Hubs

from page 34  
to page 35

# TELLURE RÔTA BRACKETS

## Light-duty SL



**Carrying capacity:** 130 daN  
**Diameters:** 80-125 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate, with bolt hole  
**Brake:** front

**Page 15**

## Standard-duty NL-NLX



**Carrying capacity:** 400 daN  
**Diameters:** 65-280 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate, with bolt hole, with threaded stem, with Zamak stem  
**Brake:** front, rear, centralised

**Page 16**

## Medium-duty M



**Carrying capacity:** 500 daN  
**Diameters:** 150-200 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** adjustable front

**Page 18**

## Medium-Heavy duty P-PX



**Carrying capacity:** 750 daN  
**Diameters:** 80-250 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** front, adjustable rear

**Page 19**

## Extra heavy-duty EP



**Carrying capacity:** 1600 daN  
**Diameters:** 100-250 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** adjustable rear

**Page 20**

## Electrowelded EE MHD



**Carrying capacity:** 1000 daN  
**Diameters:** 100-250 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** adjustable rear

**Page 21**

## Electrowelded EE HD-EE EHD



**Carrying capacity:** 3500 daN  
**Diameters:** 150-400 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** adjustable rear (EE HD only)

**Page 22**

## Twin electrowelded EEG MHD



**Carrying capacity:** 1000 daN  
**Diameters:** 100-125 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate

**Page 23**

## Twin electrowelded EEG HD - EEG EHD



**Carrying capacity:** 4300 daN  
**Diameters:** 125-300 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate

**Page 24**

## Sprung loaded electrowelded EES MHD



**Carrying capacity:** 4300 daN  
**Diameters:** 125-300 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate  
**Brake:** adjustable front

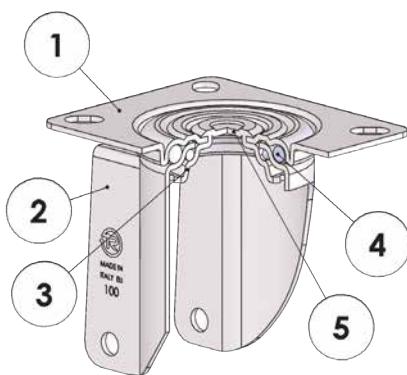
**Page 25**

## Scaffolding TRAB



**Carrying capacity:** 750 daN (according to EN 1004:2005)  
**Diameters:** 125-200 mm  
**Fitting:** with top plate, with solid stem, with threaded stem with leveller

**Page 26**



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring in electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- 5) King pin: integrated with ball race ring

## Light-duty SL - max carrying capacity 130 daN

The bracket is made of electrolytically galvanised steel plate.

The swivel action is composed of two roller ball race rings in calibrated tracks obtained on pressed components. The bracket assembly is made by means of cold forming the pin integrated in the lower ring, thus guaranteeing good manoeuvrability and reduced side play.

The shaping of the fixing plate that protects the upper ball race ring and their lubrication using industrial multi-purpose grease reduce maintenance during the normal conditions of use of the bracket.

**Brake:** front

### Fittings with wheels



SERIES 52

SERIES 53

SERIES 71

### Fitting with top plate

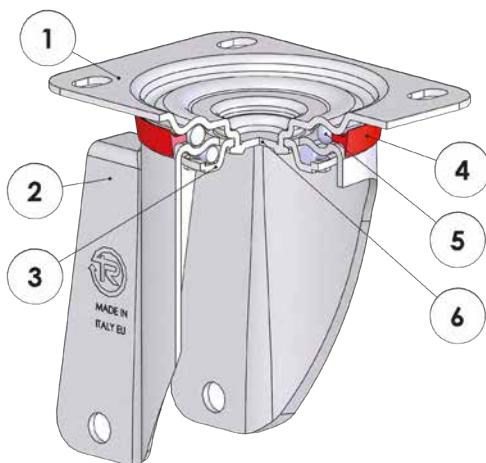
**SL**

80	40	110	95x80	80x60	8.8	33	130
100	40	127	95x80	80x60	8.8	29	130
125	40	154	95x80	80x60	8.8	32	130

### Fitting with bolt hole

**SL**

80	40	110	12	63	33	130	
100	40	127	12	63	29	130	
125	40	154	12	63	32	130	



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or in AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

## Standard-duty NL and NLX - max carrying capacity 400 daN

Bracket made of printed steel plate with excellent swivel guaranteed by two ball race rings.

Precise assembly by means of cold-mechanical forming of the top plate integrated pin. The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the electrolytic galvanisation (NL) or the realisation in AISI 304 stainless steel (NLX) guarantee a long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use. A specific model intended for uses with a temperature above 100°C is also available.

**Brake:** front, rear, centralised.

**Directional lock available**

### Fittings with wheels



## Fitting with top plate

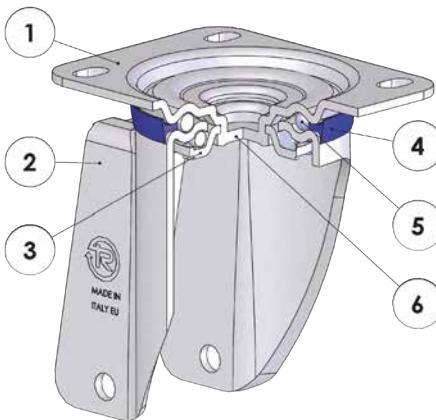
**NL-NLX**

									4 km/h
65	40	100	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	200	
80	40	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	200	
100	45	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	8	200	
125	45	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	8	220	
125	45	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	8	220	
125	60	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	12	300	
140	45	176	100x85	80x60	9	34	8	220	
150	45	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	8	220	
150	45	182	140x110	105x80	11	34	8	220	
150	60	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
160	60	187	100x85	80x60	9	50	12	220	
160	60	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
175	60	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
180	60	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
200	60	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
<hr/>									
<b>NL</b>									
225	60	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	12	300	
250	90	296	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	350	
260	90	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	350	
280	90	311	200x160	160x120	14	86	12	400	

## Fitting with bolt hole

**NL-NLX**

									4 km/h
65	40	100	12	73	37	8	200		
80	40	107	12	73	37	8	200		
100	45	128	12	73	35	8	200		
125	45	156	12	73	37	8	220		
140	45	176	12	73	34	8	220		
150	45	182	12	73	34	8	220		
150	60	188	20	102	56	12	300		
160	60	193	20	102	50	12	300		
175	60	212	20	102	56	12	300		
180	60	214	20	102	56	12	300		
200	60	236	20	102	56	12	300		



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

## Medium-duty M - max carrying capacity 500 daN

Bracket made of pressed steel plate thicker than the NL model.

Excellent swivelling guaranteed by the two ball race ring.

Precise assembly by means of cold-mechanical forming of the top plate integrated pin, the lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the electrolytic galvanisation guarantee long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use.

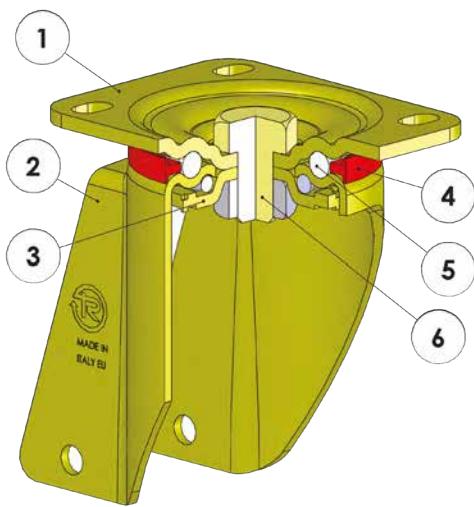
**Brake:** adjustable front

**Fittings with wheels**



## Fitting with top plate

M								4 km/h
150	60	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	12	500
160	60	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	12	500
200	60	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	12	500



- 1) Top Plate: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically colonial galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 3) Ball Race Ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate or AISI 304 stainless steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: steel screw, class 8.8 and nut or A2 stainless steel screw and nut

### Heavy-duty P-PX - max carrying capacity 750 daN

Bracket made of thick pressed steel plate with excellent swivelling guaranteed by two ball race rings.

Precise assembly by means of highly mechanically resistant bolt and locknut anti-loosening system. The lubrication and adequate protection of the ball race rings against dust, together with the highly resistant to corrosion electrolytic galvanisation or the realisation in AISI 304 stainless steel guarantee a long duration and a reduced request for maintenance in normal conditions of use.

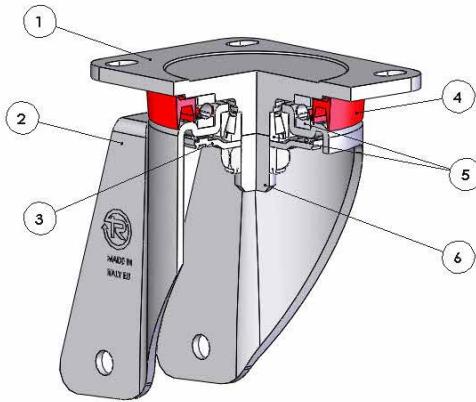
**Brake:** front in diameters 80-125 and adjustable rear in diameters 125-200  
**Directional lock available.**

#### Fittings with wheels



#### Fitting with top plate

P	Top Plate	Height	Width	Depth	Top Plate Dimensions	Top Plate Thickness	Swivel Angle	Load Capacity	
P	80	45	128	100x85	80x60	9	46	8	350
P	100	45	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	8	350
P	125	45	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	8	350
P-PX	125	60	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	150	60	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	160	60	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	175	60	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	180	60	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	200	60	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	12	750
P-PX	250	60	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	12	750



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
- 2) Fork: white galvanised steel plate
- 3) Lower bearing protection ring
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate

## Extra-heavy duty EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN

Heavy-duty load brackets equipped with fixing plate made of forged steel and integrated pin; fork in thick pressed steel plate; excellent swivelling thanks to the use of an axial bearing that guarantees vertical load and tapered bearing to compensate the oblique forces.

Low-maintenance and long-duration bracket thanks to the use of purposely shaped dust seal, lubrication of the bearings (option with grease nipple available) and highly resistant electrolytic galvanising against corrosion.

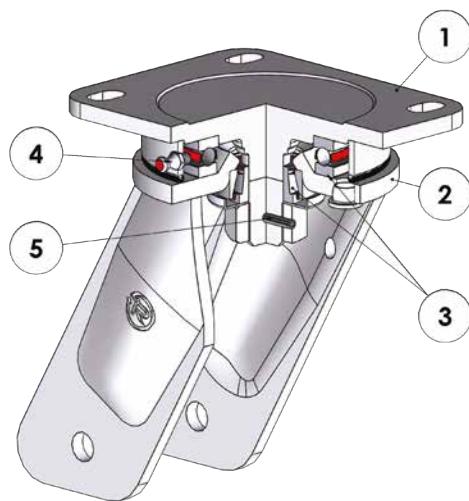
**Brake:** adjustable rear

### Fittings with wheels



### Fitting with top plate

EP								
100	45	140		100x85	80x60	9	46	8
125	45	164		100x85	80x60	9	48	8
125	60	188		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
150	60	200		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
160	60	205		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
175	60	225		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
180	60	227		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
200	60	250		135x110	105x80	11	70	12
250	90	300		175x140	140x105	14	66	18
								4-6 km/h



- 1) Plate: forged steel with electrolytically galvanised integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the electrolytically galvanised flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

## Electrowelded EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1000 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin, fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket.

Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and zinc electroplating guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

**Brake:** adjustable rear

Directional lock available.

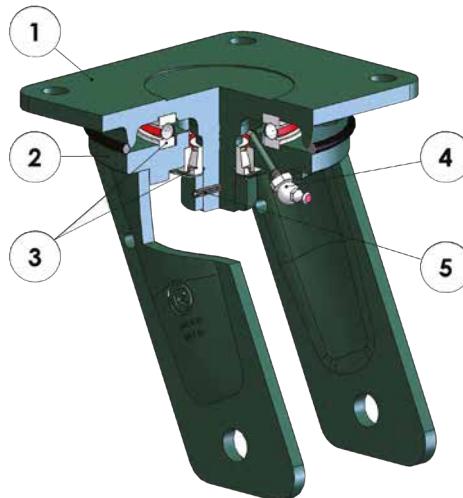
### Fittings with wheels



### Fitting with top plate

#### EE MHD

								4-6 km/h
100	60	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	12	1000
125	60	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	12	1000
150	60	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	12	1000
160	60	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	12	1000
180	60	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1000
200	60	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	12	1000
250	60	300	135x110	105x80	11	83	12	1000



- 1) Top plate: forged steel with integrated pin painted with dark green powder
- 2) Fork: drawn legs electrowelded to the flange painted with dark green powder
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

## Electrowelded EE HD and EHD - max carrying capacity 3500 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 3500 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of thick forged steel with integrated pin, fork with thick legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and green powder painting guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

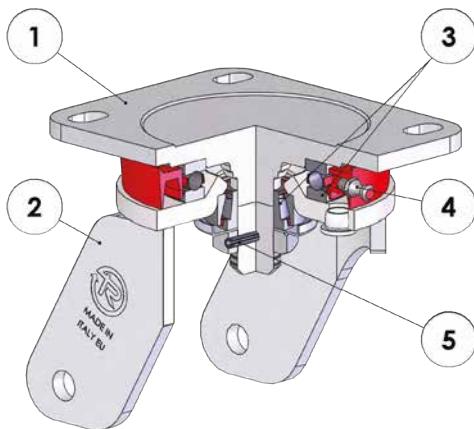
**Brake:** adjustable rear (EE HD model only)  
**Directional lock available** (EE HD model only)

### Fittings with wheels



### Fitting with top plate

EE HD	150	90	218	175x140	140x105	14.5	50	18	1600
	200	90	275	175x140	140x105	14.5	65	18	1600
	250	90	320	175x140	140x105	14.5	74	18	1600
	250	90	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	18	2500
	300	90	360	175x140	140x105	14.5	81	18	1600
	300	90	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	18	2500
EE EHD	300	130	384	250x200	210x160	19	78	24	3500
	400	130	475	250x200	210x160	19	95	24	3500



- 1) Plate: forged steel with electrolytically galvanised integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the electrolytically galvanised flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

### Twin electrowelded EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1000 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin, fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and zinc electroplating guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

**Directional lock available.**

#### Fittings with wheels

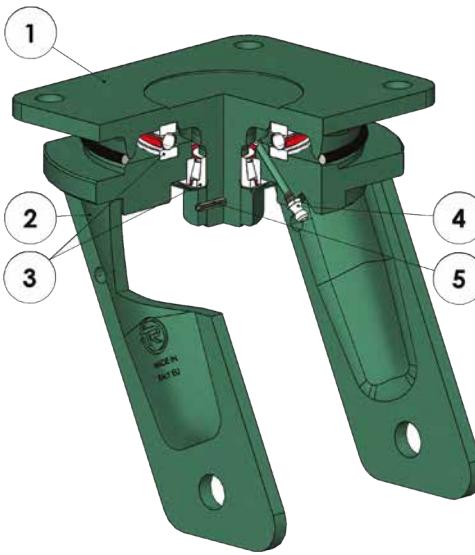


SERIES 62    SERIES 63GH    SERIES 64    SERIES 72AL    SERIES 72GH

#### Fitting with top plate

**EEG MHD**

								4-6 km/h
100	90	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	12	1000
125	90	175	135x110	105x80	11	55	12	1000



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

## Twin electrowelded EEG HD and EHD - max carrying capacity 4300 daN

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 4300 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (mechanised towing and high speeds). Fixing plate made of thick forged steel with integrated pin, fork with thick legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; the axial and taper bearing guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side impact resistance of the bracket. Bracket grease nipple, locknut anti-loosening system, protective o-ring against dust and green powder painting guarantee its extremely long duration and simple maintenance.

The top plate's longer side of fixed brackets is parallel to the axle of the wheel.

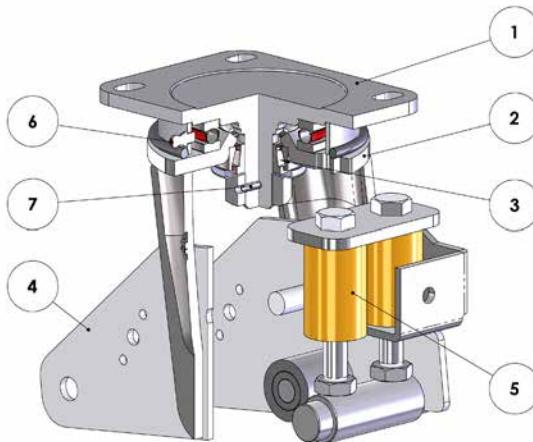
### Fittings with wheels



SERIES 62    SERIES 63GH    SERIES 64    SERIES 68P    SERIES 72AL    SERIES 72GH

### Fitting with top plate

EEG HD									4-6 km/h
	125	130	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	
	150	130	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	1600
	160	130	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	18	1600
	200	130	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	18	1600
	200	130	285	200x160	160x120	17	62	18	2000
EEG EHD	200	190	280	250x200	210x160	19	62	24	3500
	250	190	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	24	3500
	300	190	385	250x200	210x160	19	75	30	4300



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
- 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrologically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
- 5) Polyurethane springs
- 6) Grease nipple

### **Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 1000 daN (tension up to 400 daN)**

Bracket suitable for applications with loads up to 1000 daN, even under heavy-duty conditions (powered towing and high speeds). The polyurethane springs ensure a great vibration damping effect in presence of obstacles or uneven surfaces.

Fixing plate made of forged steel with integrated pin. Main fork with legs shaped by means of deep-drawing process and welded to the flange; spring-hinged plates electrowelded to the axle. The axial and taper bearings guarantee excellent manoeuvrability also at full load and increase the side-impact resistance of the bracket. The grease nipple, the anti-loosening locknut system, the dust-protective o-ring and the zinc-electroplating guarantee an extremely long duration and a simple maintenance of the bracket.

**Brake:** front adjustable brake which locks the wheel only.

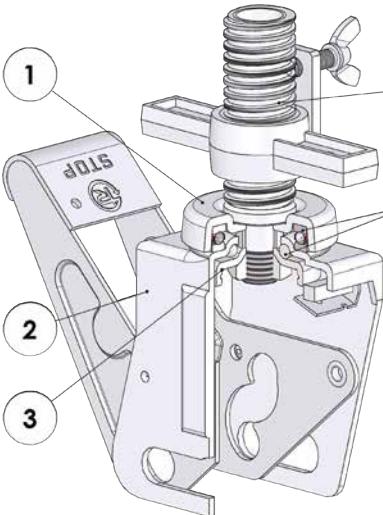
**Directional lock available (not suitable for models with brake)**

#### **Fittings with wheels**



#### **Fitting with top plate**

mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN
150	65	243	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>
160	65	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>
200	65	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	12	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>
250	65	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	12	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation (different for top plate and solid stem models)
- 5) Swivel actions: for brackets diam. 125 and 150 mm: 125 and 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; for brackets diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

## Scaffolding - max carrying capacity 750 daN according to UNI EN 1004:2005

Bracket designed for the specific requirements of the scaffolding sector, regulated by Standard EN 1004:2005.

When the brake is actioned, its construction allows eliminating the offset of the wheel by aligning the bracket's swivel axis and the wheel's swivel axis on the same vertical, thus significantly increasing the set's resistance to static loads.

Also available with double pedal (one pedal to lock and one to release)



**SERIES 60      SERIES 68**

### Fitting with top plate

TRAB	150	192	140x110	105x80	19	40	300	700
	200	243	140x110	105x80	19	40	400	750

4 km/h    EN 1004

### Fitting with threaded stem

TRAB	150	192	83	M38x6	500	40	300	700
	200	243	81	M38x6	500	40	400	750

4 km/h    EN 1004

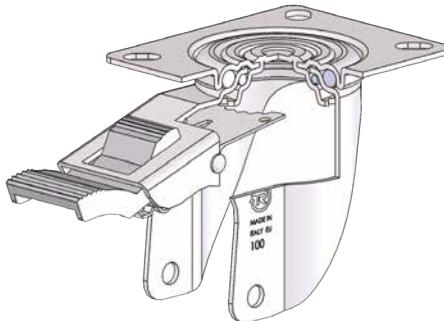
### Fitting with solid stem

TRAB	125	150	89	38	57	30	250	500
	150	192	83	38	57	40	300	700
	200	243	81	38	57	40	400	750

4 km/h    EN 1004



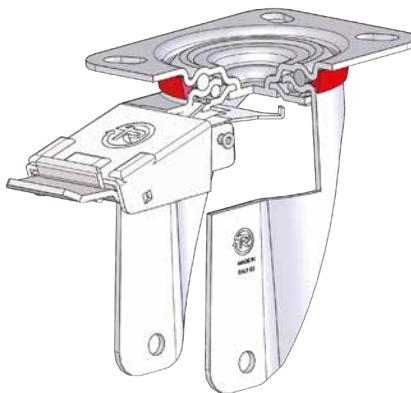
Technology at work



## Front brake for SL bracket diameters 80-125 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The braking device is integral with the fork. The plastic brake pedal is used for locking and releasing the device. The extremely low position of the pedal makes it easier to use even when fitting to particularly bulky structures. The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.



## Front brake for NL - NLX - P brackets diameters 80-150 mm

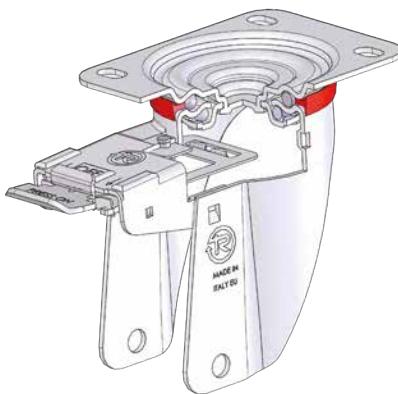
Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has double lock/release pedal to improve accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The shape of the wheel's braking spring optimises wheel locking in both rotation directions.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

For NLX brackets, this brake is available in a completely STAINLESS STEEL version.



### Front brake for NL - NLX brackets diameters 150-200 mm

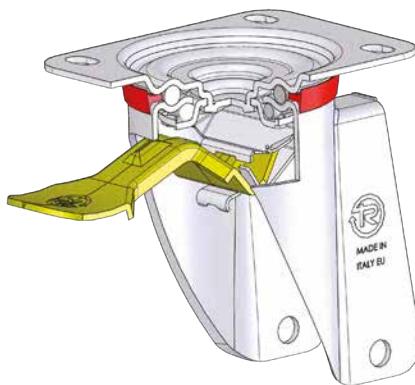
Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has a double lock/release pedal to improve its accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The shape of the wheel's braking spring optimises wheel locking in both rotation directions.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

For brackets NLX, this brake is available in a completely STAINLESS STEEL version.



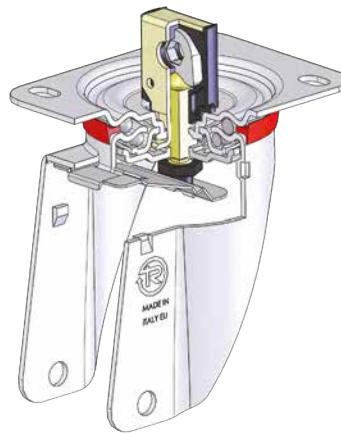
### Rear brake for NL brackets diameters 160-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake conceived for maximum simplicity of use, has a single lock and release pedal, specially ribbed to ensure optimal strength.

The position of the lock pedal is within the operator's reach when towing the trolley.

The hardened carbon steel springs coated with thin zinc sheets and the steel braking pedal coated with yellow electrolytic galvanising, are highly resistant to corrosion.

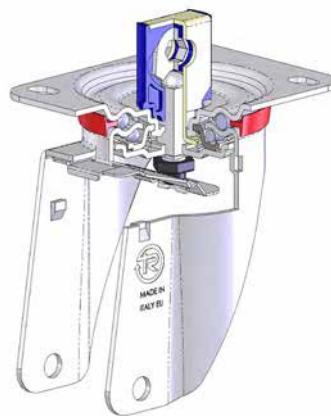


## Adjustable centralised brake for NL brackets diameters 150-200 mm

The cam system is designed so that the brake can be engaged on two brackets at the same time, using a connection rod and just one lock pedal.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance. This brake is equipped with an adjustment system to compensate for normal wheel wear during use.

Brake set-up for use with 11 mm hexagonal bar spanner.



## Adjustable central braking system for brackets NL diameters 150-200 mm

Total brake with locking / unlocking position.

The locking takes place by means of a 11 mm hexagonal bar which rotates until the brake is on.

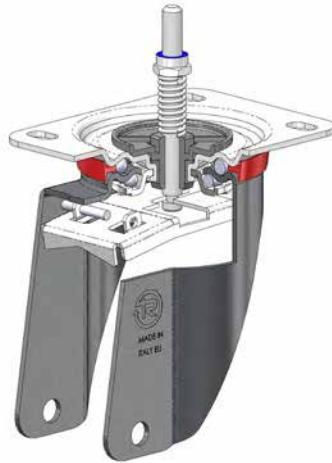
The brake will be on until it is voluntarily released.

This braking system is usually fitted in pairs, allowing the activation of both brakes with a single operating shaft.

This a total breaking system blocking both the swivel head and the wheel rotation.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, ensures very high corrosion resistance

This brake is equipped with an adjustment system to compensate for normal wheel wear during use



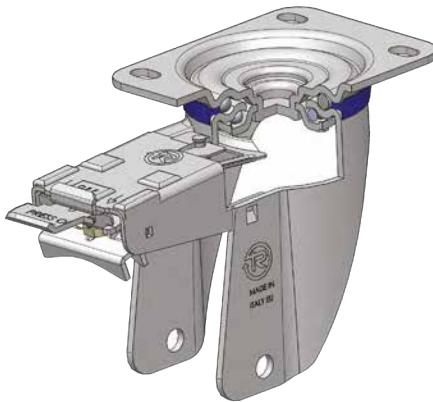
### Dead man brake for brackets NL diameters 150-200 mm

Dead man brake is normally on during non-operating conditions.

A vertical pressure on the M10 threaded stem, placed at the center of the top plate, releases the brake and unlocks the wheel and bracket, allowing the movement of the structure to which it is fitted.

Once the M10 threaded stem is released, the locking of the castor is restored.

The braking efficiency can be adjusted by increasing or decreasing the pressure applied on the wire spring assembled to the M10 stem.



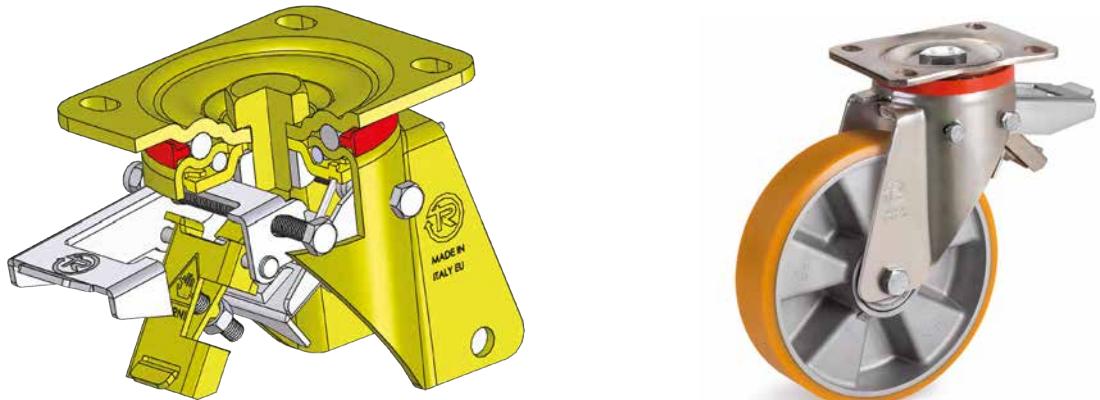
### Adjustable front brake for M brackets diam. 150-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation

The front brake remains within the operator's reach while pushing the trolley. This brake has double lock/release pedal to improve accessibility. The fold-away braking release pedal reduces clearances.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, has very high corrosion resistance.

Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw and 13 mm spanner. This system has been designed to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use. Make sure that the braking setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.



## Adjustable rear brake for P-PX-EP brackets diameters 150-200 mm

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake remains within the operator's reach while towing the trolley. This brake is made to obtain optimal braking values, while maintaining maximum simplicity of use.

A top-to-bottom movement using the tip of the foot on two independent pedals is all that's needed to engage and release the brake quickly and smoothly. Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw, in order to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use; before use, we suggest making sure that the brake setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.



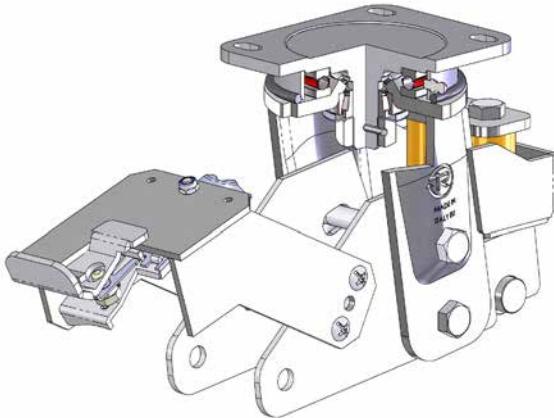
## Rear brake for EE MHD and EE HD brackets diam. 125-300

Total brake, it locks both wheel and bracket rotation.

The rear type brake remains within the operator's reach while towing the trolley. This brake is made to obtain optimal braking values, while maintaining maximum simplicity of use and the necessary strength.

A top-to-bottom movement using the tip of the foot on two independent pedals is all that's needed to engage and release the brake quickly and smoothly. Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 socket screw, in order to optimise braking based on the hardness of the wheel tread, its wear and the conditions of use; before use, we suggest making sure that the braking setting obtained (by means of adjustment) is suitable for the specific operating requirements.

The brake for electrowelded brackets is a parking brake suitable for flat floors.



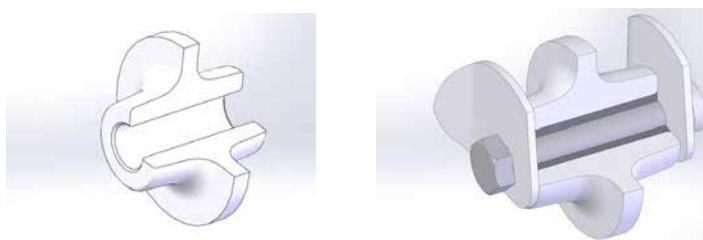
### Adjustable front brake for sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD - diam. 150-250 mm

Front locking system, it locks only the wheel.

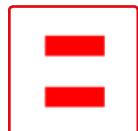
Single lock /unlock pedal, with top-down activation for maximum reduction of encumbrance.

The hardened carbon steel spring, coated with thin zinc sheets, ensures very high corrosion resistance.

Locking force can be adjusted using an M8 hexagonal head screw and a 13 mm spanner; this system has been designed to optimize braking operations according to the hardness of the wheel tread, to the wheel wear level and to the environment of use. It is recommended to check that the braking setting obtained by means of adjustment is suitable for the specific operating requirements.



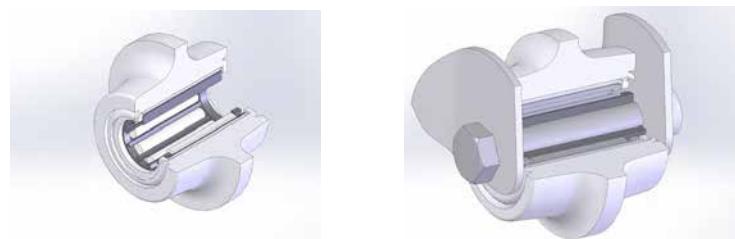
## Hub with plain bore



Suitable for applications involving non-continuous movements and limited loads.

**The relative sliding friction coefficient range is  $b= 0.003-0.005$ .**

The plain bearing can be joined directly to the wheel bore. The axle set is made with a calibrated and machined tube to create a homogeneous and precision bearing coupling surface. Acting like a spacer, the tube is inserted into the bearing and tightened to the bracket using a screw and nut up to the predefined torque setting. The bearing slides freely on the tube. Axle sets can be supplied in the galvanised steel or stainless steel version. The centre of model P64 C/B is specifically dimensioned to obtain the variations for spline and key housing in the precision hole, in order to make this a drive wheel.



## Hub with roller bearings

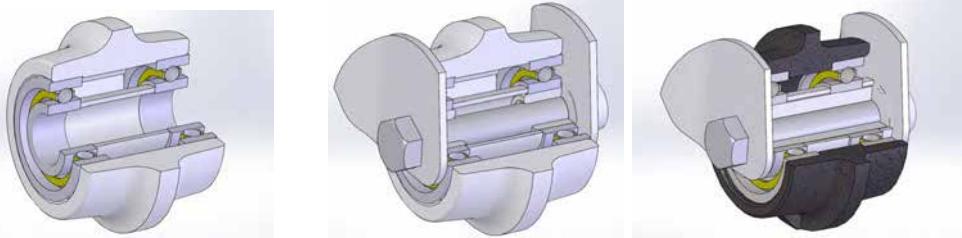


Suitable for applications involving non-continuous movements and heavier loads respect to wheels with hub with plain bore, as it guarantees low friction coefficients even in the presence of heavy loads.

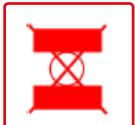
**The indicative sliding friction coefficient is  $b=0.0025$ .**

The bearing with steel cylindrical rollers or stainless steel rollers, with plastic cage is assembled in the seat specifically obtained on the hub. The axle set is made with a calibrated and machined tube to create a homogeneous and precision roller bearing coupling surface.

Acting like a spacer, the tube is inserted into the roller bearing and tightened to the bracket using a screw and nut up to the predefined torque setting. The roller bearing slides freely on the tube. Axle sets can be supplied in the galvanised steel or stainless steel version.



## Hub with ball bearings



This is the ideal solution for heavier loads and continuous movements.

The indicative sliding friction coefficient is  $b=0.0015$ .

The shielded ball bearings are placed inside the seats of the wheel hub. The tolerance of the seats ensures a proper coupling with the ball bearings. An internal spacer is also inserted between the ball bearings for a proper functioning of the ball bearings once the axle material has been fitted.

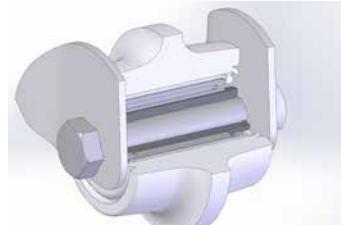
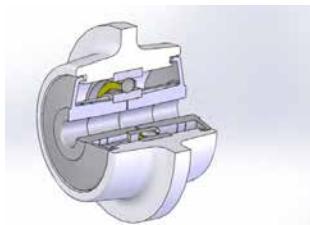
The axle material can comprise the following components:

**Solution a)**: a machined axle bushing (to be inserted inside the ball bearings), two side spacers, a bolt and a nut. The axle material is tightened up by locking the nut on the bolt with a proper torque force.

**Solution b)**: two top hats (t-bushes), a bolt and a self locking nut. Each top hat is inserted inside each ball bearing bore. The side collar of the top hat works as a side spacer. The axle material is then tightened up by locking the nut on the bolt with a proper torque force.

The axle components can be made of standard steel or stainless steel.

The loose wheels and rollers can be ordered with bearing facilities only (please note that the internal spacer is not supplied along with the wheel without ball bearings).



## Hub with single ball bearing



Solution for applications involving continuous movements and non-heavy loads.

The indicative sliding friction coefficient is  $b=0.0015$ .

The hub of the thermoplastic wheel is overprinted on a radial type ball bearing with double shield, making them permanently integral.

Two polyamide plain bores loaded with fibreglass with internal labyrinth protect the bearing against dirt, processing residues and aggressive agents.

Stainless steel ball bearing model is also available.

The wheel is directly fitted by means of partially threaded screw and self-locking nut.

The safety and easy handling of a trolley depends on choosing the most suitable wheel, therefore, it is recommended to consider the following factors:

## 1. NATURE AND CONDITION OF THE FLOOR

The type of floor and the presence of any obstacles will have an influence on the thrust/traction force required to move the trolley, on the transmission of vibrations and wear of the wheel:

- Extremely thick wheels with soft tread and large diameter are normally chosen for uneven floors or with obstacles;
- Wheels with a more sturdy tread are normally chosen for smooth floors and heavy loads.

For each series, the catalogue shows the floor for which a wheel is suitable:



## 2. ENVIRONMENT OF USE

The wheel and bracket materials may or may not be suitable for use in aggressive environments: extreme temperatures, humidity, acids, solvents, bases and hydrocarbons.

The table on page 40 shows the compatibility with a detailed list of chemical substances. The table on page 42 shows the carrying capacity reduction upon temperature variation.

## 3. MAGNITUDE AND NATURE OF THE LOAD

The weight of the load, its nature (solid or liquid) and the tare of the trolley determine the minimum carrying capacity the wheel must have to guarantee safe handling.

### GLOSSARY

#### Static load



Maximum load (expressed in daN) that a motionless (stationary) wheel can support without generating any permanent deformation that may reduce operating efficiency.

#### Dynamic carrying capacity



Maximum load value (expressed in daN) that can be supported by a moving wheel. This value is determined in compliance with Standard ISO 22883-22884 for industrial use and ISO 22879-22880 for civil and domestic use. See page 42-43 for the test conditions.

With a 4-wheel trolley, calculate the minimum carrying capacity required using the following formula:

#### Solid load:

**MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED = (SOLID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE): 3**  
(3 out of 4 wheels are always in contact with the ground)

#### Liquid load:

**MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED = (LIQUID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE): 2**  
(2 out of 4 wheels are always in contact with the ground)

For each series, the catalogue shows the static, dynamic carrying capacity values and rolling resistance of each wheel.

#### 4. MEANS OF TRACTION AND SPEED

For a static use (trolley handled only occasionally and stopped for most of the time), it is recommended to check:

#### **STATIC CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE WHEEL > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED**

Whereas, if the trolley is intended for frequent use or for long distances, assess the type of handling: manual, with towed mechanical means or applied to a driving mechanism.

#### Manual handling

The trolley speed is generally less than 4 km/h; it is recommended to check:

#### **DYNAMIC CARRYING CAPACITY OF THE WHEEL > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED ROLLING RESISTANCE > (SOLID/LIQUID LOAD WEIGHT + TROLLEY TARE):4**

The smoother the wheel, the less effort is required.

For each wheel, Tellure Rôta catalogue shows the ROLLING RESISTANCE value: it is the maximum applicable load in correspondence of which the traction/thrust effort remains below 5 daN.

#### Rolling resistance



The rolling resistance is the value (expressed in daN) of the maximum load that can be supported by each single wheel at a constant speed of 4 km/h with application of a tractive force or thrust equal to 5 daN (excluding the initial pickup).

The 20 daN of traction/thrust force (corresponding to a 4-wheeled trolley) is the recommended limit for most of the adult working population. The tables in the introductory notes to each series highlight the traction force required for keeping a wheel, burdened by a certain weight, moving.

The values are detected on the TRLab laboratory test bench that detects the rolling resistance on a 1 metre long metal surface. They represent the average traction/thrust force value.

The force required for starting a wheel, defined starting point, significantly depends on the alignment position of the brackets and is always higher than indicated on the table.

The necessary force decreases if the wheel diameter increases: we recommend increasing the diameter down to traction/thrust values below 3 daN, for high movement frequency or movement along long sections.

For each series, the catalogue shows a table with the traction/thrust force at different load values, upon varying the diameter.

### Towed mechanical movement

The dynamic carrying capacity of the wheels refers to a speed not higher than 4 km/h (1.1 m/s); the carrying capacity decreases if speed exceeds this value. Use the correction factor of the carrying capacity shown in the table on page 39 and we recommend to check:

**WHEEL DYNAMIC CARRYING CAPACITY x CORRECTION FACTOR (%) > MINIMUM CARRYING CAPACITY REQUIRED**

### On-board mechanical movement

In this case the wheels are subjected to particular stress and strain, different case by case.

We recommend contacting Tellure Rôta Technical Service to choose the most suitable product for your application.

Based on the above information, the path provides:

- Choice of recommended wheels for the environmental conditions defined by the application (temperature, humidity, any aggressive chemicals and type of floor), based on the material compatibility tables and geometry of the product respect to its use.
- Choice of strap diameter and width to meet the carrying capacity, speed requirements and the product's easy movement.
- Choice of suitable bracket for the environment of use and for the requested speed and carrying capacity features.

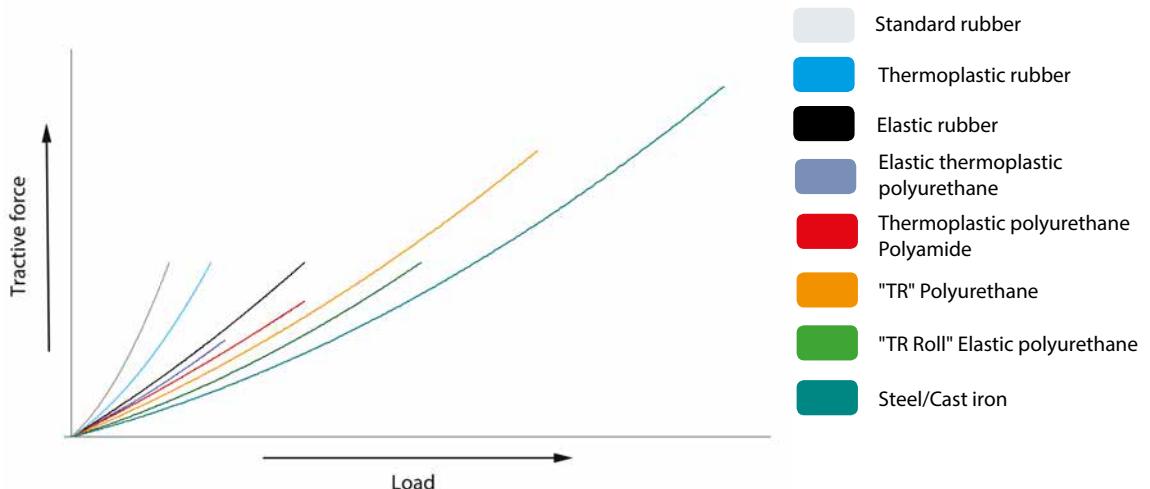
Tellure Rôta provides its experience and know-how in the movement solutions sector so that choosing a wheel becomes the most satisfying process for the final user.

## FURTHER DETAILS AND INFORMATION

### AVAILABLE TABLES

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| • AGGRESSIVE CHEMICAL AGENTS COMPATIBILITY           | PAGE 40 |
| • CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON TEMPERATURE | PAGE 42 |
| • CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENTS BASED ON SPEED       | PAGE 43 |
| • TABLE FOR CHOICE OF WHEEL                          | PAGE 44 |

### Comparison chart of the rolling resistance between the different materials



### Comparison table of the hardness between the different materials

	Standard rubber	Thermoplastic rubber	Elastic thermoplastic polyurethane	Thermoplastic polyurethane	"TR" Polyurethane	"TR Roll" Elastic polyurethane	Polyamide	Steel/Cast iron
Shore A	70	75	80	85	90	95		
Shore D						45	55	65
Elastic rubber							70	75

#### For further information on choosing the right wheel:

- see Internet site [www.tellurerota.com](http://www.tellurerota.com)
- contact Tellure Rôta Sales Department:  
Tel. Export: 0039 059.410231-253 - Tel Italian Sales Dept.: 059.410300-306 -  
E-mail: [comm.estero@tellurerota.com](mailto:comm.estero@tellurerota.com) - [comm.italia@tellurerota.com](mailto:comm.italia@tellurerota.com)

# CHOOSING THE RIGHT WHEEL

## COMPATIBILITY WITH AGGRESSIVE CHEMICAL AGENTS

Materials		Steel	Stainless steel	Aluminium alloys	Cast iron	Standard rubber
		%				
ACIDS WEAK	Fatty acids	●	●	●	●	●
	Acetic acid	●	●	●	●	●
	Boric acid in solution	30	●	●	●	●
	Oleic acid		●	●	●	●
	Oxalic acid in solution	10	●	●	●	●
	Sulphurous acid		●	●	●	●
STRONG ACIDS	Hydrochloric acid in sol.	30	●	●	●	●
	Chromic acid in solution	10	●	●	●	●
	Phosphoric acid in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
	Nitric acid in solution	10	●	●	●	●
	Sulphuric acid in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
WEAK BASES	Aluminium acetate		●	●	●	●
	Ammonium carbonate		●	●	●	●
	Ammonium sulphate		●	●	●	●
	Sodium cyanide in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
	Alkaline solutions at 80°C		●	●	●	●
STRONG BASES	Ammonium hydrate		●	●	●	●
	Sodium carbonate in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
	Sodium phosphate in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
	Sodium hydroxide in sol.		●	●	●	●
	Sodium silicate in sol.	10	●	●	●	●
ALCOHOL	Alkybenzols		●	●	●	●
	Amyl alcohol		●	●	●	●
	Ethyl alcohol		●	●	●	●
	Methyl alcohol		●	●	●	●
	Propyl alcohol		●	●	●	●
HYDRO CARBONS SOLVENTS	Acetone		●	●	●	●
	Turpentine		●	●	●	●
	Amyl acetate		●	●	●	●
	Petrol		●	●	●	●
	Diesel oil		●	●	●	●
OTHERS	Mineral oils		●	●	●	●
	Sea Water		●	●	●	●
	Water at 80°C		●	●	●	●
	Cold water		●	●	●	●
	Sodium Chloride in sol.		●	●	●	●
Saturated steam		10	●	●	●	●

● recommended

● partially resistant

● not suitable



## CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENT CHART BASED ON TEMPERATURE FOR USE WITH MANUAL HANDLING

		Carrying capacity %							
Temperature		-40/-20°C	-20/0°C	0/20°C	20/40°C	40/ 60°C	60/ 80°C	80/ 130°C	>130°C
INDUSTRIAL - LIGHT DUTY LOADS	22	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	23	40	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	52	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	53	40	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	71	-	80	100	100	85	50	-	-
	82	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-
	82AF	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	60	-	100	100	100	90	70	40	-
	61	-	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
	68	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	73	40	100	100	100	85	60	50	-
	73AE	-	100	100	100	85	60	-	-
INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	62AL	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62ER	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	62NY	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-
	63AC	-	100	100	100	90	80	50	-
	63GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	50	-
	64	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	65AL	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	65GH	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	65HT	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	65ER	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	66	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	68P	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	69	100	100	100	100	100	100	100*	100*
HIGH TEMPERATURE	72AL	40	100	100	100	85	60	40	-
	72GH	40	100	100	100	85	60	40	-
	72GS	50	50	100	100	100	100	100	50
PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	74	-	100	100	100	90	80	50	-
	75	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	76	50	100	100	100	90	70	60	-
	77	-	100	100	100	90	80	40	-
	78	-	100	100	100	90	70	40	-
	79	-	100	100	100	90	80	-	-

- = not suitable

\* = not suitable in ball bearing hub model

## CARRYING CAPACITY ADJUSTMENT CHART BASED ON SPEED

Speed	Carrying capacity %					
	< 4 km/h	6 km/h	10 km/h	12 km/h	16 km/h	> 16 km/h
INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	<b>60</b>	100	60	-	-	-
	<b>61</b>	100	60	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL - HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	<b>62AL</b>	100	100	80	70	60
	<b>62ER</b>	100	100	80	70	60
	<b>62GH</b>	100	100	80	70	60
	<b>62NY</b>	100	80	-	-	-
	<b>63AC</b>	100	80	65	60	50
	<b>63GH</b>	100	80	65	60	50
	<b>64</b>	100	80	60	50	40
	<b>65AL</b>	100	80	-	-	-
	<b>65GH</b>	100	80	60	50	40
	<b>65HT</b>	100	80	60	50	-
	<b>65ER</b>	100	80	60	50	-
	<b>66</b>	100	80	-	-	-
	<b>72AL</b>	100	80	-	-	-
	<b>72GH</b>	100	80	-	-	-
PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	<b>74</b>	100	80	65	60	50
	<b>75</b>	100	80	60	50	40
	<b>77</b>	100	80	-	-	-
	<b>79</b>	100	80	65	60	-

This table only shows references to the types of wheels that Tellure Rôta recommends for use at speeds above 4 km/h.

For the products not found in this table, use with mechanical handling and at speeds above 4 km/h is not recommended.

For use at speeds above 4 km/h, we recommend using wheels with ball bearing hub, combined with Medium-heavy duty brackets P-PX, extra-heavy duty EP, electrowelded EE MHD, EE HD, EE EHD, twin electrowelded EEG MHD, EEG HD, EEG EHD, sprung loaded electrowelded EES MHD. The light-duty SL, NL, NLX and medium-duty M brackets are not recommended for use at high speeds.

# CHOOSING THE RIGHT WHEEL

## SUMMARY TABLE FOR CHOOSING THE RIGHT WHEEL

		Carrying capacity daN			Rolling resistance daN		Means of traction	
		< 250	250 / 500	> 500	< 125	> 125	Manual	Mechanical
INDUSTRIAL - LIGHT DUTY LOADS	22	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	23	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	52	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	53	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	71	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	82	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	82AF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INDUSTRIAL - MEDIUM DUTY LOADS	60	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	61	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	73	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	73AE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING	62AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62ER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	62NY	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	63AC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	63GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	64	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65HT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	65ER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	66	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68P	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	69	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72GH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HIGH TEMPERATURE	67	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	68FV	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	72GS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS	74	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	75	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	77	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	78	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	79	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

● recommended

● partially resistant

● not suitable



Tellure Rôta products are produced in conformity the international standards for wheels and brackets sector.

The following table summarises the main international standards, with references to Tellure Rôta series designed and tested in accordance with the specifications of each standard.

Standard	Title	TR Series to which it applies
ISO 22877:2004 UNI EN 12526:2002	Vocabulary, recommended symbols and multilingual dictionary	All series
ISO 22878:2004 UNI EN 12527:2001	Wheels and brackets, test methods and equipment	All series
ISO 22879:2004 UNI EN 12528:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels for furniture	33, 34, 35, 39
ISO 22880:2004 UNI EN 12529:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels for furniture, wheels for swivel chairs	34
ISO 22881:2004 UNI EN 12530:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for manually propelled institutional equipment	32, 36, 37
ISO 22883:2004 UNI EN 12532:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for applications up to 1.1 m/s	22, 23, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 68P, 68FV, 69, 71, 72, 72GS, 73, 73AE, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82
ISO 22884:2004 UNI EN 12533:2001	Wheels and brackets, wheels and brackets for applications over 1.1 m/s and up to 4.4 m/s	62AL, 62ER, 62GH, 62NY 63GH, 63AL, 64, 65AL, 65GH, 65HT, 65ER, 66, 68P, 72AL, 72GH, 74, 75, 77, 79

Tellure Rôta also guarantees that:



- the catalogue products are all conform with the European Directive 2011/65/EC (RoHS 2) specifications; Tellure Rôta commits to maintaining product conformity, even after the upgrading of Directive.



- the products respect specifications stated under regulation 1907/96/EC (REACH) and, together with its suppliers, commits to working in respect of subsequent upgrades.



- a wide range of products is compatible for each category regulated by the Decision of AfPS (Assembly for Product Security), with regard to the PAH (Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) content limits in GS certified products.

## THE TRLAB TESTS



The quality of the Tellure Rôta products is guaranteed by in-house testing procedures that include acceptance tests on raw materials and of all other purchased components, tests on semi-finished products in various stages of the process and tests on the finished product.

The "Test & Research" laboratory is equipped with testing machines and benches for in-house testing as provided by the international standards in the wheels and brackets sector and of specific application sectors.

Specifically:

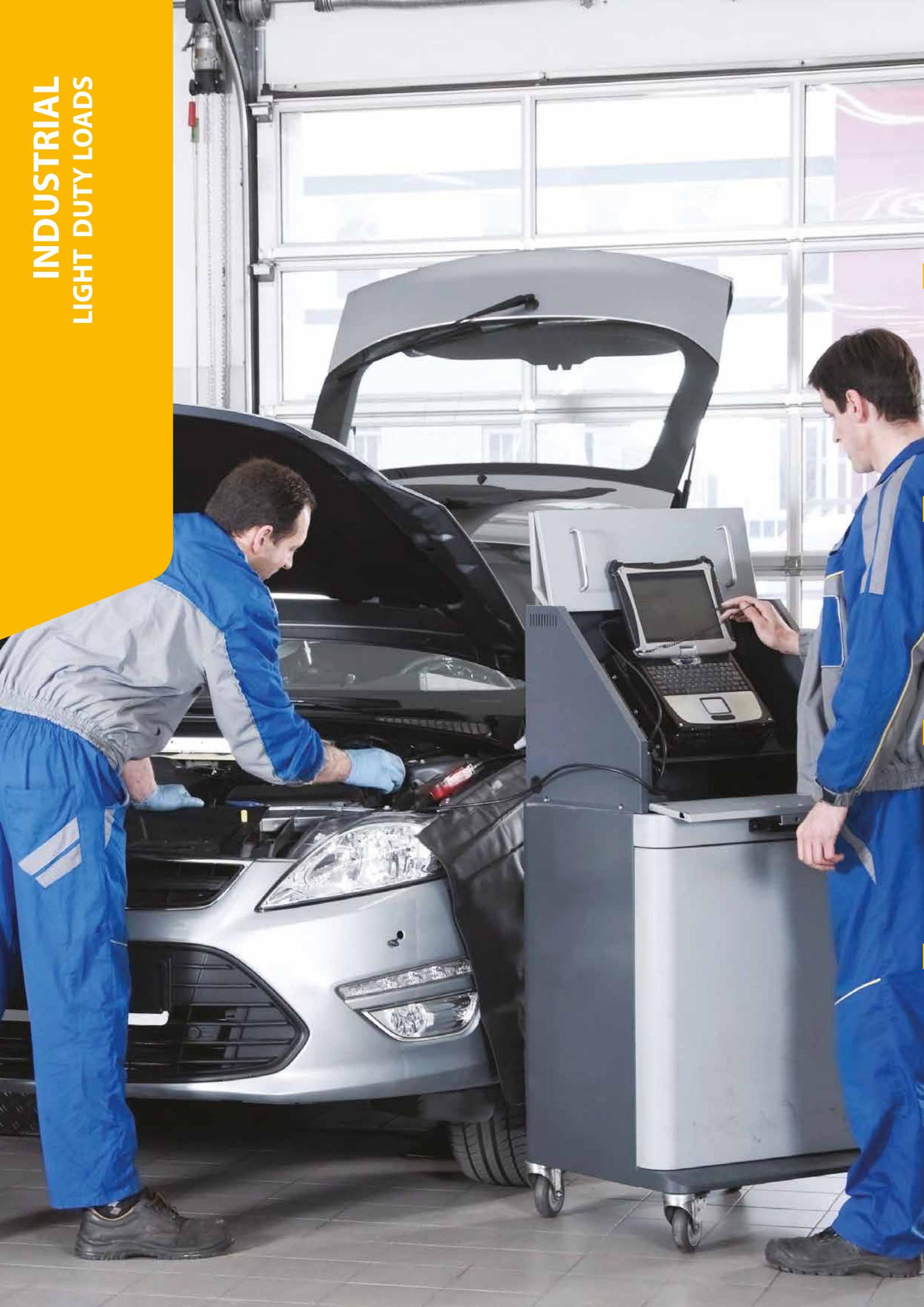
- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the industrial sector in accordance with Standard ISO 22883:2004 or ISO 22884:2004
- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the waste collection container sector in accordance with UNI EN 840-5:2013
- Dynamic load test on wheels and brackets for the institutional sector in accordance with ISO 22881:2004
- Conformity tests on wheels and brackets for the mobile scaffolding sector in accordance with Standard UNI EN 1004:2005;
- Rolling resistance tests on wheels and brackets for the industrial sector in accordance with UNI 11330:2009;
- Braking efficiency and engagement tests of the braking device in accordance with ISO 22883:2004 or ISO 22884:2004;
- Static load tests on wheels for the institutional sector in accordance with ISO 22881:2004

The following layout describes the tests made in accordance with the sector standards, in order to determine the industrial wheels' carrying capacity stated in the catalogue.

	<b>Industrial wheels manual handling</b>	<b>Industrial wheels mechanical handling</b>
Standard	ISO 22883	ISO 22884
Test load		Rated carrying capacity
Test speed	4 km/h	A= 6 km/h; B = 10 km/h; C= 16 km/h
Env. temperature		Between 15 and 28 °C
Floor		Hard floor with obstacles
Height of obstacles	5% of the wheel diameter for soft rolling strip (hardness <= 90 ShA); 2.5% of the wheel diameter for hard rolling strip (hardness > 90 ShA)	
Layout of obstacles	width 100 mm, rounded corners with radius between 1.5 and 5 mm and arranged 45 degrees with respect to the translation axis and in an alternating pattern to the right and to the left	
Quantity of obstacles	500 obstacles separated from each other between 1 and 3 m	5 times the wheel diameter in mm (e.g. one wheel diam. 200 mm must pass 1,000 obstacles); the obstacles are spaced out: >= 1 m; B>= 1.5 m; >= 3 m
Duration	Sequence of cycles with a maximum duration of 3 min., with a maximum pause time of 1 min.. The wheel must pass the foreseen obstacles, and complete 15,000 revs without obstacles.	Sequence of cycles with a maximum duration of 3 min., with a maximum pause time of 1 min.. The wheel must pass the foreseen obstacles, and complete 15,000 revs without obstacles.

For any further details or explanations contact Tellure Rôta Sales Department.

INDUSTRIAL  
LIGHT DUTY LOADS



**22**GREY RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-200 mm		65-225 daN		50-140 daN
	-20 / +60 °C				

**INOX**

PAGE 50

**23**GREY RUBBER WHEELS  
PRESSED STEEL DISCS

	80-200 mm		65-230 daN		50-140 daN
	-20 / +60 °C				

PAGE 56

**52**BLACK RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-250 mm		65-300 daN		50-175 daN
	-20 / +60 °C				

PAGE 62

**53**BLACK RUBBER WHEELS  
PRESSED STEEL DISCS

	80-280 mm		65-390 daN		50-200 daN
	-20 / +60 °C				

PAGE 70

**71**THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-200 mm		70-225 daN		70-225 daN
	-20 / +70 °C				

**INOX**

PAGE 78

**82**PNEUMATIC WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	260 mm		150 daN		-20 / +60 °C
--	--------	--	---------	--	--------------

PAGE 86

**82 AF**PUNCTURE-PROOF PNEUMATIC WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	260 mm		70 daN		-20 / +60 °C
--	--------	--	--------	--	--------------

PAGE 88

## GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-200 mm
	80 Shore A
	65-225 daN
	4 km/h
	50-140 daN
	-20 / +60 °C

**INOX**



### Description

Tyre: grey non-marking standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

### Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

The grey non-marking rubber tyre makes them suitable for use on fragile floors as well as in domestic/institutional environments.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in the presence of humidity and weak acids. Not suitable in presence of strong acids, bases and solvents.

Fitted with stainless steel brackets, they are also suitable in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40

### Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They facilitate overcoming of obstacles.

They do not damage or mark floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	225 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---
100 mm	2.5	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.2	6	---	---	---
140 mm	2	5.5	---	---	---
150 mm	2	5	---	---	---
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	---	---
180 mm	1	3.2	6	---	---
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	10

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX**

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 22 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

# GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

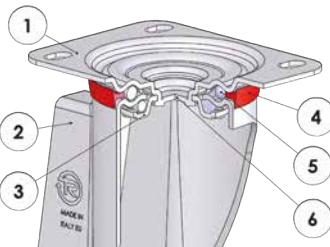


mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN												
80	25	0.11	222101	12	39	150	50	65												
100	30	0.21	222102	12	44	200	75	80												
125	37.5	0.41	221103	15	44	225	85	110												
140	37.5	0.60	221104	15	44	250	95	120												
150	40	0.67	221111	15	44	275	100	130												
160	40	0.73	221110	20	59	300	120	150												
180	45	1.02	221105	20	59	350	130	180												
200	50	1.51	221106	20	59	400	140	225												



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN												
80	25	0.14	224101	12	39	150	50	65												
100	30	0.24	224102	12	44	200	75	80												
125	37.5	0.44	223103	15	44	225	85	110												
140	37.5	0.63	223104	15	44	250	95	120												
150	40	0.70	223111	15	44	275	100	130												
160	40	0.75	223110	20	59	300	120	150												
200	50	1.84	223106	20	59	400	140	225												

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm												
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.64	224401	0.36	225701	0.82	225201	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120 <b>65</b>
100	30	0.73	224402	0.48	225702	0.88	225202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120 <b>80</b>
125	37.5	1.06	224403	0.71	225703	1.20	225203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120 <b>110</b>
140	37.5	1.18	224404	0.80	225704	1.32	225204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120 <b>120</b>
150	40	1.31	224411	0.93	225711	1.45	225211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120 <b>130</b>
160	40	2.10	224410	1.73	225710	2.38	225210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>150</b>
180	45	2.40	224405	2.11	225705	2.69	225205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>180</b>
200	50	2.72	224406	2.50	225706	3.00	225206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>225</b>
80	25	0.69	224601	0.39	225901	0.86	225221	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120 <b>65</b>
100	30	0.78	224602	0.51	225902	0.93	225222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120 <b>80</b>
125	37.5	1.09	224603	0.73	225903	1.24	225223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120 <b>110</b>
140	37.5	1.20	224604	0.82	225904	1.35	225224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120 <b>120</b>
150	40	1.31	224611	0.93	225911	1.45	225231	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120 <b>130</b>
160	40	2.18	224610	1.75	225910	2.47	225230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>150</b>
200	50	2.76	224606	2.67	225906	3.04	225226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>225</b>

Options available to order



Bracket with rear brake  
d. 150-200 mm



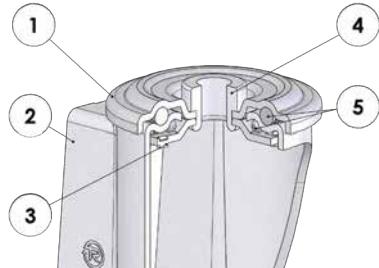
Bracket with directional lock  
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

# GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	25	0.55	227701	0.68	225601	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>						
100	30	0.68	227702	0.75	225602	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>						
125	37.5	0.96	227703	1.10	225603	156	73	12	37	120	<b>110</b>						
140	37.5	1.12	227704	1.26	225604	177	73	12	34	120	<b>120</b>						
150	40	1.25	227711	1.39	225611	182	73	12	34	120	<b>130</b>						
160	40	1.44	227710	1.73	225610	193	102	20	56	156	<b>150</b>						
180	45	2.28	227705	2.57	225605	214	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>						
200	50	2.62	227706	2.91	225606	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>						
80	25	0.58	227901	0.70	225621	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>						
100	30	0.71	227902	0.78	225622	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>						
125	37.5	1.08	227903	1.23	225623	156	73	12	37	120	<b>110</b>						
140	37.5	1.19	227904	1.34	225624	177	73	12	34	120	<b>120</b>						
150	40	1.35	227911	1.50	225631	182	73	12	34	120	<b>130</b>						
160	40	1.47	227910	1.75	225630	193	102	20	56	156	<b>150</b>						
200	50	2.80	227906	3.08	225626	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>						

## Options available to order



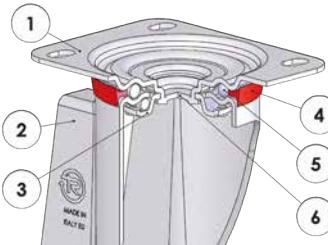
Fitting  
with stem  
in Zamak alloy  
d. 80-125 mm



Fitting  
with threaded  
stem  
d. 80-200 mm

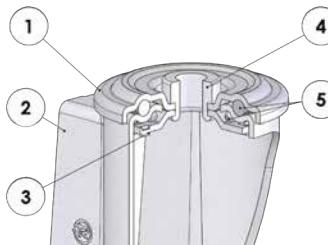
**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN**

**INOX**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE							daN
								mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h
80	25	0.59	224801	0.33	226101	0.76	225401	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.70	224802	0.45	226102	0.88	225402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	0.96	224803	0.80	226103	1.10	225403	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>110</b>
140	37.5	1.10	224804	0.88	226104	1.25	225404	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>120</b>
150	40	1.24	224811	1.02	226111	1.38	225411	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>130</b>
160	40	2.04	224810	1.60	226110	2.31	225410	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>150</b>
180	45	2.34	224805	1.90	226105	2.63	225405	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>180</b>
200	50	2.69	224806	2.24	226106	2.98	225406	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>225</b>



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

**INOX**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
												mm	mm	4 km/h
80	25	0.53	227801	0.70	225501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>			
100	30	0.66	227802	0.86	225502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>			
125	37.5	0.94	227803	1.09	225503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>110</b>			
140	37.5	1.10	227804	1.18	225504	177	73	12	34	120	<b>120</b>			
150	40	1.17	227811	1.31	225511	182	73	12	34	120	<b>130</b>			
160	40	1.83	227810	2.14	225510	193	102	20	56	156	<b>150</b>			
180	45	2.15	227805	2.44	225505	214	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>			
200	50	2.61	227806	2.89	225506	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>			

**GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS**

	80-200 mm
	80 Shore A
	65-230 daN
	4 km/h
	50-140 daN
	-20 / +60 °C

**Description**

Tyre: grey non-marking standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Hub with polyamide self-lubricating plain bore.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub with plastic cage.

**Uses**

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

The grey non-marking rubber tyre makes them suitable for use on fragile floors as well as in domestic/institutional environments.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They facilitate the overcoming of obstacles.

They do not damage or mark floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	230 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.5	6	---	---	---
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	---	---
150 mm	2	5	8.5	---	---
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	---	---
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 230 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 23 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheels  
with SL brackets  
d. 80-125 mm

# GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

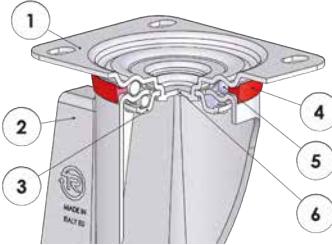


mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN												
80	25	0.17	231121	12	39	<b>260</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>65</b>												
100	30	0.28	231122	12	44	<b>300</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>												
125	37.5	0.51	231103	15	44	<b>330</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>130</b>												
140	37.5	0.64	231104	15	44	<b>340</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>150</b>												
150	40	0.73	231111	15	44	<b>350</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>170</b>												
160	40	1.00	231110	20	58	<b>370</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>180</b>												
200	50	1.75	231106	20	58	<b>410</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>230</b>												



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN													
80	25	0.19	233121	12	39	<b>260</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>65</b>													
100	30	0.31	233122	12	44	<b>300</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>80</b>													
125	37.5	0.54	233103	15	44	<b>330</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>130</b>													
140	37.5	0.66	233104	15	44	<b>340</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>150</b>													
150	40	0.76	233111	15	44	<b>350</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>170</b>													
160	40	1.07	233110	20	58	<b>370</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>180</b>													
200	50	1.81	233106	20	58	<b>410</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>230</b>													

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.69	234401	0.49	235701	0.87	235201	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.82	234402	0.62	235702	1.00	235202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	1.18	234403	0.92	235703	1.30	235203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>130</b>
140	37.5	1.31	234404	0.93	235704	1.46	235204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>150</b>
150	40	1.42	234411	1.04	235711	1.57	235211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>170</b>
160	40	2.44	234410	2.07	235710	2.69	235210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>180</b>
200	50	3.25	234406	2.89	235706	3.39	235206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>230</b>
80	25	0.70	234601	0.51	235901	0.89	235221	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.84	234602	0.65	235902	1.03	235222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	1.21	234603	0.95	235903	1.33	235223	156	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>130</b>
140	37.5	1.34	234604	0.96	235904	1.49	235224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>150</b>
150	40	1.45	234611	1.07	235911	1.60	235231	182	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>170</b>
160	40	2.50	234610	2.13	235910	2.75	235230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>180</b>
200	50	3.31	234606	3.05	235906	3.45	235226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>230</b>

**Options available to order:**



Bracket with rear brake  
d. 150-200 mm



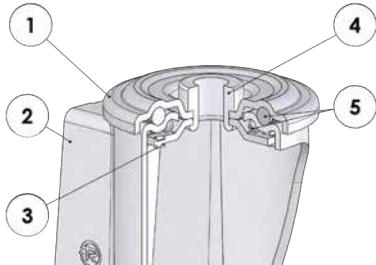
Bracket with directional lock  
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

# GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	25	0.61	237701	0.79	235601	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>		
100	30	0.74	237702	0.94	235602	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>		
125	37.5	1.09	237703	1.24	235603	156	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>		
140	37.5	1.23	237704	1.38	235604	177	73	12	34	120	<b>150</b>		
150	40	1.35	237711	1.49	235611	182	73	12	34	120	<b>170</b>		
160	40	1.78	237710	2.04	235610	193	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>		
200	50	3.16	237706	3.29	235606	236	102	20	56	156	<b>230</b>		

80	25	0.63	237901	0.80	235621	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>		
100	30	0.76	237902	0.96	235622	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>		
125	37.5	1.12	237903	1.27	235623	156	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>		
140	37.5	1.26	237904	1.41	235624	177	73	12	34	120	<b>150</b>		
150	40	1.38	237911	1.52	235631	182	73	12	34	120	<b>170</b>		
160	40	1.85	237910	2.10	235630	193	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>		
200	50	3.22	237906	3.35	235626	236	102	20	56	156	<b>230</b>		

**Options available to order:**



Fitting  
with stem  
in Zamak  
alloy



Experience and innovation

## BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-250 mm
	80 Shore A
	65-300 daN
	4 km/h
	50-175 daN
	-20 / +60 °C



### Description

Tyre: black standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

### Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and weak acids. Not suitable in presence of strong acids, bases and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

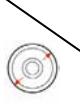
### Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

 	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	2.5	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.2	6	---	---	---	---
140 mm	2	5.5	---	---	---	---
150 mm	2	5	---	---	---	---
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	---	---	---
180 mm	1	3.2	6	---	---	---
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	---	---
250 mm	1	2.2	4	6	8.2	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Light-duty brackets SL**

Maximum carrying capacity 110 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

**Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-250 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 52 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

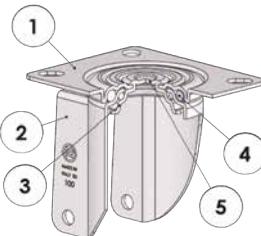


mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN													
80	25	0.11	522101	12	39	150	50	65													
100	30	0.21	522102	12	44	200	75	80													
100	30	0.19	521132	12	39	200	75	80													
125	37.5	0.41	521103	15	44	225	85	110													
125	37.5	0.35	521133	12	39	225	85	110													
140	37.5	0.48	521104	15	44	250	95	120													
150	40	0.61	521111	15	44	275	100	130													
160	40	0.73	521110	20	59	300	120	150													
180	45	1.02	521105	20	59	350	130	180													
200	50	1.31	521106	20	59	400	140	225													
200	50	1.28	521206	25	59	400	140	225													
250	60	2.59	521108	25	75	500	175	300													



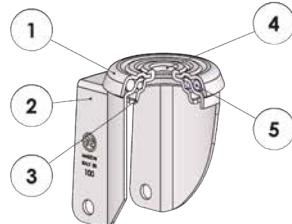
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN													
80	25	0.14	524101	12	39	150	50	65													
100	30	0.24	524102	12	44	200	75	80													
125	37.5	0.44	523103	15	44	225	85	110													
140	37.5	0.51	523104	15	44	250	95	120													
150	40	0.61	523111	15	44	275	100	130													
160	40	0.75	523110	20	59	300	120	150													
180	45	1.18	523105	20	59	350	130	180													
200	50	1.48	523106	20	59	400	140	225													
200	50	1.45	523206	25	59	400	140	225													
250	60	2.78	523108	25	75	500	175	300													

**Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 110 daN**



1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease  
 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring  
 Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.45	525801	0.44	526001	0.57	526301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	33	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.54	525802	0.53	526002	0.68	526302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	29	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	0.78	525803	0.76	526003	0.89	526303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	32	120	<b>110</b>

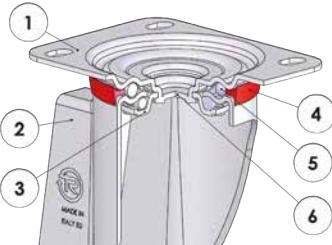


1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate  
 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring  
 5) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease  
 Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.40	526101	0.50	526201	110	63	12	33	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.49	526102	0.60	526202	127	63	12	29	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	0.72	526103	0.82	526203	154	63	12	32	120	<b>110</b>

# BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.64	524401	0.36	525701	0.82	525201	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	65	
100	30	0.73	524402	0.48	525702	0.88	525202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	
125	37.5	1.06	524403	0.71	525703	1.20	525203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110	
140	37.5	1.18	524404	0.80	525704	1.32	525204	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120	
150	40	1.31	524411	0.93	525711	1.45	525211	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130	
160B	40	1.41	524412	1.25	525712			187	100x85	80x60	9	50		150	
160	40	2.10	524410	1.73	525710	2.38	525210	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150	
180	45	2.40	524405	2.11	525705	2.69	525205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180	
200	50	2.72	524406	2.50	525706	3.00	525206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225	
250	60	6.02	524708	4.52	525708			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300	

80	25	0.69	524601	0.39	525901	0.86	525221	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	65
100	30	0.78	524602	0.51	525902	0.93	525222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80
125	37.5	1.09	524603	0.73	525903	1.24	525223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	110
140	37.5	1.20	524604	0.82	525904	1.35	525224	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	120
150	40	1.31	524611	0.93	525911	1.45	525231	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	130
160B	40	1.43	524612	1.23	525912			187	100x85	80x60	9	50		150
160	40	2.18	524610	1.75	525910	2.47	525230	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	150
180	45	2.40	524605	2.27	525905	2.68	525225	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180
200	50	2.76	524606	2.67	525906	3.04	525226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225
250	60	6.12	524908	4.70	525908			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300

### Options available to order:



Bracket with rear brake d. 150-200 mm

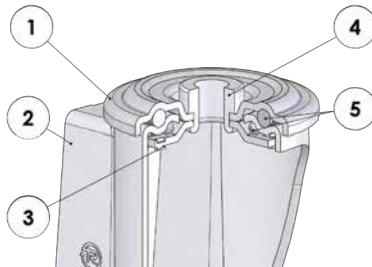


Bracket with directional lock d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



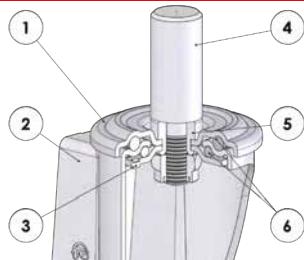
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	25	0.55	527701	0.68	525601	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>						
100	30	0.68	527702	0.75	525602	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>						
125	37.5	0.96	527703	1.10	525603	156	73	12	37	120	<b>110</b>						
140	37.5	1.12	527704	1.26	525604	177	73	12	34	120	<b>120</b>						
150	40	1.25	527711	1.39	525611	182	73	12	34	120	<b>130</b>						
160	40	1.44	527710	1.73	525610	193	102	20	56	156	<b>150</b>						
180	45	2.28	527705	2.57	525605	214	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>						
200	50	2.62	527706	2.91	525606	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>						
80	25	0.58	527901	0.70	525621	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>						
100	30	0.71	527902	0.78	525622	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>						
125	37.5	1.08	527903	1.23	525623	156	73	12	37	120	<b>110</b>						
140	37.5	1.19	527904	1.34	525624	177	73	12	34	120	<b>120</b>						
150	40	1.35	527911	1.50	525631	182	73	12	34	120	<b>130</b>						
160	40	1.47	527910	1.75	525630	193	102	20	56	156	<b>150</b>						
180	45	2.44	527905	2.73	525625	214	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>						
200	50	2.80	527906	3.08	525626	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>						

# BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	1.68	529202	1.75	529302	128	73	22	47	35	120	<b>80</b>			
125	37.5	1.96	529203	2.10	529303	156	73	22	47	37	120	<b>110</b>			
150	40	2.25	529211	2.39	529311	182	73	22	47	34	120	<b>130</b>			
160	40	1.81	529210	2.01	529310	193	102	26	56	56	156	<b>150</b>			
160	40	2.44	525520	2.73	525620	193	102	40	86	56	156	<b>150</b>			
200	50	2.99	529206	3.28	529306	236	102	26	56	56	156	<b>225</b>			
200	50	3.62	525516	3.91	525616	236	102	40	86	56	156	<b>225</b>			



Products made in Italy

## BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS

	80-280 mm
	80 Shore A
	65-390 daN
	4 km/h
	50-200 daN
	-20 / +60 °C



### Description

Tyre: black standard rubber, hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Hub with polyamide self-lubricating plain bore.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub in plastic cage.

### Uses

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: tool trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor handling, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.5	6	---	---	---	---
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	---	---	---
150 mm	2	5	8	---	---	---
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	---	---	---
180 mm	1	3	6.1	---	---	---
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	---	---
225 mm	< 1	2.1	4.8	7.5	11	---
250 mm	< 1	2	4	6	9	12
280 mm	< 1	2	3.5	5	7	9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Light-duty brackets SL

Maximum carrying capacity 130 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 390 daN - available diameters 80-280 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

### Options available to order:

The series 53 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheel with antistatic  
rubber tread  
(roller bearing hub only)



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN									
80	25	0.17	531121	12	39	260	50	65									
100	30	0.28	531122	12	44	300	75	80									
100	30	0.25	531132	12	39	300	75	80									
125	37.5	0.51	531103	15	44	330	85	130									
125	37.5	0.44	531133	12	39	330	85	130									
140	37.5	0.64	531104	15	44	340	95	150									
150	40	0.73	531111	15	44	350	100	170									
160	40	1.00	531110	20	58	370	120	180									
180	45	1.33	531105	20	58	390	130	200									
200	50	1.75	531106	20	58	410	140	230									
200	50	1.74	531206	25	58	410	140	230									
225	50	2.16	531107	20	58	420	160	250									
250	60	3.24	531108	25	73	500	175	300									
280	60	3.92	531109	25	73	550	200	390									



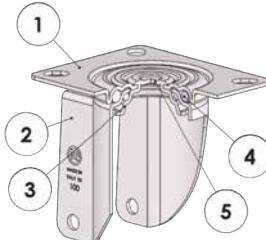
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN									
80	25	0.19	533121	12	39	260	50	65									
100	30	0.31	533122	12	44	300	75	80									
125	37.5	0.54	533103	15	44	330	85	130									
140	37.5	0.66	533104	15	44	340	95	150									
150	40	0.76	533111	15	44	350	100	170									
160	40	1.07	533110	20	58	370	120	180									
180	45	1.39	533105	20	58	390	130	200									
200	50	1.81	533106	20	58	410	140	230									
200	50	1.78	533206	25	58	410	140	230									
225	50	2.42	533107	20	58	420	160	250									
250	60	3.14	533108	25	73	500	175	300									
280	60	3.84	533109	25	73	550	200	390									

Options available to order:



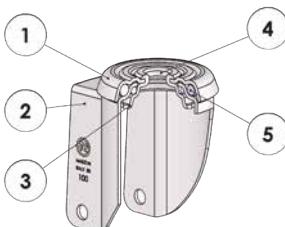
Wheel with antistatic  
rubber tread  
(roller bearing hub only)

**Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 130 daN**



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
  - 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

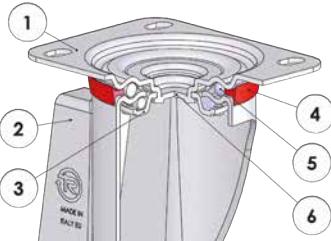
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.51	535801	0.50	536001	0.63	536301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	33	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.60	535802	0.59	536002	0.74	536302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	29	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	0.87	535803	0.85	536003	0.98	536303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	32	120	<b>130</b>



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
  - 5) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	25	0.46	536101	0.56	536201	110	63	12	33	120	65				
100	30	0.55	536102	0.66	536202	127	63	12	29	120	80				
125	37.5	0.81	536103	0.91	536203	154	63	12	32	120	130				

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 390 daN



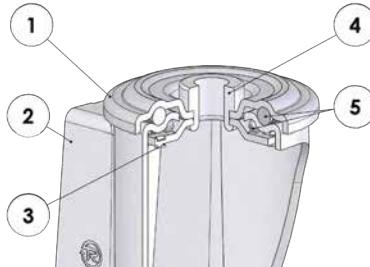
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.69	535001	0.49	535701	0.87	535401	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	65
100	30	0.82	535002	0.62	535702	1.00	535402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80
125	37.5	1.18	535003	0.92	535703	1.30	535403	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130
140	37.5	1.27	535004	1.09	535704	1.46	535404	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150
150	40	1.40	535011	1.22	535711	1.57	535411	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170
160B	40	1.75	535012	1.55	535712			187	100x85	80x60	9	50		180
160	40	2.44	535010	2.07	535710	2.69	535410	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180
180	45	2.78	535005	2.49	535705	3.07	535405	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200
200	50	3.25	535006	2.89	535706	3.39	535406	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230
225	50	3.67	535007	3.18	535707	3.95	535407	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250
250	60	6.66	534708	5.16	535708			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300
280	60	7.35	534709	5.84	535709			311	200x160	160x120	14	87		390
80	25	0.70	535101	0.51	535901	0.89	535421	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	65
100	30	0.84	535102	0.65	535902	1.03	535422	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80
125	37.5	1.21	535103	0.95	535903	1.33	535423	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130
140	37.5	1.34	535104	0.96	535904	1.49	535424	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150
150	40	1.45	535111	1.07	535911	1.60	535431	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170
160B	40	1.81	535112	1.61	535912			187	100x85	80x60	9	50		180
160	40	2.50	535110	2.13	535910	2.75	535430	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180
180	45	2.85	535105	2.56	535905	3.13	535425	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200
200	50	3.31	535106	3.05	535906	3.45	535426	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230
225	50	3.93	535107	3.45	535907	4.22	535427	263	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	250
250	60	6.56	534908	5.06	535908			296	200x160	160x120	14	87		300
280	60	7.27	534909	5.76	535909			311	200x160	160x120	14	87		390

## Options available to order:

Wheel with antistatic rubber tread  
(pages 340-343)Bracket with rear brake  
d. 150-200 mmBracket with directional lock  
d. 80-125 mmDirectional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

## Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	25	0.61	537701	0.78	538201	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>				
100	30	0.74	537702	0.94	538202	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>				
125	37.5	1.09	537703	1.24	538203	156	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>				
140	37.5	1.23	537704	1.38	538204	177	73	12	34	120	<b>150</b>				
150	40	1.35	537711	1.49	538211	182	73	12	34	120	<b>170</b>				
160	40	1.78	537710	2.04	538210	193	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
180	45	2.66	537705	3.95	538205	214	102	20	56	156	<b>200</b>				
200	50	3.16	537706	3.29	538206	236	102	20	56	156	<b>230</b>				
80	25	0.63	537901	0.80	538221	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>				
100	30	0.76	537902	0.96	538222	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>				
125	37.5	1.12	537903	1.27	538223	156	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>				
140	37.5	1.26	537904	1.41	538224	177	73	12	34	120	<b>150</b>				
150	40	1.38	537911	1.52	538231	182	73	12	34	120	<b>170</b>				
160	40	1.85	537910	2.10	538230	193	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
180	45	2.73	537905	3.01	538225	214	102	20	56	156	<b>200</b>				
200	50	3.22	537906	3.35	538226	236	102	20	56	156	<b>230</b>				

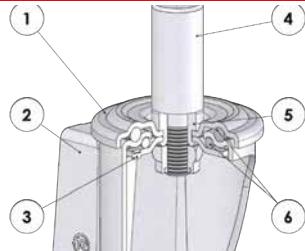
## Options available to order:



Wheel with antistatic  
rubber tread  
(pages 340-343)

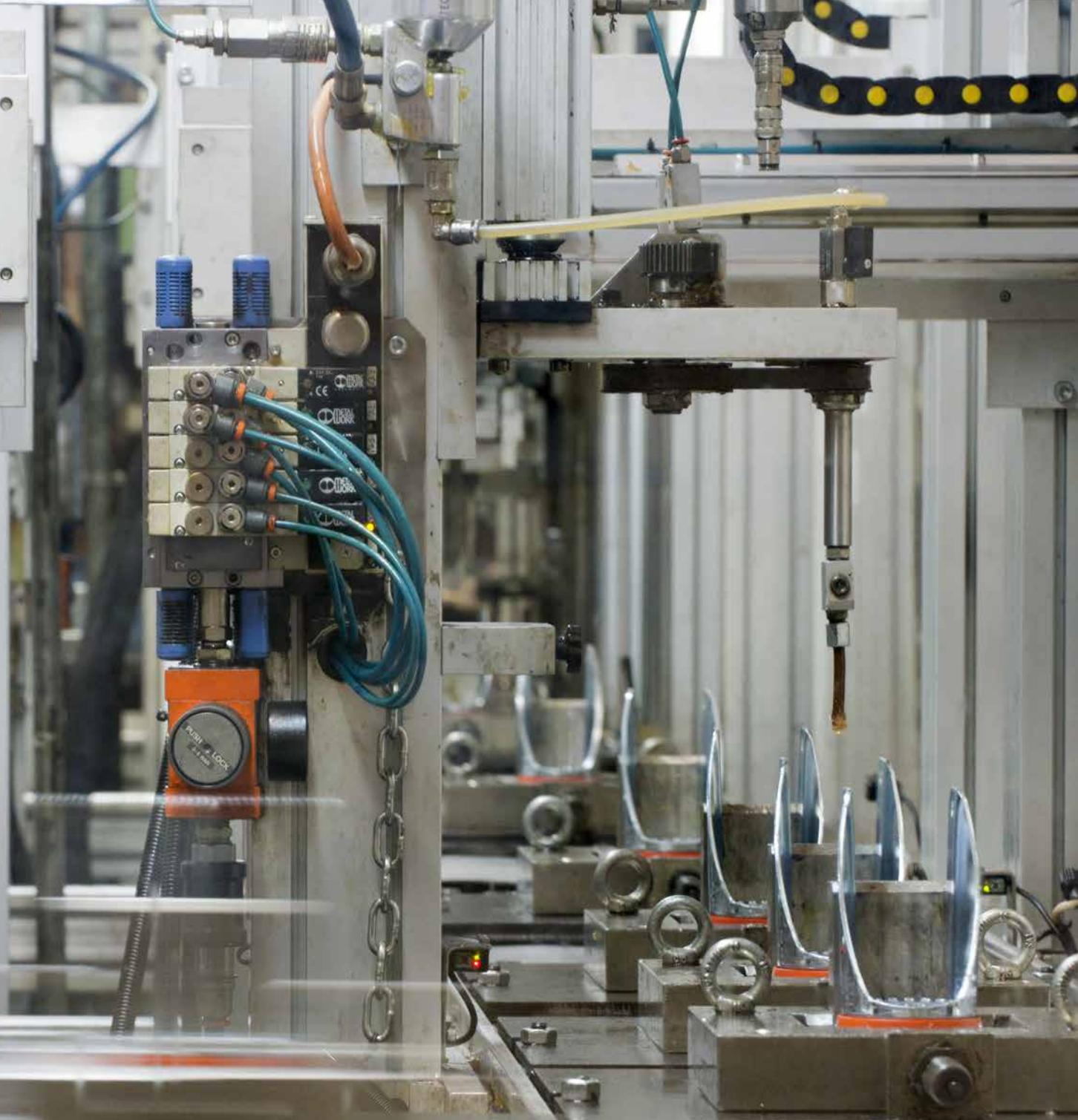
**BLACK RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS**

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	30	1.74	539202	2.24	538802	128	73	22	47	35	120	<b>80</b>	
125	37.5	2.09	539203	2.24	538803	156	73	22	47	37	120	<b>130</b>	
150	40	2.35	539211	2.49	538811	182	73	22	47	34	120	<b>170</b>	
160	40	2.15	539210	2.41	538810	193	102	26	56	56	156	<b>180</b>	
160	40	3.20	535520	3.50	535620	193	102	40	86	56	156	<b>180</b>	
180	45	3.75	535515	3.95	535615	214	102	40	86	56	156	<b>200</b>	
200	50	3.53	539206	3.66	538806	236	102	26	56	56	156	<b>230</b>	
200	50	4.16	535516	4.29	535616	236	102	40	86	56	156	<b>230</b>	



Technology at work

## GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-200 mm
	85 Shore A
	70-225 daN
	4 km/h
	70-225 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**INOX**



### Description

Tyre: grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber, hardness 85 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearing.

Hub with double shielding ball bearing, co-printed in the centre of the wheel. The bearing is protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal

### Uses

Indicated for trolleys with light-duty loads, mainly for indoor use; the grey non-marking rubber tyre makes it suitable for use on fragile floors and also in domestic/institutional environments.

Excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort in manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: luggage trolleys, tool trolleys, institutional and catering trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor use, tubular trolleys.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity.

Fitted with stainless steel brackets, they are also recommended for environments with presence of aggressive chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

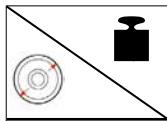
### Floors

It does not stain or damage fragile floors. Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	225 kg
80 mm	3.5	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2.2	5	----	----	----
125 mm	1.5	3.5	----	----	----
150x35 mm	1	2.5	4.7	----	----
150x45 mm	< 1	2	3.8	----	----
200 mm	< 1	1.3	2.5	3.9	5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Light-duty brackets SL

Maximum carrying capacity 120 daN - available diameters 80-125 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole and Zamak expander stem fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 225 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

### Options available to order:

The series 71 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8)  
d. 160 and 200 mm



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN						
80	30	0.09	711101	12	39	100	70	70						
100	30	0.12	711102	12	44	150	100	100						
100	30	0.11	711132	12	39	150	100	100						
125	35	0.20	711103	15	44	180	120	120						
125	35	0.20	711133	12	39	180	120	120						
150	35	0.27	711105	15	44	210	140	140						
150	45	0.36	711104	20	59	270	180	180						
200	50	0.70	711106	20	59	330	225	225						



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN				
80	30	0.11	713101	0.11	713201	12	39	100	70	70				
100	30	0.14	713102	0.14	713202	12	44	150	100	100				
125	35	0.22	713103	0.22	713203	15	44	180	120	120				
150	35	0.30	713105	0.30	713205	15	44	210	140	140				
150	45	0.41	713104	0.41	713204	20	59	270	180	180				
200	50	0.74	713106	0.74	713206	20	59	330	225	225				



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN						
80	30	0.14	712201	8	40	100	70	70						
100	30	0.18	712202	8	45	150	100	100						
125	35	0.25	712203	8	45	180	120	120						

## Options available to order:

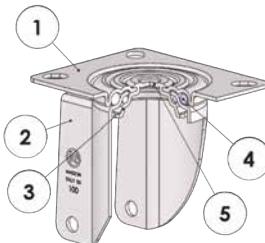


Wheel for large commercial kitchens  
(conforms to Standard  
DIN 18867-8)



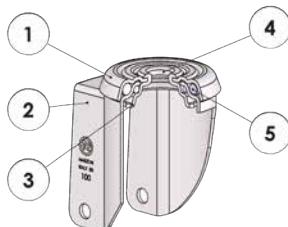
Wheel with single  
stainless steel ball  
bearing  
d. 80-125 mm

**Light-duty brackets SL - max carrying capacity 120 daN**



- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: on two ball race rings lubricated with grease
  - 5) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

														4 km/h	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0.43	715801	0.42	716001	0.55	716301	110	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	33	120	<b>70</b>
100	30	0.46	715802	0.45	716002	0.60	716302	127	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	29	120	<b>100</b>
125	35	0.63	715803	0.61	716003	0.74	716303	154	95x80	100x85	80x60	8.8	32	120	<b>120</b>

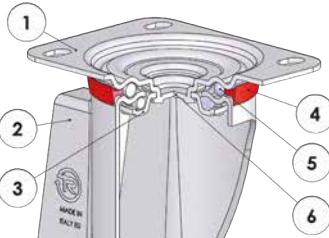


- 1) Plate in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 2) Fork in electrolytically galvanised printed steel plate
  - 3) Ball Race Ring in electrolytically galvanised printed steel
  - 4) Bracket closing king pin integrated with ball race ring
  - 5) Ball race ring
- Available with total front foot brake

														4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	30	0.38	716101	0.48	716201	110	63	12	33	120	70			
100	30	0.41	716102	0.52	716202	127	63	12	29	120	100			
125	30	0.57	716103	0.67	716203	154	63	12	32	120	120			

# GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	30	0.60	714201	0.36	715701	0.79	716601	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>70</b>					
100	30	0.70	714202	0.39	715702	0.85	716602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>100</b>					
125	35	0.86	714203	0.61	715703	1.00	716603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>					
150	35	0.96	714204	0.76	715704	1.14	716604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>140</b>					
150	45	1.72	714211	1.35	715711	2.00	716611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>180</b>					
200	50	2.07	714206	1.86	715706	2.35	716606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>225</b>					
80	30	0.61	714501	0.38	715901	0.82	716621	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>70</b>					
100	30	0.71	714502	0.39	715902	0.86	716622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>100</b>					
125	35	0.87	714503	0.62	715903	1.03	716623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>					
150	35	1.11	714504	0.81	715904	1.16	716624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>140</b>					
150	45	1.87	714511	1.40	715911	2.05	716631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>180</b>					
200	50	2.10	714506	2.02	715906	2.34	716626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>225</b>					
80	30	0.58	714701	0.45	714801	0.75	714901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>70</b>					
100	30	0.64	714702	0.50	714802	0.81	714902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>100</b>					
125	35	0.81	714703	0.61	714803	0.97	714903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>					

Options available to order:



Bracket with directional lock d. 80-125 mm

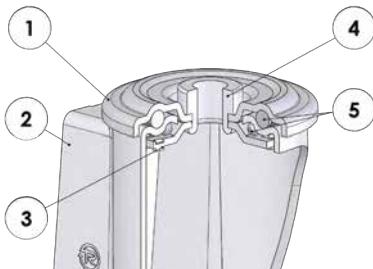


Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8) d. 160 and 200 mm

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0.53	717401	0.71	716501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>70</b>				
100	30	0.63	717402	0.84	716502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>100</b>				
125	35	0.80	717403	0.95	716503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
150	35	0.90	717404	1.04	716504	182	73	12	34	120	<b>140</b>				
150	45	1.58	717411	1.87	716511	188	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
200	50	1.97	717406	2.26	716506	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>				
80	30	0.55	717801	0.73	716521	107	73	12	37	120	<b>70</b>				
100	30	0.64	717802	0.84	716522	128	73	12	35	120	<b>100</b>				
125	35	0.82	717803	0.98	716523	156	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
150	35	0.93	717804	1.00	716524	182	73	12	34	120	<b>140</b>				
150	45	1.85	717811	1.92	716531	188	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
200	50	2.02	717806	2.29	716526	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>				
80	30	0.53	714301	0.70	715501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>70</b>				
100	30	0.58	714302	0.75	715502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>100</b>				
125	35	0.74	714303	0.94	715503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				

**Options available to order:**



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8)  
d. 160 and 200 mm



Fitting with threaded stem



Fitting with unthreaded stem with dimensions that can be customised

# GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 225 daN**

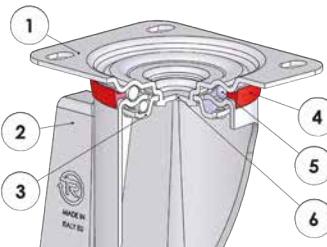


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Stem: zamak expander
  - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0.65	719201	0.83	719301	109	20	65	20-24	37	120	70			
100	30	0.75	719202	0.96	719302	130	20	65	20-24	35	120	100			
125	35	1.02	719203	1.07	719303	158	20	65	20-24	37	120	120			

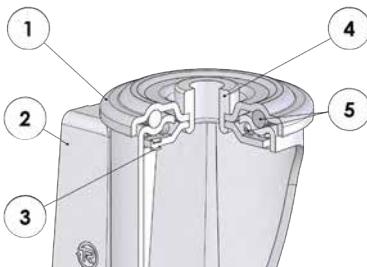
**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN**

**INOX**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
80	30	0.59	714401	0.33	715301	0.76	716701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	70			
100	30	0.61	714402	0.36	715302	0.79	716702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100			
125	35	0.76	714403	0.59	715303	0.90	716703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120			
150	35	0.99	714404	0.76	715304	1.01	716704	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140			
150	45	1.63	714411	1.22	715311	1.95	716711	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180			
200	50	2.04	714406	1.59	715306	2.33	716706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225			
80	30	0.61	714601	0.36	715601	0.79	716721	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	70			
100	30	0.64	714602	0.37	715602	0.80	716722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	100			
125	35	0.78	714603	0.62	715603	0.93	716723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	120			
150	35	1.03	714604	0.81	715604	1.03	716724	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	140			
150	45	1.71	714611	1.27	715611	2.00	716731	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180			
200	50	2.09	714606	1.62	715606	2.36	716726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	225			

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 225 daN****INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0.53	717901	0.70	718801	107	73	12	37	120	<b>70</b>				
100	30	0.57	717902	0.78	718802	128	73	12	35	120	<b>100</b>				
125	35	0.74	717903	0.89	718803	156	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
150	35	0.95	717904	0.97	718804	182	73	12	34	120	<b>140</b>				
150	45	1.46	717911	1.74	718811	188	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
200	50	1.99	717906	2.25	718806	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>				
80	30	0.56	718001	0.73	718821	107	73	12	37	120	<b>70</b>				
100	30	0.58	718002	0.78	718822	128	73	12	35	120	<b>100</b>				
125	35	0.77	718003	0.92	718823	156	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
150	35	1.00	718004	0.99	718824	182	73	12	34	120	<b>140</b>				
150	45	1.51	718011	1.79	718831	188	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>				
200	50	2.02	718006	2.28	718826	236	102	20	56	156	<b>225</b>				

**Options available to order:**

Wheel with single stainless steel ball bearing d. 80-125 mm



Wheel for large commercial kitchens (conforms to Standard DIN 18867-8) d. 160 and 200 mm

**PNEUMATIC WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE**

	260 mm
	150 daN
	-20 / +60 °C

**Description**

Tyre: four plies ribbed or country profiled tyre; working pressure 2 bar.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

**Uses**

Suitable for use with light and medium-duty loads, on any type of flooring, also for mixed indoor and outdoor use.

Also suitable on sandy base.

Examples of recommended applications: wheelbarrows, box carts.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and outdoor environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents.

Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS



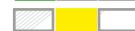
STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.

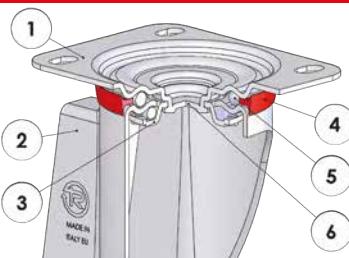
**Floors**

It is functional on all type of floors and especially on uneven floors and soft floor surfaces such as grass, as well as on floor with obstacles and with chips.





									4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	
260	85	0.91	821601	1.03	823601	20	74	150	ribbed profile
260	85	0.90	821602	1.00	823602	25	74	150	ribbed profile
260	85	0.96	822601	1.08	824601	20	74	150	country profile
260	85	0.95	822602	1.05	824602	25	74	150	country profile

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 150 daN**


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

									4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN		
260	85	4.33	825601	2.83	826601	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150
260	85	4.43	825701	2.93	826701	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150



									4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN		
260	85	4.38	825602	2.89	826602	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150
260	85	4.48	825702	2.98	826702	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	150

## PUNCTURE-PROOF PNEUMATIC WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	260 mm
	70 daN
	-20 / +60 °C



### Description

Tyre: expanded polyurethane foam, without inner tube.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage.

### Uses

Suitable for use with light and medium-duty loads, on any type of flooring, also for mixed indoor and outdoor use. The expanded polyurethane foam tyre eliminates wheel failure as a consequence of a puncture that can occur with traditional pneumatic (air filled) wheels.

Also suitable on sandy base.

Examples of recommended applications: wheelbarrows, box carts.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and outdoor environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40

### Floors

It is functional on all type of floors and especially on uneven floors and soft floor surfaces such as grass, as well as on floor with obstacles and with chips.

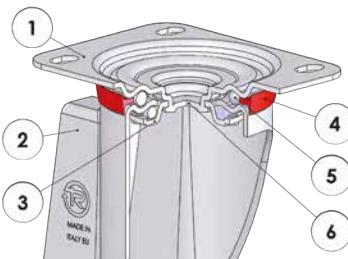




mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN
260	75	1,03	823701	20	77	<b>70</b>

**country profile**

### Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 70 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
260	75	4,48	827601	2,98	828601	300	200x160	160x120	14	86	<b>70</b>

INDUSTRIAL  
MEDIUM DUTY LOADS





**60**

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE  
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-250 mm		4 km/h	120-750 daN		120-450 daN
	6 km/h		100-500 daN		-15 / +80 °C	

**INOX**

PAGE 92



**61**

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE  
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-200 mm		4 km/h	75-300 daN		75-300 daN
	6 km/h		70-140 daN		-15 / +70 °C	

**INOX**

PAGE 102



**68**

SOLID WHEELS  
IN POLYAMIDE 6

	65-250 mm		4 km/h	125-1200 daN		90-450 daN
	-30 / +80 °C					

**INOX**

PAGE 110



**73**

WHEELS IN SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	100-200 mm		4 km/h	150-450 daN		100-350 daN
	-20 / +70 °C					

**INOX**

PAGE 122



**73 AE**

ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE

	100-200 mm		4 km/h	150-350 daN		100-235 daN
	-20 / +70 °C					

PAGE 130

## THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-250 mm
	55 Shore D
	120-750 daN 4 km/h
	100-500 daN 6 km/h
	120-450 daN
	-15 / +80 °C

**INOX**



### Description

Tyre: red thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 55 Shore D, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity features, good resistance to wear and tearing.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.  
Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearing.

Hub with double shielding ball bearing, co-printed in centre (diam. 80-125 mm). Hub with double shielding ball bearings (diam. 150-200 mm). The bearings are protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal. Diam. 250 mm: hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. Also available with stainless steel ball bearing.

### Uses

Suitable for trolleys and machinery with medium-duty loads, also in case of continuous handling.

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use with frequent washing and sterilisation.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial use, tubular trolleys, trolleys for food and chemical industry, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with suitable brackets, they meet Standard UNI EN 1004:2005).

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of water and saturated vapour, alcohol and glycol, mineral and organic acids.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

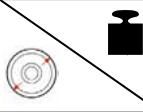
Not recommended unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles, even if small.

They do not mark fragile floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg	400 kg	450 kg	750 kg
80 mm	4,5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	2,2	4,5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1,2	2,2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
150x35 mm	< 1	2	3,2	5	----	----	----	----	----
150x45 mm	< 1	1,8	2,6	3,5	5	5,3	----	----	----
160 mm	< 1	1,6	2,2	3	3,9	5,1	6	--	--
200 mm	< 1	1,5	2	2,8	3,7	4,8	5,5	6,5	----
250 mm	< 1	< 1	< 1	2	2,8	3,7	4,8	5	7

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem, Zama expander fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets PX in stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Mobile scaffolding brackets (See Scaffolding section on page 275)

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - maximum capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005  
750 daN  
Available diameters 125-200 mm. Top plate, unthreaded stem, threaded stem with leveller fittings. Available with brake and double brake pedal.

### Options available to order

The series 60 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN							
80	30	0,11	601101	12	39	220	120	120							
100	30	0,15	601102	12	44	300	170	170							
125	35	0,25	601103	15	44	350	230	230							
150	35	0,38	601105	15	44	500	250	250							
150	45	0,47	601104	20	59	700	280	350							
200	50	0,82	601106	20	59	750	320	450							

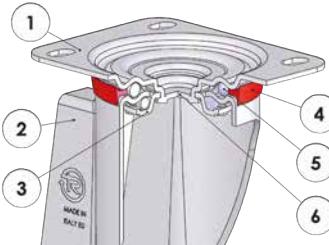


mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0,13	603101	0,13	603201	12	39	220	120	120					
100	30	0,16	603102	0,16	603202	12	44	300	170	170					
125	35	0,27	603103	0,27	603203	15	44	350	230	230					
150	35	0,40	603105	0,40	603205	15	44	500	250	250					
150	45	0,52	603104	0,52	603204	20	59	700	280	350					
200	50	0,87	603106	0,87	603206	20	59	750	320	450					



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN					
80	30	0,17	602201	0,17	602401	8	40	220	130	130	100				
100	30	0,21	602202	0,21	602402	8	45	300	200	200	160				
125	35	0,30	602203	0,30	602403	8	45	350	250	250	200				
150	45	0,76	602204	0,76	602404	12	60	700	300	350	280				
160	50	0,87	602210	0,87	602410	12	60	720	320	400	320				
200	50	1,16	602206	1,16	602406	12	60	750	360	450	360				
250	50	1,50	602208			20	58	1000	450	750	500				

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0,62	604201	0,38	605701	0,81	606601	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,74	604202	0,43	605702	0,89	606602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>170</b>	
125	35	0,91	604203	0,66	605703	1,05	606603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	35	1,08	604204	0,8	605704	1,21	606604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1,83	604211	1,46	605711	2,11	606611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,23	604206	2,01	605706	2,49	606606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0,63	604501	0,41	605901	0,84	606621	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,75	604502	0,43	605902	0,9	606622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>170</b>	
125	35	0,92	604503	0,67	605903	1,07	606623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	35	1,11	604504	0,82	605904	1,23	606624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1,98	604511	1,51	605911	2,16	606631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,27	604506	2,06	605906	2,56	606626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0,60	604701	0,48	604801	0,77	604901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>130</b>	
100	30	0,67	604702	0,53	604802	0,84	604902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>	
125	35	0,86	604703	0,66	604803	1,02	604903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	2,01	604731	1,82	604811	2,29	604911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
160	50	2,11	604710	1,93	604810	2,39	604910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,46	604736	2,37	604806	2,75	604906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	

**Options available to order**

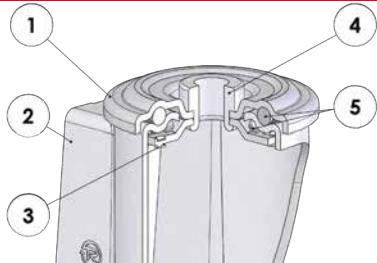


Bracket with directional lock d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm														
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,55	607701	0,73	606401	107	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
100	30	0,67	607702	0,88	606402	128	73	12	35	120	<b>170</b>				
125	35	0,85	607703	1,00	606403	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	35	1,01	607704	1,14	606404	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,69	607711	1,98	606411	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,13	607706	2,41	606406	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

80	30	0,57	607801	0,75	606421	107	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
100	30	0,68	607802	0,88	606422	128	73	12	35	120	<b>170</b>				
125	35	0,87	607803	1,02	606423	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	35	1,03	607804	1,16	606424	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,74	607811	2,03	606431	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,18	607806	2,46	606426	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

80	30	0,56	604301	0,72	605501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>				
100	30	0,61	604302	0,78	605502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>				
125	35	0,79	604303	0,96	605503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,89	604331	2,21	605511	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
160	50	1,99	604310	2,31	605510	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,34	604336	2,65	605506	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

## Options available to order

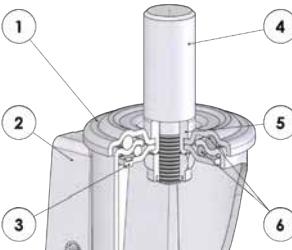
Fastening  
with threaded stem

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Stem: zamak expander
  - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm													4 km/h
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	30	0,67	609201	0,85	609301	109	73	20	65	20-24	37	120	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,79	609202	1,00	609302	130	73	20	65	20-24	35	120	<b>130</b>	
125	35	0,97	609203	1,12	609303	158	73	20	65	20-24	37	120	<b>130</b>	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm													4 km/h
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	30	1,67	606102	1,88	606202	128	73	22	47	35	120	<b>170</b>		
125	35	1,85	606103	2,00	606203	156	73	22	47	37	120	<b>220</b>		
150	35	2,01	606104	2,14	606204	182	73	22	47	34	120	<b>220</b>		
150	45	2,69	606111	2,98	606211	188	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>		
200	50	3,13	606106	3,41	606206	236	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>		

**Options available to order**

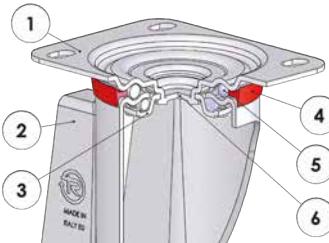


Bracket with Zama stem fitted with wheels with roller bearings and single ball bearing d. 80-125 mm



Connection with solid stem with dimensions that can be customised

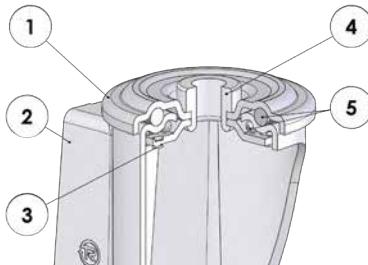
Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

**INOX**

1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted  
 Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0,61	604401	0,35	605101	0,78	606701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,65	604402	0,40	605102	0,83	606702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>170</b>	
125	35	0,81	604403	0,64	605103	0,95	606703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	35	0,97	604404	0,81	605104	1,10	606704	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1,77	604411	1,33	605111	2,06	606711	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,20	604406	1,74	605106	2,48	606706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0,64	604601	0,38	605601	0,81	606721	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,65	604602	0,41	605602	0,84	606722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>170</b>	
125	35	0,83	604603	0,66	605603	0,97	606723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	35	0,99	604604	0,83	605604	1,12	606724	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1,82	604611	1,38	605611	2,03	606731	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,25	604606	1,74	605606	2,53	606726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0,60	605401	0,48	605001	0,77	606901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>130</b>	
100	30	0,67	605402	0,53	605002	0,84	606902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>	
125	35	0,78	605403	0,66	605003	0,95	606903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	2,00	605411	1,69	605011	2,29	606911	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
160	50	2,10	605410	1,79	605010	2,39	606910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,46	605406	2,21	605006	2,74	606906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

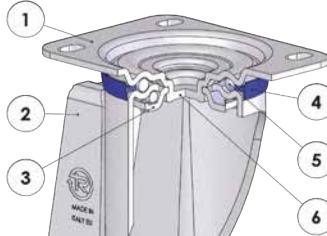


**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0,55	607901	0,61	608801	107	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
100	30	0,61	607902	0,82	608802	128	73	12	35	120	<b>170</b>				
125	35	0,79	607903	0,94	608803	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	35	0,90	607904	1,03	608804	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,57	607911	1,85	608811	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,14	607906	2,40	608806	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
80	30	0,58	608001	0,62	608821	107	73	12	37	120	<b>120</b>				
100	30	0,62	608002	0,82	608822	128	73	12	35	120	<b>170</b>				
125	35	0,81	608003	0,96	608823	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	35	0,92	608004	1,25	608824	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,62	608011	1,90	608831	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,19	608006	2,45	608826	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
80	30	0,56	606301	0,72	606501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>				
100	30	0,61	606302	0,78	606502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>				
125	35	0,73	606303	0,88	606503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1,89	606311	2,21	606511	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
160	50	1,99	606310	2,31	606510	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2,34	606306	2,65	606506	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

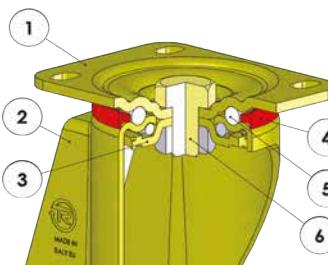
## Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
150	45	2,17	604311	1,46	605711	2,64	606811	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350
200	50	2,62	604306	2,01	605706	3,04	606806	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450
150	45	2,32	604711	1,51	605911	2,68	606831	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350
200	50	2,66	604706	2,06	605906	3,11	606826	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450
150	45	2,31	608411	1,82	604811	2,75	608911	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	350
160	50	2,42	608410	1,93	604810	2,86	608910	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	400
200	50	2,82	608406	2,37	604806	2,68	608906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	450

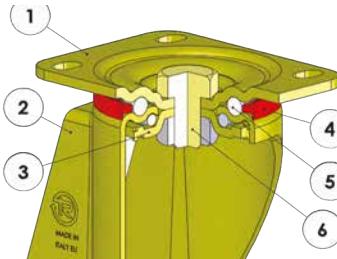
## Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	30	1,03	607102	0,54	608102	1,18	609002	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	170
125	35	1,17	607103	0,75	608103	1,31	609003	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230
100	30	1,05	607302	0,55	608302	1,19	609102	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	170
125	35	1,19	607303	0,77	608303	1,33	609103	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	230
100	30	1,08	608202	0,67	608222	1,24	608242	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	200
125	35	1,22	608203	0,76	608223	1,36	608243	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	250
														160
														200

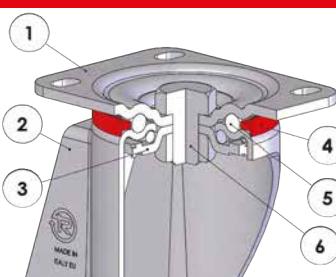
**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2,81	607604	1,39	608604	3,38	609004	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
200	50	3,20	607606	1,83	608606	3,77	609006	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
150	45	2,87	607504	1,44	608504	3,44	609104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
200	50	3,34	607506	1,88	608506	3,91	609106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
150	45	2,92	608211	1,98	608231	3,48	608251	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
160	50	3,02	608210	2,08	608230	3,58	608250	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400
200	50	3,40	608206	2,59	608226	3,99	608246	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
250	50	4,40	608208	3,30	608228	5,10	608248	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	126	750

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 450 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2,77	607004	1,53	607114	3,34	607214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
200	50	3,24	607006	1,80	607116	3,81	607216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
150	45	2,75	607314	1,53	607414	3,32	607514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
200	50	3,28	607316	1,85	607416	3,85	607516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
150	45	2,90	609411	2,03	609811	3,47	609911	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
160	50	3,00	609410	2,13	609810	3,57	609910	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	400
200	50	3,40	609406	2,58	609806	3,95	609906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450

## THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-200 mm
	85 Shore A
	75-300 daN
	4 km/h
	70-140 daN
	6 km/h
	75-300 daN
	-15 / +70 °C

**INOX**



### Description

Tyre: blue non-marking thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 85 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, good resistance to wear and tearing.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in a plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with double shielding ball bearing, co-printed in centre. The bearing is protected from dirt, machining residue and corrosive substances by a glass-fibre reinforced polyamide installation bushing with internal labyrinth seal.

### Uses

Suitable for trolleys and machinery with medium-duty loads, also in case of continuous handling. The model with ball bearing hub can also be used for mechanical handling or manual-mechanical handling and speed up to 6 km/h.

Suitable for indoor and outdoor use for frequent washing and sterilisation.

Excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort in manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor use, tubular trolleys, trolleys for food and chemical industry, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with suitable brackets, they meet Standard UNI EN 1004:2005).

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of water and saturated vapour, alcohol and glycol, mineral and organic acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin. Not recommended on unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues. They facilitate overcoming small obstacles along the path. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	3.4	----	----	----	----	----
100 mm	1.5	4	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1	2.5	4	----	----	----
150x35 mm	< 1	1.8	3	4.5	----	----
150x45 mm	< 1	1.5	2.5	3.9	----	----
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1.6	2.5	3.7	5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm

Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem, Zamak expander fittings. Available with front brake..



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm

Top plate and bolt hole fittings Available with front brake.

### Options available to order:

The series 61 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



												
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN				
80	30	0.11	611101	12	39	<b>160</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>				
100	30	0.16	611102	12	44	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>				
125	35	0.25	611103	15	44	<b>350</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>180</b>				
150	35	0.38	611105	15	44	<b>400</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>230</b>				
150	45	0.39	611104	20	59	<b>450</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>250</b>				
200	50	0.86	611106	20	59	<b>500</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>				

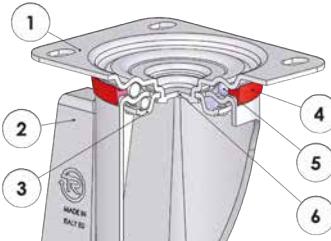


												
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN		
80	30	0.13	613101	0.13	613201	12	39	<b>160</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>		
100	30	0.18	613102	0.18	613202	12	44	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>		
125	35	0.27	613103	0.27	613203	15	44	<b>350</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>180</b>		
150	35	0.40	613105	0.40	613205	15	44	<b>400</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>230</b>		
150	45	0.43	613104	0.43	613204	20	59	<b>450</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>250</b>		
200	50	0.92	613106	0.92	613206	20	59	<b>500</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>		



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN
80	30	0.17	612201	0.17	612401	8	40	<b>160</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>85</b>
100	30	0.21	612202	0.21	612402	8	45	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>
125	35	0.30	612203	0.30	612403	8	45	<b>350</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>140</b>

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0.62	614201	0.38	615701	0.81	616601	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>75</b>	
100	30	0.74	614202	0.43	615702	0.89	616602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>	
125	35	0.91	614203	0.66	615703	1.05	616603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>	
150	35	1.08	614204	0.80	615704	1.21	616604	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1.83	614211	1.46	615711	2.11	616611	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>250</b>	
200	50	2.23	614206	1.81	615706	2.49	616606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0.63	614501	0.41	615901	0.84	616621	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>75</b>	
100	30	0.75	614502	0.43	615902	0.90	616622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>	
125	35	0.92	614503	0.67	615903	1.07	616623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>	
150	35	1.11	614504	0.82	615904	1.23	616624	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>	
150	45	1.98	614511	1.51	615911	2.16	616631	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>250</b>	
200	50	2.27	614506	1.86	615906	2.51	616626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	30	0.60	614701	0.48	614801	0.77	614901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>85</b>	
100	30	0.67	614702	0.53	614802	0.84	614902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>	
125	35	0.82	614703	0.66	614803	1.02	614903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>	

**Options available to order:**



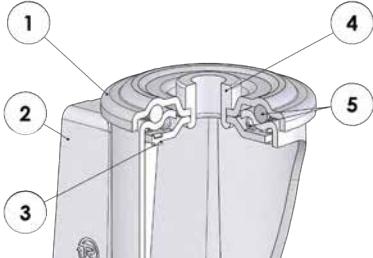
Bracket with directional lock  
d. 80-125 mm



Directional lock for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

# THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	30	0.55	617701	0.73	616401	107	73	12	37	120	<b>75</b>				
100	30	0.67	617702	0.88	616402	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>				
125	35	0.85	617703	1.00	616403	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>				
150	35	1.01	617704	1.14	616404	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1.69	617711	1.98	616411	188	102	20	56	156	<b>250</b>				
200	50	2.13	617706	2.41	616406	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
80	30	0.57	617801	0.75	616421	107	73	12	37	120	<b>75</b>				
100	30	0.68	617802	0.88	616422	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>				
125	35	0.87	617803	1.02	616423	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>				
150	35	1.03	617804	1.16	616424	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1.74	617811	2.03	616431	188	102	20	56	156	<b>250</b>				
200	50	2.18	617806	2.46	616426	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
80	30	0.56	614301	0.72	615501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>85</b>				
100	30	0.61	614302	0.78	615502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>				
125	35	0.79	614303	0.96	615503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>				

**Options available to order:**

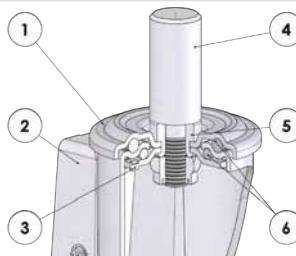


**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Stem: zamak expander
  - 5) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	30	0.67	619201	0.85	619301	109	20	65	20-24	37	120 <b>75</b>
100	30	0.79	619202	1.00	619302	130	20	65	20-24	35	120 <b>120</b>
125	35	0.97	619203	1.12	619303	158	20	65	20-24	37	120 <b>130</b>



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	30	1.67	616102	1.88	616202	128	73	22	47	35	120 <b>120</b>
125	35	1.85	616103	2.00	616203	156	73	22	47	37	120 <b>180</b>
150	35	2.01	616104	2.14	616204	182	73	22	47	34	120 <b>220</b>
150	45	2.69	616111	2.98	616211	188	102	26	56	56	156 <b>250</b>
200	50	3.13	616106	3.41	616206	236	102	26	56	56	156 <b>300</b>

**Options available to order:**



Bracket with Zamak stem fitted with wheels with roller bearings and single ball bearing d. 80-125 mm

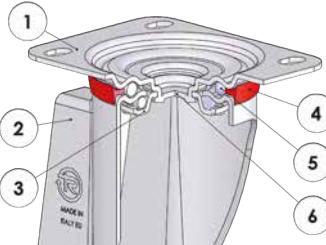


Fitting with solid stem with customised dimensions

# THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel - max carrying capacity 300 daN

**INOX**

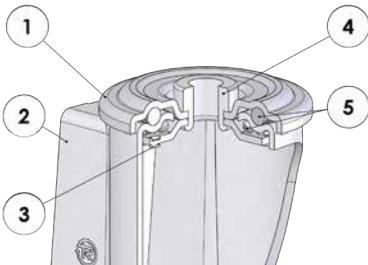


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake



														4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	30	0.61	614401	0.35	615101	0.78	616701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>75</b>
100	30	0.65	614402	0.40	615102	0.83	616702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>
125	35	0.81	614403	0.64	615103	0.95	616703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>
150	35	0.97	614404	0.81	615104	1.10	616704	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>
150	45	1.77	614411	1.33	615111	1.98	616711	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>250</b>
200	50	2.20	614406	1.71	615106	2.48	616706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
80	30	0.64	614601	0.38	615601	0.81	616721	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>75</b>
100	30	0.65	614602	0.41	615602	0.84	616722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>
125	35	0.83	614603	0.66	615603	0.97	616723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>
150	35	0.99	614604	0.83	615604	1.12	616724	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	<b>220</b>
150	45	1.82	614611	1.38	615611	2.03	616731	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>250</b>
200	50	2.25	614606	1.74	615606	2.53	616726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
80	30	0.60	615401	0.48	615001	0.77	616901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>85</b>
100	30	0.67	615402	0.53	615002	0.84	616902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>120</b>
125	35	0.78	615403	0.66	615003	0.95	616903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>180</b>

**Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	30	0.55	617901	0.72	618801	107	73	12	37	120	<b>75</b>		
100	30	0.61	617902	0.82	618802	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>		
125	35	0.79	617903	0.94	618803	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>		
150	35	0.90	617904	1.03	618804	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>		
150	45	1.57	617911	1.85	618811	188	102	20	56	156	<b>250</b>		
200	50	2.14	617906	2.40	618806	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>		
80	30	0.58	618001	0.75	618821	107	73	12	37	120	<b>75</b>		
100	30	0.62	618002	0.82	618822	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>		
125	35	0.81	618003	0.96	618823	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>		
150	35	0.92	618004	1.05	618824	182	73	12	34	120	<b>220</b>		
150	45	1.62	618011	1.90	618831	188	102	20	56	156	<b>250</b>		
200	50	2.46	618006	2.45	618826	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>		
80	30	0.56	616301	0.72	616501	107	73	12	37	120	<b>85</b>		
100	30	0.61	616302	0.78	616502	128	73	12	35	120	<b>120</b>		
125	35	0.73	616303	0.88	616503	156	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>		

**POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS**

	65-250 mm
	70 Shore D
	120-1200 daN 4 km/h
	90-450 daN
	-30 / +80 °C

**INOX****Description**

Polyamide 6 solid wheels 6, hardness 70 Shore D.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Intended mainly for static uses, for medium-heavy capacities.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that minimum manual effort is needed in handling, but only on smooth floors.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipment, flower trolleys, manual pallet trucks, mobile scaffoldings (fitted with adequate brackets, they meet UNI EN 1004:2005 Standards).

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of aggressive chemical substances. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	1200 kg
65 mm	5.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
80 mm	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3.5	6	9	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.5	5	6	8	---	---	---	---
150 mm	1	2.5	6	8	10	---	---	---
175 mm	< 1	2	5.5	7	9	---	---	---
200 mm	< 1	1.8	4.7	5.8	6.5	7.8	---	---
250 mm	< 1	1.5	4	4.5	6	8	12	16

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 65-250 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole, solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Standard-duty brackets NLX in stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 730 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Heavy supports in PX stainless steel

Maximum carrying capacity 730 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded brackets EE HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1200 daN - available diameters 250 mm  
Top plate fittings. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Mobile scaffolding brackets (See Scaffolding section on page 275)

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - maximum capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005  
750 daN  
Available diameters 125-200 mm. Top plate, solid stem and threaded stem with leveller fittings. Available with single brake and double pedal.

### Options available to order:

The series 68 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



Black polypropylene wheels  
(only version with hub with plain bore)



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN											
65	30	0.06	681100	12	34	125	90	120											
80	30	0.08	681111	12	39	200	150	180											
100	30	0.13	681112	12	44	350	175	300											
125	38	0.23	681103	15	44	450	200	400											
150	45	0.34	681104	20	59	600	250	500											
175	45	0.48	681105	20	59	700	275	630											
200	50	0.64	681106	20	59	800	315	730											
250	60	1.30	681108	25	88	1300	450	1200											

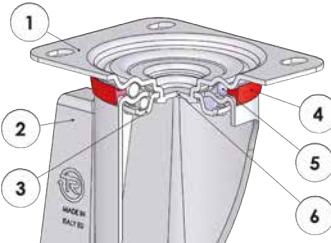


mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN									
80	30	0.10	683111	0.10	683211	12	39	200	150	180									
100	30	0.15	683112	0.15	683212	12	44	350	175	300									
125	38	0.25	683103	0.25	683203	15	44	450	200	400									
150	45	0.51	683104	0.51	683204	20	59	600	250	500									
175	45	0.60	683105	0.60	683205	20	59	700	275	630									
200	50	0.82	683106	0.82	683206	20	59	800	315	730									
200	50	0.81	683116	0.81	683216	25	59	800	315	730									
250	60	1.38	683108			25	88	1300	450	1200									



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
200	50	0.82	683306	0.63	682106	20	60	47	14	800	315	730							
200	50	0.81	683316	0.63	682106	25	60	47	14	800	315	730							

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 350 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

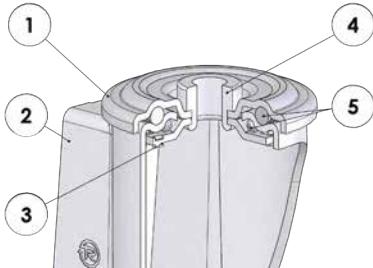
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
65	30	0.57	684500	0.37	685100			100	100x85	80x60	9	37		120					
80	30	0.58	684501	0.39	685101	0.78	686801	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180					
100	30	0.65	684502	0.46	685102	0.85	686802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200					
125	38	0.89	684503	0.64	685103	1.04	686803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220					
125PG	38	1.10	684513	0.91	685143	1.30	686843	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220					
150B	45	1.02	684512	0.85	685142			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220					
150	45	1.77	684504	1.45	685104	1.99	686804	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
175	45	1.90	684505	1.56	685105	2.13	686805	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
200	50	2.14	684506	1.92	685106	2.33	686806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
250	60	4.62	684108	3.19	685108			296	200x160	160x120	14	86		350					
80	30	0.61	684801	0.41	685301	0.80	686821	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180					
100	30	0.68	684802	0.49	685302	0.88	686822	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200					
125	38	0.91	684803	0.66	685303	1.07	686823	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220					
125PG	38	1.12	684813	0.94	685323	1.33	686853	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	220					
150B	45	1.20	684812	1.03	685322			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220					
150	45	1.94	684804	1.63	685304	2.17	686824	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
175	45	2.02	684805	1.68	685305	2.27	686825	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
200	50	2.32	684806	2.10	685306	2.46	686826	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					
200	50	2.50	684866	2.30	685166	2.67	686846	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300					

**Options available to order:**



Black polypropylene wheels (only version with hub with plain bore)

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

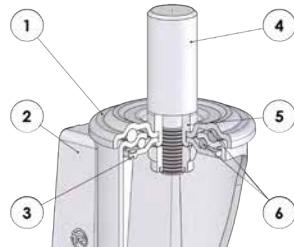
Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
65	30	0.51	687700	0.52	687701	100	73	12	37		<b>120</b>						
80	30	0.52	687701	0.70	686701	107	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>						
100	30	0.55	687702	0.80	686702	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>						
125	38	0.85	687703	0.99	686703	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>						
150	45	1.57	687704	1.86	686704	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
175	45	1.73	687705	2.02	686705	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
200	50	1.95	687706	2.24	686706	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
80	30	0.54	687901	0.73	686721	107	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>						
100	30	0.62	687902	0.83	686722	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>						
125	38	0.87	687903	1.02	686723	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>						
150	45	1.75	687904	2.03	686724	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
175	45	1.85	687905	2.14	686725	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
200	50	2.13	687906	2.42	686726	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
200	50	2.19	688006	2.48	686606	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						

Options available to order:

Fitting with  
threaded  
stem

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	1.55	686102	1.80	687102	128	73	22	47	35	120	<b>200</b>			
125	38	1.85	686103	1.99	687103	156	73	22	47	37	120	<b>220</b>			
150	45	2.57	686104	2.86	687104	188	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>			
200	50	2.95	686106	3.24	687106	236	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>			

**Options available to order:**



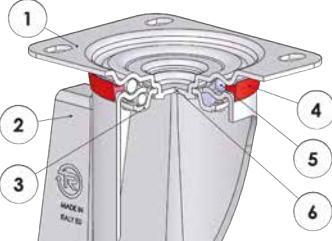
Fitting with expansion stem in polyamide d. 80-125 mm



Fitting with solid stem with dimensions that can be customised

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

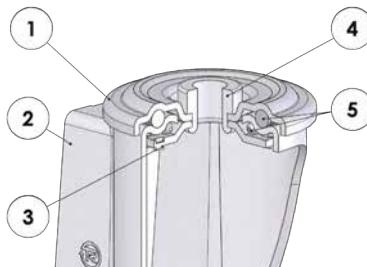
**INOX**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

																4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	30	0.55	684401	0.29	685401	0.73	689001	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180		
100	30	0.61	684402	0.36	685402	0.76	689002	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	38	0.78	684403	0.63	685403	0.95	689003	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
150B	45	1.03	684408	0.83	685408			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220		
150	45	1.65	684404	1.20	685404	1.94	689004	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
175	45	1.79	684405	1.35	685405	2.08	689005	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	2.02	684406	1.56	685406	2.30	689006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
80	30	0.56	684601	0.31	685601	0.75	689101	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180		
100	30	0.64	684602	0.39	685602	0.79	689102	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200		
125	38	0.80	684603	0.65	685603	0.97	689103	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220		
150B	45	1.21	684608	1.00	685608			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220		
150	45	1.83	684604	1.39	685604	2.11	689104	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
175	45	1.91	684605	1.47	685605	2.20	689105	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		
200	50	2.20	684606	1.75	685606	2.48	689106	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300		

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX -- max carrying capacity 300 daN**



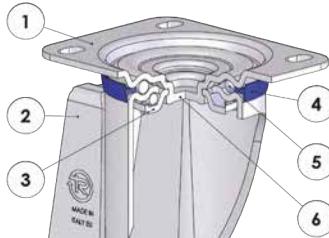
**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	30	0.50	685801	0.68	686001	107	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>				
100	30	0.61	685802	0.79	686002	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>				
125	38	0.79	685803	0.93	686003	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	45	1.45	685804	1.75	686004	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
175	45	1.61	685805	1.89	686005	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	1.93	685806	2.22	686006	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

80	30	0.52	685901	0.73	686021	107	73	12	37	120	<b>180</b>			
100	30	0.63	685902	0.81	686022	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>			
125	38	0.81	685903	0.96	686023	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>			
150	45	1.63	685904	1.93	686024	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>			
175	45	1.73	685905	2.01	686025	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>			
200	50	2.11	685906	2.40	686026	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>			

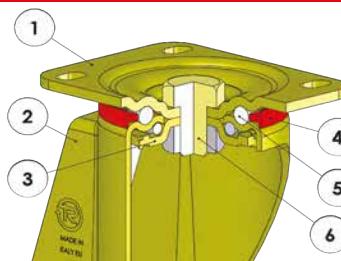
## Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2.12	684704	1.45	685104	2.52	688204	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	2.53	684706	1.92	685106	2.89	688206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	
150	45	2.29	685004	1.63	685304	2.70	689204	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	2.71	685006	2.10	685306	3.01	689206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	
200	50	2.69	684206	2.10	685166	3.22	684306	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

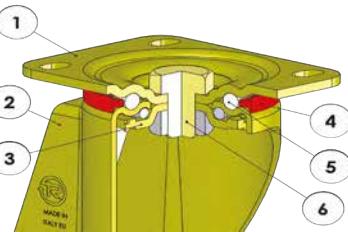
## Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 730 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	0.99	687502	0.60	688502	1.14	686902	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	300	
125	38	1.16	687503	0.64	688503	1.27	686903	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	
100	30	1.02	687602	0.63	688602	1.17	686922	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	300	
125	38	1.18	687603	0.66	688603	1.29	686923	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	

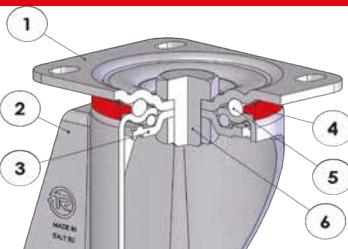
**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 730 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2.80	687504	1.67	688504	2.98	686904	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>500</b>	
175	45	2.86	687505	1.45	688505	3.43	686905	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>630</b>	
200	50	3.11	687506	1.65	688506	3.39	686906	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>730</b>	
150	45	2.97	687604	1.57	688604	3.54	686924	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>500</b>	
175	45	2.98	687605	1.69	688605	3.55	686925	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>630</b>	
200	50	3.28	687606	1.83	688606	3.85	686926	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>730</b>	
200	50	3.35	684966	1.89	685366	3.63	686946	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>730</b>	

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 730 daN**

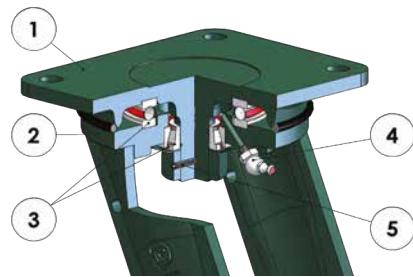


- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: red polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	45	2.66	687004	1.23	687114	3.23	687214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>500</b>	
175	45	2.86	687005	1.42	687115	3.43	687215	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>630</b>	
200	50	3.06	687006	1.62	687116	3.63	687216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>730</b>	
150	45	2.86	687314	1.41	687414	3.40	687514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>500</b>	
175	45	2.94	687315	1.54	687415	3.51	687515	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>630</b>	
200	50	3.24	687316	1.80	687416	3.81	687516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>730</b>	

**INOX**

**Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 1200 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable rear drive brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
250	60	7.99	688307	6.40	688407	8.87	688707	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	<b>1200</b>	4 km/h



Our work, our passion

**SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**

	100-200 mm
	70 Shore A
	150-450 daN
	4 km/h 100-350 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**INOX****Description**

Tyre: blue non-marking Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing in plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Wheels with excellent elasticity features, they are particularly suitable for use on uneven surfaces, in presence of obstacles or for mixed indoor/outdoor uses with medium-duty loads.

The good elasticity and rolling resistance guarantee minimum effort, particularly on uneven surfaces.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor and outdoor handling, manual pallet trucks, flight cases for transporting musical instruments.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

They are suitable for use on all types of floors, even in presence of obstacles. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg
100 mm	2	5	8	----	----	----
125 mm	1.8	3	5	7	----	----
160 mm	1	2	3	5	8.5	----
180 mm	< 1	1	2	3	5.5	----
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1.7	3.5	6.5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 450 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

### Options available to order:

The series 73 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN								
						daN	daN	daN						
100	40	0.31	731102	12	44	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>						
125	40	0.38	731103	15	44	<b>270</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>230</b>						
160	50	0.83	731104	20	59	<b>350</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>						
180	50	0.90	731105	20	59	<b>400</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>350</b>						
200	50	1.04	731106	20	59	<b>510</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>450</b>						

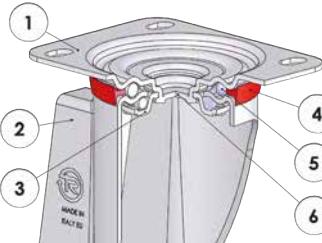


mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN						
								daN	daN	daN				
100	40	0.36	733102	0,36	733202	12	44	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>				
125	40	0.58	733103	0,58	733203	20	44	<b>270</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>230</b>				
160	50	1.04	733104	1.04	733204	20	59	<b>350</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>				
180	50	1.10	733105	1.10	733205	20	59	<b>400</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>350</b>				
200	50	1.25	733106	1.25	733206	20	59	<b>510</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>450</b>				



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN					
										daN	daN	daN			
100	40	0.36	732102	0.29	734102	12	40	32	11.5	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>150</b>			
125	40	0.58	732103	0.38	734103	20	44	47	17	<b>270</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>230</b>			
160	50	0.99	732104	0.79	734104	20	58	47	17	<b>350</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>			
160	50	0.94	732114	0.79	734104	25	58	47	17	<b>350</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>			
180	50	1.05	732105	0.85	734105	20	58	47	17	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>350</b>			
180	50	1.00	732115	0.85	734105	25	58	47	17	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>350</b>			
200	50	1.12	732106	0.92	734106	20	58	47	17	<b>510</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>450</b>			
200	50	1.07	732116	0.92	734106	25	58	47	17	<b>510</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>450</b>			

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.85	735002	0.65	735102	0.97	735202	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.08	735003	0.81	735103	1.19	735203	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.11	735004	1.74	735104	2.36	735204	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.22	735005	1.81	735105	2.46	735205	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.44	735006	1.98	735106	2.69	735206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	40	0.91	735302	0.70	735402	1.02	735502	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.23	735303	0.96	735403	1.34	735503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.32	735304	1.89	735404	2.51	735504	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.42	735305	1.96	735405	2.61	735505	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.65	735306	2.06	735406	2.77	735506	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	40	0.91	735602	0.70	735702	1.02	735802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	40	1.23	735603	0.96	735703	1.34	735803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2.32	735604	1.94	735704	2.56	735804	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	2.42	735605	2.01	735705	2.66	735805	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2.65	735606	2.19	735706	2.89	735806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

**Options available to order:**



Bracket with directional lock d. 80-125 mm



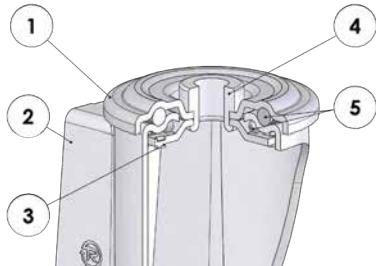
Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm



Bracket with active centralised brake d. 160-200 mm

# SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

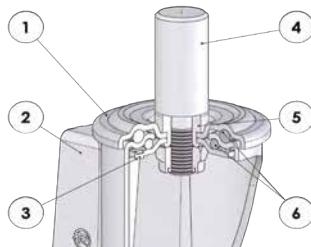
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN								
100	40	0.75	737702	0.93	738202	128	73	12	35	120	<b>150</b>								
125	40	0.90	737703	1.11	738203	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>								
160	50	1.43	737704	1.56	738204	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
180	50	2.21	737705	2.49	738205	214	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
200	50	2.35	737706	2.63	738206	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
100	40	0.81	737802	0.98	738302	128	73	12	35	120	<b>150</b>								
125	40	1.05	737803	1.26	738303	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>								
160	50	1.64	737804	1.77	738304	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
180	50	2.41	737805	2.69	738305	214	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
200	50	2.56	737806	2.84	738306	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
100	40	0.81	735902	0.98	738402	128	73	12	35	120	<b>150</b>								
125	40	1.05	735903	1.26	738403	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>								
160	50	1.64	735904	1.77	738404	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
180	50	2.41	735905	2.69	738405	214	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								
200	50	2.56	735906	2.84	738406	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>								

Options available to order:



Bracket with Zamak  
stem fitted  
d. 80-125 mm

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

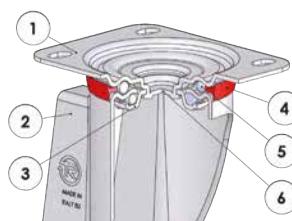


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Solid stem: galvanised steel
  - 5) King pin: bushing in galvanised steel
  - 6) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	1.75	738702	1.93	738802	128	73	22	47	35	120	<b>150</b>	
125	40	1.90	738703	2.11	738803	156	73	22	47	37	120	<b>220</b>	
160	50	2.43	738704	2.56	738804	193	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>	
180	50	3.21	738705	3.49	738805	214	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	3.35	738706	3.63	738806	236	102	26	56	56	156	<b>300</b>	

**Stainless steel -standard duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

**INOX**



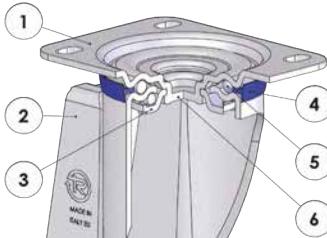
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.85	739402	0.65	739502	0.97	739602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>150</b>
125	40	1.08	739403	0.81	739503	1.19	739603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
160	50	2.11	739404	1.74	739504	2.36	739604	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2.44	739406	1.98	739506	2.69	739606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
100	40	0.91	739702	0.70	739802	1.02	739902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>150</b>
125	40	1.23	739703	0.96	739803	1.34	739903	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
160	50	2.32	739704	1.89	739804	2.51	739904	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2.65	739706	2.06	739806	2.77	739906	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>

SERIES  
**73**

## SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

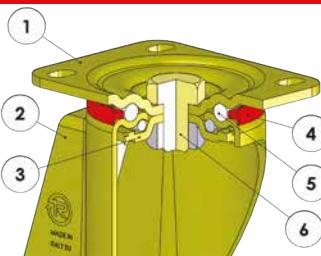
Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 450 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

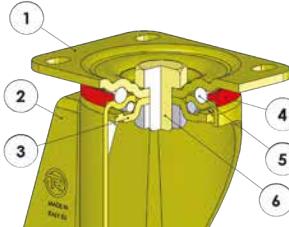
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2.46	736904	1.74	735104	2.89	737604	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2.83	736906	1.98	735106	3.24	737606	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>450</b>	
160	50	2.67	738904	1.94	735404	3.09	739004	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>300</b>	
200	50	3.04	738906	2.19	735406	3.44	739006	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>450</b>	
160	50	2.62	739104	1.89	735704	3.04	739204	198	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2.91	739106	2.06	735706	3.32	739206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>450</b>	

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN



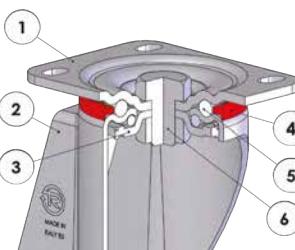
- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	1,18	736002	0,69	736102	1,33	736202	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>150</b>	
125	40	1,34	736003	0,82	736103	1,48	736203	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>230</b>	
100	40	1,23	736302	0,73	736402	1,37	736502	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>150</b>	
125	40	1,49	736303	0,97	736403	1,63	736503	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>230</b>	
100	40	1,23	736602	0,73	736702	1,37	736802	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>150</b>	
125	40	1,49	736603	0,97	736703	1,63	736803	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>230</b>	

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 450 daN**


- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	3,18	736004	1,79	736104	3,75	736204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>300</b>
180	50	3,29	736005	1,89	736105	3,86	736205	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>350</b>
200	50	3,54	736006	2,05	736106	4,11	736206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>
160	50	3,39	736304	1,99	736404	3,91	736504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>300</b>
180	50	3,49	736305	2,09	736405	4,06	736505	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>350</b>
200	50	3,74	736306	2,26	736406	4,31	736506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>
160	50	3,34	736604	1,99	736704	3,91	736804	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>300</b>
180	50	3,44	736605	2,04	736705	4,01	736805	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>350</b>
200	50	3,62	736606	2,13	736706	4,19	736806	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 450 daN**

**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	3,19	737004	1,74	737104	3,76	737204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>300</b>
180	50	3,36	737005	1,81	737105	3,93	737205	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>350</b>
200	50	3,58	737006	1,98	737106	4,15	737206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>
160	50	3,40	737304	1,94	737404	3,97	737504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>300</b>
180	50	3,56	737305	2,01	737405	4,13	737505	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>350</b>
200	50	3,78	737306	2,19	737406	4,35	737506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>

**ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**

	100-200 mm
	70 Shore A
	150-350 kg
	100-235 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: blue non-marking elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A

Centre: in polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding.

**Uses**

Wheels with good elasticity, they are particularly suitable for use on uneven surfaces, in presence of obstacles or for mixed indoor/outdoor uses with medium-duty loads. Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for industrial indoor and outdoor handling, manual transpallet, flight cases for transporting musical instruments.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

They are suitable for use on all types of floors, even in the presence of obstacles. They do not mark or damage fragile floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

 / 50 kg	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg
100 mm	2	5	8	---	---	---
125 mm	1.8	3	5	7	---	---
160 mm	1	2	3	6	8.5	---
200 mm	< 1	1.7	2.5	3.8	6.5	---

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and centralised brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 350 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

# SERIES 73 AE

## ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

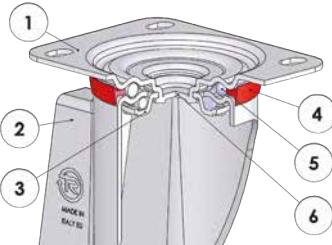


mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	36	0.22	731102AE	12	44	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	
125	36	0.33	731103AE	12	44	<b>270</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>	
160	48	0.76	731104AE	20	59	<b>350</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>300</b>	
200	48	1.06	731106AE	20	59	<b>510</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>350</b>	



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm mm mm daN daN daN
100	36	0.32	732102AE	12 40 32 10 <b>200</b> <b>100</b> <b>150</b>
125	36	0.41	732103AE	12 40 32 10 <b>270</b> <b>150</b> <b>200</b>
160	48	0.98	732104AE	20 55 47 14 <b>350</b> <b>175</b> <b>300</b>
200	48	1.28	732106AE	20 55 47 14 <b>510</b> <b>235</b> <b>350</b>

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	36	0.76	735002AE	0.56	735102AE	0.88	735202AE	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	36	1.03	735003AE	0.76	735103AE	1.14	735203AE	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200	
160	48	2.04	735004AE	1.67	735104AE	2.29	735204AE	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	48	2.46	735006AE	2.00	735106AE	2.71	735206AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
100	36	0.87	735602AE	0.66	735702AE	0.93	735802AE	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	150	
125	36	1.06	735603AE	0.79	735703AE	1.12	735803AE	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200	
160	48	2.26	735604AE	1.88	735704AE	2.50	735804AE	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	48	2.68	735606AE	2.22	735706AE	2.93	735806AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

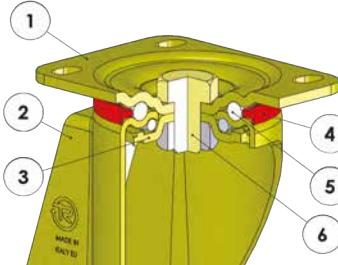


mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
160	50	2,47	734804AE	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300				
200	50	2,87	734806AE	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	300				

SERIES  
**73 AE**

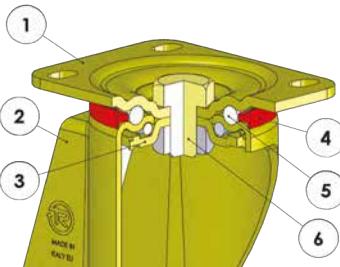
## ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	36	1.09	736002AE	0.60	736102AE	1.24	736202AE	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150	
125	36	1.29	736003AE	0.77	736103AE	1.28	736203AE	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	200	
100	36	1.19	736602AE	0.69	736702AE	1.33	736802AE	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	150	
125	36	1.32	736603AE	0.80	736703AE	1.46	736803AE	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	200	



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	48	3.11	736004AE	1.72	736104AE	3.68	736204AE	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300	
200	48	3.56	736006AE	2.07	736106AE	4.13	736206AE	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	
160	48	3.33	736604AE	1.98	736704AE	3.90	736804AE	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	300	
200	48	3.78	736606AE	2.29	736706AE	4.35	736806AE	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350	



Details make the difference

# INDUSTRIAL HEAVY DUTY LOADS AND MECHANICAL HANDLING



**62 AL**  
"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100-250 mm		300-800 daN		300-700 daN
	6 km/h		300-800 daN		-20 / +70 °C

PAGE 138

**62 Z**  
"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH  
POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	100-200 mm		230-500 daN		230-500 daN
	6 km/h		230-450 daN		-20 / +70 °C

**ER GO**  
WORKPLACE

PAGE 158

**64**  
"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	80-400 mm		150-3500 daN		150-750 daN
	6 km/h		120-2800 daN		-20 / +80 °C

PAGE 180

**65 HT**  
THICK "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100-250 mm		350-1000 daN		270-380 daN
	6 km/h		280-800 daN		-20 / +80 °C

PAGE 202

**68 P**  
POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR  
HEAVY-DUTY LOADS

	100-200 mm		350-900 daN		200-650 daN
	6 km/h		-30 / +80 °C		-30 / +80 °C

PAGE 224

**72 GH**  
SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
CAST IRON CENTRE

	120-300 mm		300-950 daN		250-500 daN
	6 km/h		240-760 daN		-20 / +70 °C

PAGE 244

**62ER**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	125-250 mm		350-800 daN		350-700 daN
	6 km/h		-20 / +70 °C		

PAGE 146

**62G**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	200-400 mm		800-1700 daN		700-900 daN
	6 km/h		-20 / +70 °C		

PAGE 152

**63AC**

VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH STEEL CENTRE

	100-250 mm		250-1500 daN		190-550 daN
	200-1200 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 164

**65AL**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	80-200 mm		220-850 daN		150-360 daN
	170-680 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 190

**62G**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	80-300 mm		280-2300 daN		190-600 daN
	220-1800 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 152

**63GH**

VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	80-300 mm		280-2300 daN		190-600 daN
	220-1800 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 170

**65GH**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	150-300 mm		400-2200 daN		280-550 daN
	320-1700 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 196

**65ER**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	125-250 mm		450-1000 daN		250-330 daN
	360-640 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 208

**66**

"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-250 mm		150-1000 daN		100-400 daN
	120-480 daN		-20 / +80 °C		

PAGE 214

**69**

CAST IRON SOLID WHEELS

	100-200 mm		500-1400 daN		260-800 daN
	-40 / +400 °C				

PAGE 230

**72AL**

SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100-250 mm		180-500 daN		180-300 daN
	140-400 daN		-20 / +70 °C		

PAGE 236

**"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

	100-250 mm
	75 Shore A
	300-800 daN 4 km/h
	300-800 daN 6 km/h
	300-700 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Innovative product that combines the load capacity and the resistance to wear and tear of the polyurethane with the ability to overcome obstacles and to damp noise, vibrations and impacts of the elastic rubber. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance guarantees an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, towing applications.

**Environments of use**

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

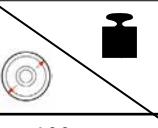
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg
100 mm	2,5	4	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1,8	3,2	5	----	----	----
160 mm	1,4	2,8	3,5	4,5	5	----
180 mm	< 1	2	3,2	4,2	4,7	----
200 mm	< 1	1,5	2,8	3,7	4,3	5
250 mm	< 1	1,3	2,5	3,7	4,3	5

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and centralised brakes.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1400 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.

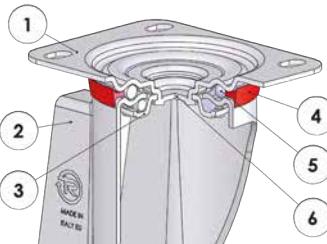
**Supporti molleggiati EES MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0,45	622102	0,37	624102	15	40	32	10	400	300	300	300
125	40	0,79	622113	0,54	624113	20	40	47	14	500	350	350	350
125	40	0,75	622103	0,53	624103	20	50	47	14	500	350	350	350
160	50	1,20	622104	0,95	624104	20	58	47	14,5	800	550	550	550
160	50	1,24	622114	0,95	624104	25	58	47	14,5	800	550	550	550
180	50	1,37	622105	1,15	624105	20	58	47	14	900	600	600	600
200	50	1,74	622106	1,52	624106	20	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700
200	50	1,84	622116	1,60	624106	25	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700
250	50	2,40	622108	2,10	624108	20	55	52	15	1000	700	800	800

### Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	40	0,86	624402	0,83	626202	1,05	627302	128	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200
125	40	1,35	624413	1,17	626213	1,51	627313	156	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	220
125	40	1,46	624403	1,11	626203	2,34	627303	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
160	50	2,88	624410	2,24	627704	3,42	627304	199	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
200	50	3,18	624406	3,04	627706	3,70	627306	240	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300

### Options available to order:



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P



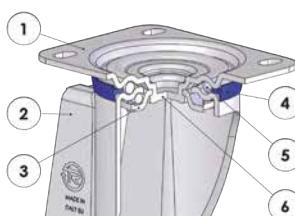
Wheel with low thickness tread of  
TR-Roll polyurethane

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

																4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
160	50	2,74	624804	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	<b>300</b>							
200	50	3,32	624806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	<b>300</b>							



																4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN							
125	40	2,44	624903	165	140x110	105x80	11	46	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>					
160	50	2,86	624910	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>					
200	50	3,38	624916	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>					

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**

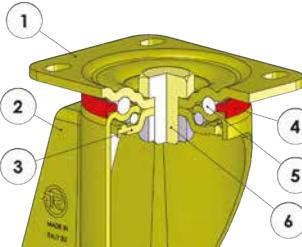
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
160	50	2.95	624504	2.24	627704	3.42	627404	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>500</b>				
200	50	3.69	624506	3.04	627706	4.07	627406	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>				

SERIES  
**62AL**

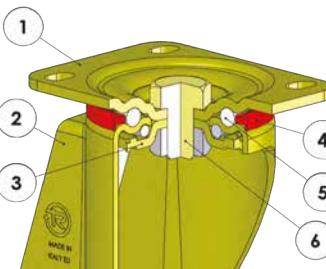
**"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
								100	125	138	161	4 km/h	6 km/h	300	300
100	40	1,35	627602	0,85	628512	1,52	627202							300	300
125	40	1,70	627613	1,26	628513	1,87	627213							350	350



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
								125	160	170	205	228	250	298	350	350
125	40	2,33	627603	1,69	628503	2,86	627203							126	350	350
160	50	3,60	627610	2,11	628514	4,17	627204							126	550	550
180	50	3,84	627605	2,42	628515	4,41	627205							126	600	600
200	50	4,31	627516	2,85	628516	4,91	627206							126	700	700
250	50	4,84	627608	3,74	628518	5,54	627208							173	750	750

Options available to order:

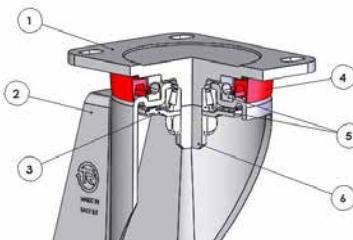


Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P



Directional lock  
for brackets P  
diam. 160-200  
mm

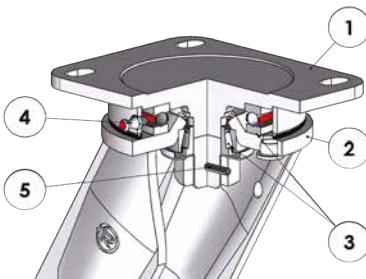
**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,76	627824	3,35	628824	4,28	626664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	550
200	50	4,57	627826	4,13	628826	5,14	626656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	700

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	40	3,38	628302	2,40	628402	4,26	628602	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	300
125	40	3,71	628303	2,73	628403	4,59	628603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	350
160	50	4,25	628314	3,26	628414	5,13	628614	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	550
180	50	4,62	628305	3,64	628405	5,51	628605	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	600
200	50	4,97	628306	3,99	628406	6,31	628606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	700

**Options available to order:**

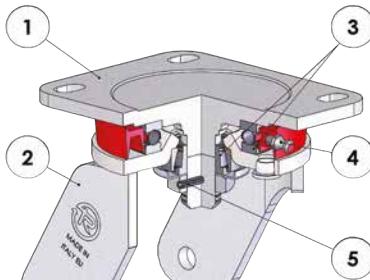


Wheels EE MHD  
with steering  
system



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EED MHD: - EES MHD  
see page 354

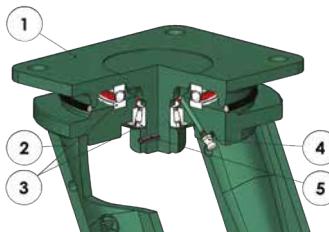
**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn tips electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
100	40+40	3.45	628062	2.65	628162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	
125	40+40	4.20	628063	3.40	628163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>700</b>	<b>700</b>	

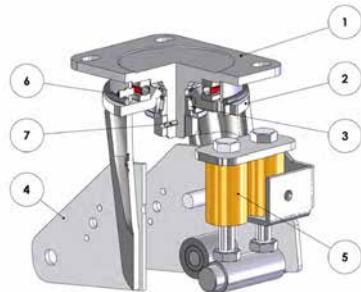
**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1400 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
160	50	3.76	627824	3.35	628824	4.28	626664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>126</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>550</b>
200	50	4.57	627826	4.13	628826	5.14	626656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>126</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>700</b>

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 800 daN - damping up to 400 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electroplastically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
160	50	7,07	626304	5,82	626404	8,13	626504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	550
200	50	7,67	626306	6,42	626406	8,78	626506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	700
250	50	8,75	626308	7,54	626408	9,99	626508	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400	800

 **Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

**"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

	125-250 mm
	75 Shore A
	350-800 daN 4 km/h
	350-800 daN 6 km/h
	350-700 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane with ergonomic round profile, hardness 75 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

The round profile reduces the start-up coefficient when the castors are positioned at 90° from the line of movement and therefore greatly reduces the amount of effort required by the operators when handling trolleys.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 16 km/h.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, lean manufacturing trolleys and whenever a combination of manual/powered handling is involved.

**Environments of use**

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

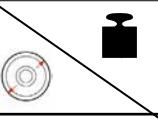
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	150 kg	250 kg	350 kg	450 kg	550 kg	700 kg
125x40 mm	< 1	1,5	5	----	----	
125x50 mm	< 1	1	2	3		
160 mm	< 1	1	2	3	3,5	
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	2	3	4

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 700 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

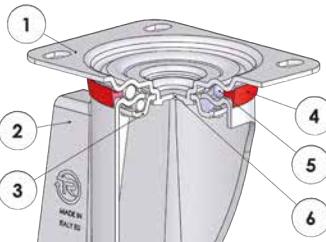
**62ER**

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
125	40	0,68	622163	0,45	624163	20	40	47	14	500	350	350	350
125	40	0,73	622143	0,51	624143	20	50	47	14	500	350	350	350
125	50	0,88	622153	0,65	624153	20	58	47	14	500	450	450	450
160	50	1,11	622144	0,89	624144	20	58	47	14,5	800	550	550	550
200	50	1,68	622146	1,44	624146	20	58	47	14	1000	700	700	700
250	50	2,40	622148	2,10	624148	20	55	52	15	1000	700	800	800

#### Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	40	1,35	628703	1,17	628803	1,51	628903	156	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	220
125	40	1,46	628713	1,11	628813	2,34	628913	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
160	50	2,95	628704	2,24	628204	3,42	628904	199	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
200	50	3,69	628716	3,04	628206	4,07	628916	240	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300

#### Options available to order:

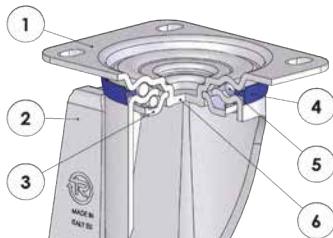


Footguard  
for brackets NL



Directional lock  
for brackets  
NL diam. 160-200 mm

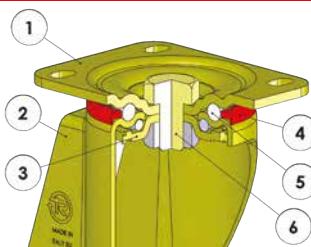
**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2,81	624604	2,10	628204	3,28	627904	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
200	50	3,52	624606	2,87	628206	3,90	627906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	40	2,27	629023	1,63	629123	2,83	629523	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	350

**Options available to order:**



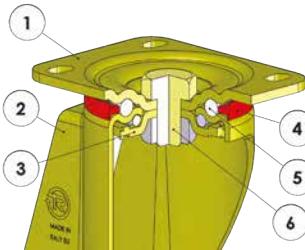
Footguard  
for brackets  
M-P

SERIES

**62ER**

**"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

**Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 700 daN**

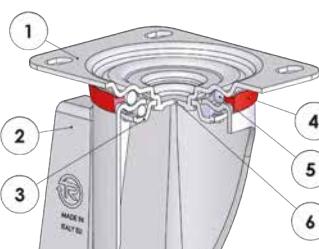


- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	2,27	629003	1,63	629103	2,83	629203	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	350
125	50	2,42	629013	2,78	629113	2,95	629213	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450
160	50	3,46	629004	2,28	629104	4,27	629204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550
200	50	4,14	629006	2,68	629106	4,74	629206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700

4 km/h      6 km/h

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
160	50	3,62	629304	3,21	629404	4,14	629504	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	550
200	50	4,40	629306	3,96	629406	4,97	629506	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	700

4 km/h      6 km/h

**Options available to order:**



Footguard  
for brackets P

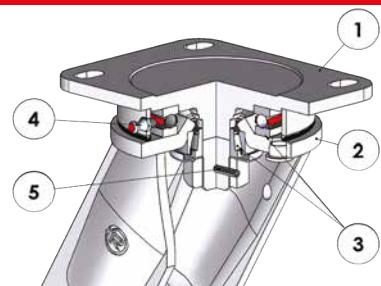


Directional lock  
for brackets P  
diam. 160-200 mm



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354

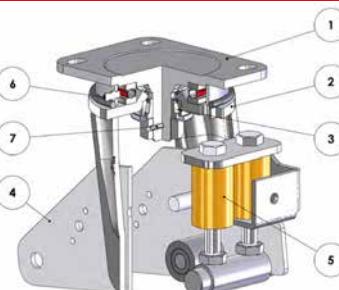
**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 700 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	40	3,65	629603	2,67	629703	4,53	629803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	350	350
125	50	3,80	629613	2,82	629713	4,68	629813	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	450	400
160	50	4,11	629604	3,12	629704	4,99	629804	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	550	550
200	50	4,80	629606	3,82	629706	6,14	629806	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	700	700

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 700 daN - damping up to 400 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrochemically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN				
160	50	7,07	626804	5,82	626904	8,13	627004	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	550	550
200	50	7,67	626806	6,42	626906	8,78	627006	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	700	700

**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

## "TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	200-400 mm
	75 Shore A
	800-1700 daN 4 km/h
	800-1700 daN 6 km/h
	700-900 daN
	-20 / +70 °C



### Technical features

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearing press-fitted in the seats obtained by precision turning on the centre; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Innovative product, which combines an excellent rolling resistance with the ability to damp down vibrations and overcoming obstacles and very good performance and durability in case of heavy usages and mechanical handling at speeds up to 16 km/h. Examples of applications: mechanically handled trolleys in automotive industries, logistics, carpentries; AGV trolleys; electrical pallet trucks.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in the presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons.

Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated steam. In case of use in particularly aggressive environments, it is possible to use a protective lacquer available on request.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

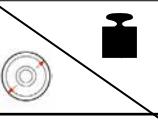
### Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	200 kg	400 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg	1200 kg	1400 kg	1600 kg
200x50 mm	<1	2,5	4	6	---	---	---	---
200x80 mm	<1	2	3,5	5,5	---	---	---	---
250 mm	<1	1,5	3	5	7	9	---	---
300 mm	<1	1	2,5	4,5	6	8	10	---
400 mm	<1	<1	1	3	5,5	7	8	10

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN – available diameters 200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE HD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1400 daN – available diameters 200-300 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE EHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1700 daN – available diameters 400 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Electrowelded sprung loaded brackets EES MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameter 200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

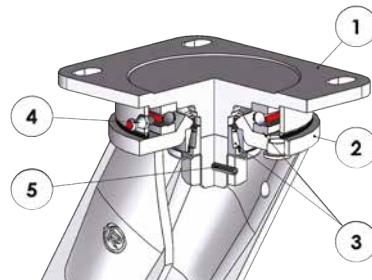
**Options available to order:**

Wheel with key housing



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
200	50	3,40	622126	3,17	624126	20	55	47	14	1000	700	800	800
200	80	6,63	622136	6,14	624136	25	88	62	18	1200	750	900	900
250	80	8,50	622127	8,00	624127	25	86	62	17	1600	800	1200	1200
300	80	11,50	622128	11,00	624128	30	86	62	17	1900	850	1400	1400
400	100	33,50	622109	32,70	624109	40	100	80	18	2000	900	1700	1700

## Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - Max. carrying capacity 800 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin  
 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange  
 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing  
 4) Grease nipple  
 5) Anti-loosening system nut  
 Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
200	50	6,54	628316	5,56	628416	7,42	628616	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	800	800

## Options available to order:

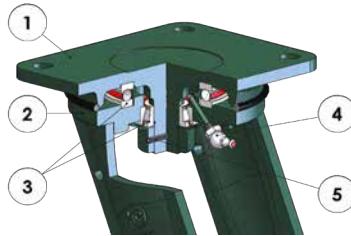


Wheel with key housing



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354

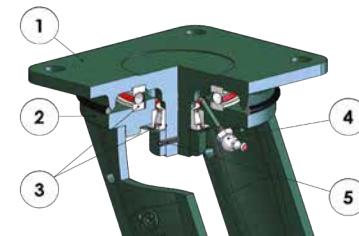
**Electrowelded brackets EE HD - Max. carrying capacity 1400 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm														
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
200	80	13,10	628706	11,56	628806	13,98	628906	275	175x140	140x105	14,5	65	166	900	900
250	80	15,19	628708	13,60	628808	16,07	628908	320	175x140	140x105	14,5	74	166	1200	1200
300	80	18,31	628718	16,69	628818	19,19	628918	360	175x140	140x105	14,5	81	166	1400	1400

**Electrowelded brackets EE EHD - Max. carrying capacity 1700 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm													
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN			
400	100	49,55	628729	44,85	628829	475	250x200	210x160	19	95	1700	1700		

**Options available to order:**

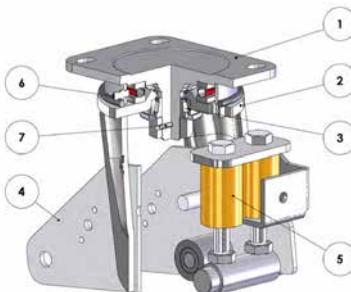


Wheel with key housing



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrochemically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
200	50	9,22	625706	7,97	625806	10,33	626006	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	800	800



**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

#### Options available to order:



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354



Details make the difference

**"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**

	100-200 mm
	75 Shore A
	230-500 daN 4 km/h
	230-400 daN 6 km/h
	230-500 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane, hardness 75 Shore A, with excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Available also with ergonomic round profile (wheel diam. 125-160-200 mm).

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Excellent for trolleys and equipments handling medium-heavy and heavy duty loads, also suitable for continuous handling, even in presence of humidity and aggressive chemicals.

Suitable for towing applications and manual/mechanical handling up to 6 km/h. They offer a higher load capacity and rolling resistance in comparison to standard elastic rubber wheels, whilst maintaining the same specifications of elasticity, vibrations absorption and obstacle overcoming.

The ergonomic round profile variant also enables to reduce the start-up coefficient when pushing/pulling a trolley from a still position.

Examples of applications are: automotive industry, lean manufacturing, cash& carry, trolleys and dollies for the chemical and food processing industry.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for indoor industrial environments, also in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents, alcohol, glycol and water.

Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

*For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.*

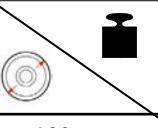
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg	400 kg	500 kg
100 mm	< 1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----
125 mm	< 1	< 1	1,5	2	2,5	----	----	----
125 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1,5	2	----	----	----	----
160 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,5	1,8	2,2	2,6	----
160 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,5	1,8	2,2	2,6	----
200 mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,4	1,7	2	2,4	3,2
200 ER mm	< 1	< 1	1	1,4	1,7	2	2,4	3,2

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Abbinamento ai supporti



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm.  
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm.  
Top plate fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Medium duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front adjustable brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0,34	622302	0,34	622402	0,27	624302	15	40	32	9	300	230	230	230
125	40	0,45	622303	0,45	622403	0,37	624303	15	40	32	9	350	280	280	280
160	50	1,06	622304	1,06	622404	0,97	624304	20	55	47	14	450	400	400	360
200	50	1,36	622306	1,36	622406	1,27	624306	20	55	47	14	600	500	500	450



Ergonomic round profile

**ER GO**  
WORKPLACE

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
125ER	40	0,40	622603	0,40	622503	0,32	624603	15	40	32	9	300	250	250	250
160ER	50	1,00	622604	1,00	622504	0,91	624704	20	55	47	14	450	400	400	360
200ER	50	1,27	622606	1,27	622506	1,18	624706	20	55	47	14	600	500	500	450

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

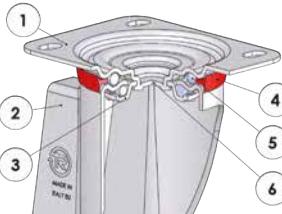


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	40	0,94	624422	0,69	626222	1,08	627322	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	40	1,10	624423	0,85	626223	1,24	627323	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125ER	40	1,05	629303	0,80	629403	1,19	629503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
160	50	2,49	624434	2,19	627724	2,78	627334	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160ER	50	2,43	624424	2,13	627734	2,72	627324	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	2,87	624436	2,63	627726	3,07	627336	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200ER	50	2,78	624426	2,54	627736	2,98	627326	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

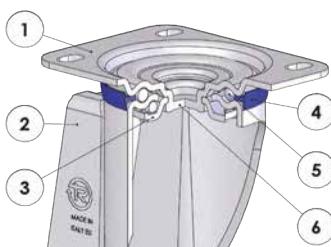
**INOX**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm													4 km/h
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0,94	625122	0,69	625222	1,08	625322	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>
125	40	1,10	625123	0,85	625223	1,24	625323	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
125ER	40	1,05	625103	0,80	625203	1,19	625303	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
160	50	2,49	625134	2,19	625234	2,78	625334	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
160ER	50	2,43	625124	2,13	625224	2,72	625324	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2,87	625136	2,63	625236	3,07	625336	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200ER	50	2,78	625126	2,54	625226	2,98	625326	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>

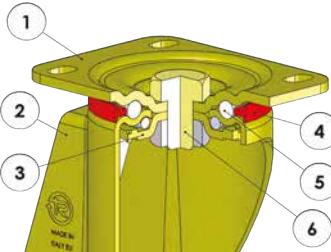
**Medium duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm													4 km/h
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2,49	624544	2,19	627724	2,78	627444	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>400</b>
160ER	50	2,43	624534	2,13	627734	2,72	627434	199	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>400</b>
200	50	3,20	624546	2,55	627726	3,58	627446	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>
200ER	50	3,11	624536	2,40	627736	3,49	627436	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>

## **Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 500 daN**

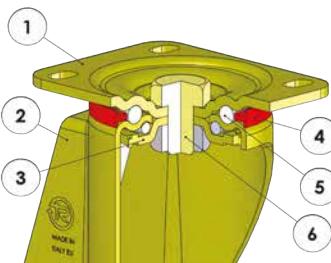


- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut

Available with total front foot brake

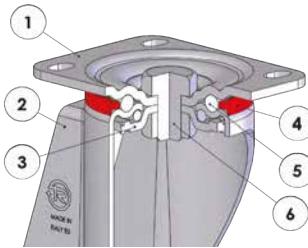
Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	1,20	627622	0,82	628522	1,35	627222	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>			
125	40	1,35	627623	0,93	628523	1,50	627223	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>280</b>	<b>280</b>			
125ER	40	1,30	629313	0,88	629413	1,45	629513	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>			



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN					
160	50	3,33	625434	2,00	625534	5,03	625634	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	<b>360</b>				
160ER	50	3,27	625424	1,94	625524	4,96	625624	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	<b>360</b>				
200	50	3,82	625436	2,36	625536	4,42	625636	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>500</b>	<b>450</b>				
200ER	50	3,73	625426	2,27	625526	4,33	625626	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>500</b>	<b>450</b>				

**VULKOLLAN® WHEELS  
WITH FORGED STEEL CENTRE**

	100-250 mm
	93 Shore A
	250-1500 daN
	6 km/h
	190-550 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

**Description**

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: forged steel.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Fitted with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of a small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, forklift trucks.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

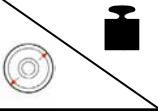
**Floors**

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg
100 mm	4	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	3.3	6.7	---	---	---	---
150 mm	2.4	4.8	7.2	9.6	---	---
175 mm	2.2	4.5	6.8	9	---	---
200 mm	1.7	3.5	5.5	7.6	14.2	---
250 mm	1.2	2.5	4	5.6	10.5	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

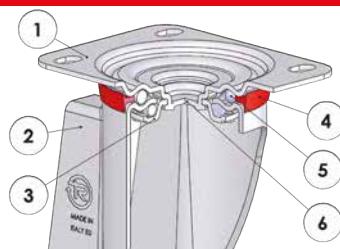
Maximum carrying capacity 1500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 63AC wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	
100	30	0,74	632122	0,67	634122	12	30	32	10	375	190	250	200	
125	40	1,38	632123	1,31	634123	12	40	32	10	500	230	350	280	
150	40	1,84	632124	1,66	634124	17	40	40	12	900	320	750	600	
150	40	1,76	632224	1,60	634224	20	40	42	12	900	320	750	600	
175	40	2,80	632125	2,56	634125	20	40	47	14	1200	340	850	680	
200	50	4,03	632126	3,79	634126	20	50	47	14	1800	420	1100	880	
200	50	4,00	632226	3,72	634226	25	50	52	15	1800	420	1100	880	
250	60	8,03	632128	7,75	634128	25	60	52	15	2200	550	1500	1200	

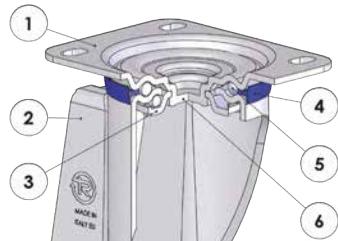
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
100	30	1.26	637322	1.01	638222	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200			
125	40	2.03	637323	1.68	638223	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220			
150	40	2.54	637304	2.15	638214	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	220			
150	40	3.21	637324	2.84	638224	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			
175	40	4.18	637325	3.89	638225	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			
200	50	5.43	637326	5.21	638226	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	300			

**Options available to order:**

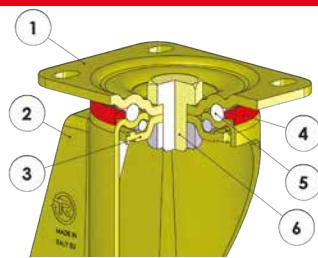
Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Available with adjustable total front foot brake

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut  
Available with total front foot brake

																4 km/h	6 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	30	1.61	637622	1.11	638622	1.75	636302	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	250	200		
125	40	2.29	637623	1.76	638623	2.43	636303	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	280		

#### **Options available to order:**

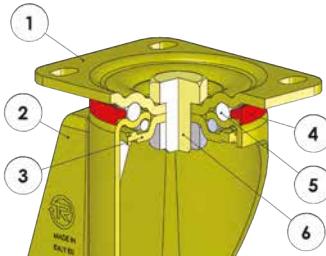


## Footguard for brackets NI -M-P

**SERIES  
63 AC**

**VULKOLLAN® WHEELS  
WITH FORGED STEEL CENTRE**

**Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

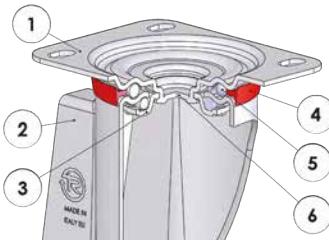
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	40	4.19	637624	2.70	638624	4.76	636304	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
175	40	5.14	637625	3.72	638625	5.71	636305	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.44	637626	4.98	638626	7.01	636306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

**Options available to order:**



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1500 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	30	1.85	637822	1.61	638822			140	100x85	80x60	9	46
125	40	2.56	637823	1.70	638823			164	100x85	80x60	9	48
150	40	4.46	637824	3.97	638824	5.03	636504	200	135x110	105x80	11	70
175	40	5.44	637825	5.02	638825	6.01	636505	225	135x110	105x80	11	70
200	50	6.75	637826	6.30	638826	7.32	636506	250	135x110	105x80	11	70
250	60	13.58	637828	11.74	638828			300	175x140	140x105	14	66
											4 km/h	6 km/h

## VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	80-300 mm
	93 Shore A
	280-2300 daN 4 km/h
	220-1800 daN 6 km/h
	190-600 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Description

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, forklift trucks.

### Environments for use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

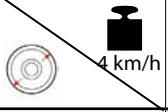
### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg	2000 kg
80 mm	4.5	11	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3.8	7.7	---	---	---	---	---
125x38 mm	3.5	7	11.5	---	---	---	---
125x50 mm	3.3	6.5	11	---	---	---	---
150x50 mm	2.5	5.2	8.6	12.6	---	---	---
160x50 mm	2.3	5	8.3	12	---	---	---
180x50 mm	2	4.1	6.8	9.7	---	---	---
200x50 mm	1.7	3.8	6	8.5	16	---	---
200x80 mm	1.3	3.5	5.0	6.7	11.5	17	---
250x60 mm	1	3	4.7	6.3	10.9	16	---
250x80 mm	< 1	2.5	4.5	6	10.3	15.5	---
300x60 mm	< 1	2	4	5.5	9.6	15	---
300x80 mm	< 1	1.5	3.5	5	8.6	13	16

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Available with brackets:



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 1600 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD - EE EHD.

Maximum carrying capacity 2300 daN - available diameters 125-400 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD - EEG EHD

Maximum carrying capacity 3500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting.



#### Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

### Options available to order:



Wheel with key housing



Wheel with very thick tyre

SERIES  
**63G** VULKOLLAN® WHEELS  
 WITH CAST IRON CENTRE



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	28	0,51	632151	0,46	634151	12	32	28	8	370	190	280	220	
100	38	1,02	632152	0,91	634152	15	40	35	11	500	220	380	300	
125	38	1,45	632153	1,34	634153	15	40	35	11	600	240	450	360	
125	50	1,98	632163	1,76	634163	20	55	47	14	800	270	600	440	
125	50	1,96	632363	1,76	634163	25	55	47	14	800	270	600	440	
150	50	2,50	632154	2,28	634154	20	55	47	14	910	290	700	560	
150	50	2,48	632354	2,28	634154	25	55	47	14	910	290	700	560	
160	50	2,65	632164	2,43	634164	20	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600	
160	50	2,63	632364	2,43	634164	25	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600	
180	50	3,02	632155	2,80	634155	20	55	47	14	1100	350	900	720	
200	50	3,65	632156	3,43	634156	20	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800	
200	50	3,63	632356	3,43	634156	25	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800	
200	78	7,26	632166	6,74	634166	25	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300	
200	78	7,24	632366	6,74	634166	30	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300	
250	60	8,13	632157	7,61	634157	25	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200	
250	60	8,10	632357	7,61	634157	30	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200	
250	78	9,81	632167	9,29	634167	25	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500	
250	78	9,80	632367	9,29	634167	30	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500	
300	60	11,43	632158	10,96	634158	30	65	62	17	3200	550	1750	1400	
300	78	13,80	632168	13,33	634168	30	86	62	17	3400	600	2300	1800	

Options available to order:

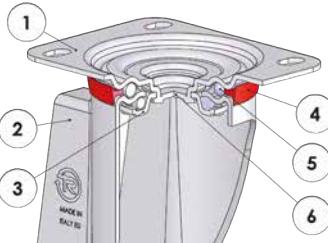


Wheel  
with  
key housing



Wheel  
with very thick  
tyre

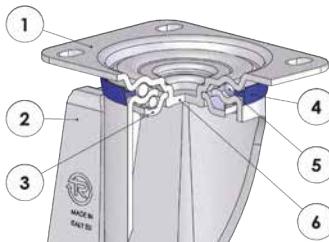
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

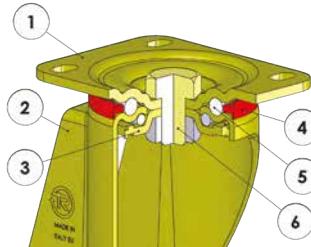
mm	mm	kg	CODE		kg	CODE		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
			kg	CODE		kg	CODE							
80	28	0.95	634551		0.82	634651		107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200
100	38	1.51	634552		1.40	634652		128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200
125	38	1.97	634553		1.86	634653		156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
125	50	3.38	634563		2.89	634663		166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
150	50	3.87	634554		3.59	634654		194	140x110	105x80	11	56		300
160	50	3.98	634564		3.71	634664		199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
180	50	4.48	634555		4.21	634655		220	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	5.16	634556		4.92	634656		240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



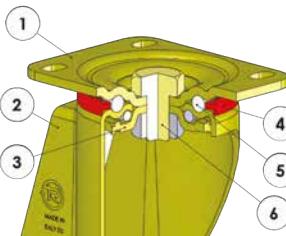
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE		kg	CODE		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
			kg	CODE		kg	CODE							
150	50	4.21	637424		3.59	634654		194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
160	50	4.33	637434		3.71	634664		199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500
200	50	5.55	637426		4.92	634656		240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500

**Heavy-duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**

- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

									4 km/h	6 km/h					
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
80	28	1.38	635851	0.96	636851			128	100x85	80x60	9	46	280	220	
100	38	1.93	635852	1.52	636852	2.06	634852	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300
125	38	2.37	635853	2.04	636853	2.50	634853	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	350	300



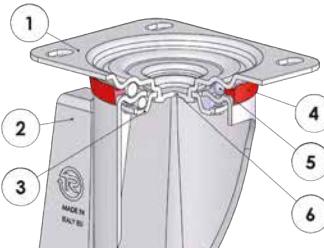
- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

									4 km/h	6 km/h					
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	3.66	635863	2.65	636863	4.24	634863	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440
150	50	4.81	635854	3.55	636854	5.33	634854	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
160	50	4.93	635864	4.08	636864	5.45	634864	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5.30	635855	4.45	636855	5.90	634855	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.06	635856	5.15	636856	6.66	634856	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

**Options available to order:**

Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

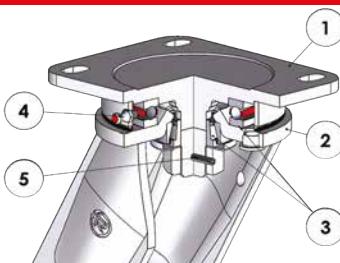
**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	38	2.15	637852	1.92	638852			140	100x85	80x60	9	46	350	300
125	38	2.64	637853	2.44	638853			164	100x85	80x60	9	48	350	300
150	50	5.04	637854	4.63	638854	5.56	636654	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	700	560
160	50	5.16	637864	4.75	638864	5.68	636664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	750	560
180	50	5.60	637855	5.20	638855	6.20	636655	228	135x110	105x80	11	70	900	720
200	50	6.35	637856	6.06	638856	6.95	636656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	1000	800
200	80	12.30	637866	10.46	638866			275	175x140	140x105	14	66	1600	1300
250	60	13.16	637857	11.32	638857			300	175x140	140x105	14	66	1500	1200

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	4.88	638303	3.90	638403	5.76	638903	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	600	440
150	50	5.50	638304	4.51	638404	6.38	638904	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700
160	50	5.65	638314	4.66	638414	6.53	638914	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750
180	50	6.14	638305	5.16	638405	7.02	638905	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900
200	50	6.77	638306	5.79	638406	7.65	638906	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1000

**Options available to order:**

Bracket  
EE MHD  
with steering  
system



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

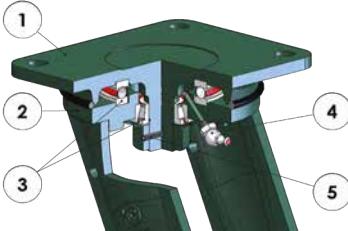


Footguard for brackets  
NL-M-P

SERIES  
**63G**

## VULKOLLAN® WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

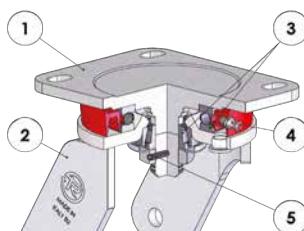
**Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 2300 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

														mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
200	80	13.72	638316	12.18	638416	14.60	638916	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	1600	1300														
250	60	14.82	638307	13.23	638407	15.70	638907	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1500	1200														
250	80	16.50	638317	14.91	638417	17.38	638917	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1600	1300														
250	80	17.56	638327	15.23	638427	18.44	638927	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	1900	1500														
300	60	18.24	638308	16.62	638408	19.12	638908	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300														
300	60	19.30	638328	16.95	638428	20.18	638928	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	1750	1400														
300	80	20.61	638318	18.99	638418	21.49	638918	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1300														
300	80	21.67	638338	19.32	638438	22.55	638938	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	2300	1800														

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

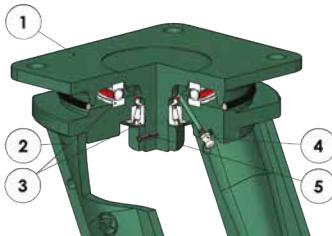
														mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
100	38+38	4.50	638062	3.75	638162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	700	600															
125	38+38	5.45	638063	4.70	638163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720															

**Options available to order:**



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

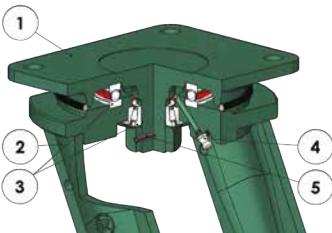
**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
125	50+50	11.00	638072	7.70	638172	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	<b>1200</b>	<b>880</b>	
150	50+50	13.10	638074	8.70	638174	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	<b>1400</b>	<b>1100</b>	
160	50+50	13.40	638084	9.00	638184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	<b>1500</b>	<b>1200</b>	
200	50+50	15.90	638066	11.30	638166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>	
200	50+50	17.55	638076	12.70	638176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	<b>2000</b>	<b>1600</b>	

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 3500 daN**



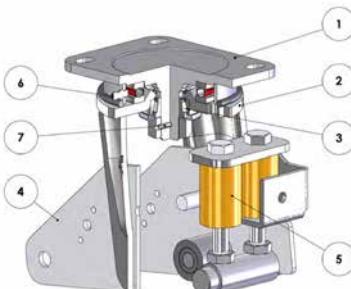
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
200	80+80	34.80	638086	25.05	638186	280	250x200	210x160	19	52	<b>3200</b>	<b>2500</b>	
250	60+60	36.95	638067	27.20	638167	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	<b>3000</b>	<b>2400</b>	
250	80+80	40.30	638077	30.55	638177	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	<b>3500</b>	<b>2800</b>	

SERIES  
**63G**

**VULKOLLAN® WHEELS  
WITH CAST IRON CENTRE**

Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
- 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrologically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
- 5) Polyurethane springs
- 6) Grease nipple
- 7) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
160	50	8,47	639304	7,22	639404	9,53	639504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	750	600
200	50	9,47	639306	7,82	639406	10,18	639506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	1000	800

**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



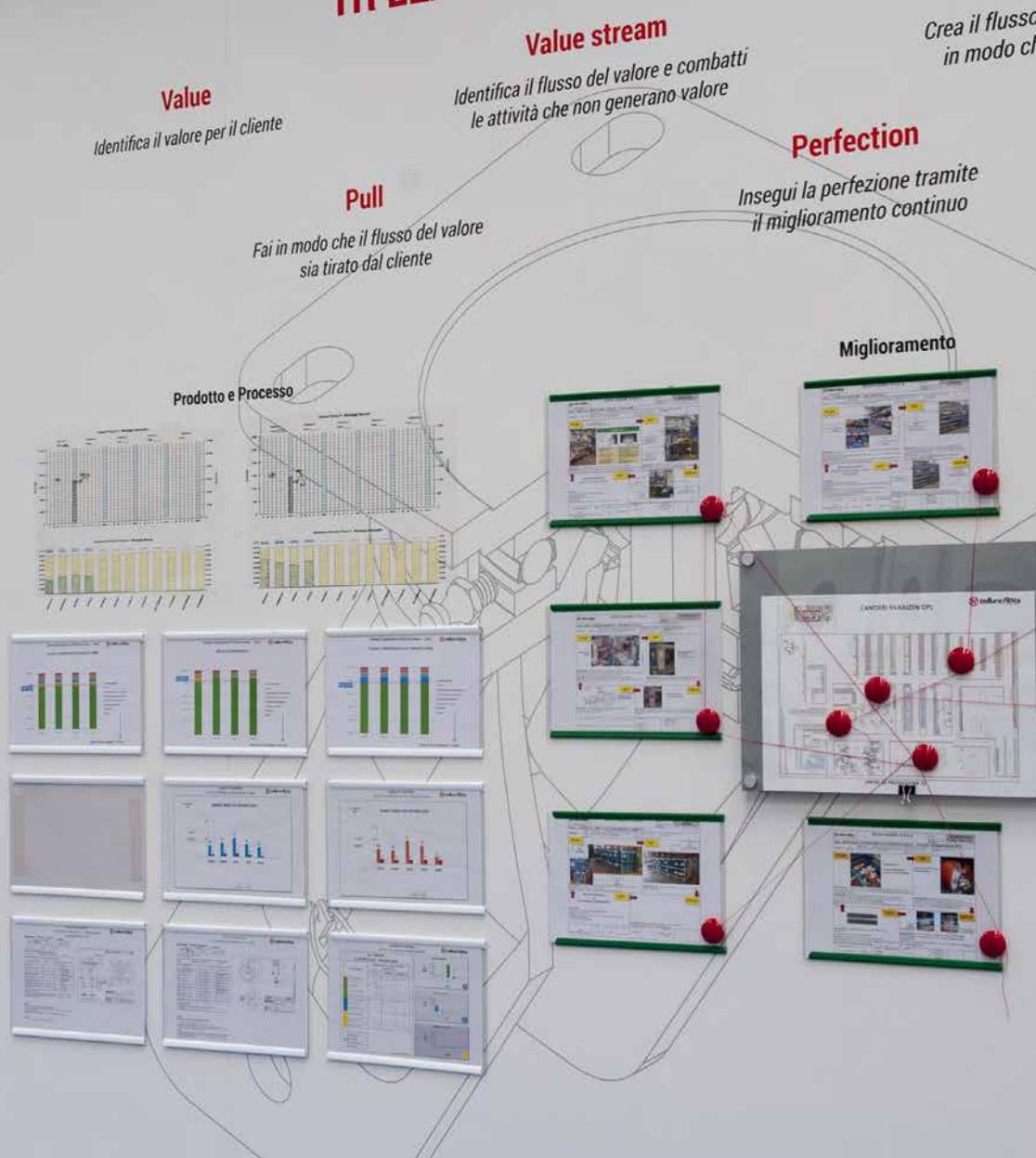
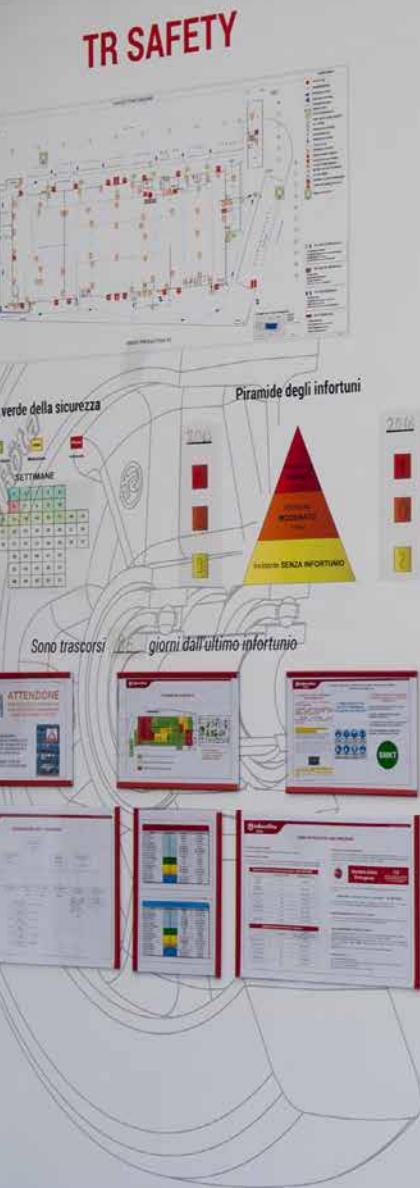
**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

Options available to order:



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

# TR LEAN MANUFACTURING



## Lean manufacturing

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	80-400 mm
	95 Shore A
	150-3500 daN 4 km/h
	120-3500 daN 6 km/h
	150-750 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with plain bore so that it can easily be re-worked to achieve a spline or key housing.

Hub with shielded ball bearing press-fitted in the seats obtained by precision machining the centre; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Ideal for applications with heavy duty loads, even with mechanical handling at high speeds. Combined with appropriate brackets, they guarantee excellent performance up to 16 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

The plain bore version, with key way or spline, is suitable for use as a drive wheel.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated steam.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

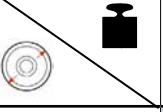
### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	150 kg	300 kg	450 kg	600 kg	1000 kg	1500 kg	2000 kg	2800 kg
80 mm	4.5	11	---	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3.8	7.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
125x38 mm	3.5	7	11.5	---	---	---	---	---
125x50 mm	3.3	6.5	11	---	---	---	---	---
125x60 mm	3.3	6.5	11	14	---	---	---	---
150x50 mm	2.5	5.2	8.6	12.6	---	---	---	---
150x60 mm	2	4	8	11	---	---	---	---
150x80 mm	1.8	3.5	6	10.5	18	---	---	---
160x50 mm	2.3	5	8.3	12	---	---	---	---
180x50 mm	2	4.1	6.8	9.7	---	---	---	---
200x50 mm	1.7	3.8	6	8.5	16	---	---	---
200x80 mm	1.3	3.5	5.0	6.7	11.5	17	---	---
250x60 mm	1	3	4.7	6.3	10.9	16	---	---
250x80 mm	< 1	2.5	4.5	6	10.3	15.5	---	---
300x60 mm	< 1	2	4	5.5	9.6	15	---	---
300x80 mm	< 1	1.5	3.5	5	8.6	13	16	---
400x100 mm	< 1	< 1	2	3.2	6.8	11	13	21

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Available with brackets:****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

Maximum carrying capacity 1600 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD - EE EHD.**

Maximum carrying capacity 2800 daN - available diameters 125-400 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD - EEG EHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 4300 daN - available diameters 100-300 mm  
Top plate fitting

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm.	mm.	daN	daN	daN			
100	40	1,50	641102	15 H7	45	55	30	500	300	300			
125	40	1,30	641103	20 H7	60	60	30	600	400	400			
150	40	2,90	641104	20 H7	60	70	40	730	500	500			
150	50	3,70	641114	20 H7	60	70	40	910	700	700			
180	50	4,40	641105	20 H7	60	70	40	1100	800	800			
200	50	4,60	641106	20 H7	60	70	40	1500	950	950			
200	60	6,00	641116	25 H7	60	70	40	1700	1000	1000			
200	80	8,40	641126	40 H7	80	95	60	2000	1400	1400			
250	50	6,60	641107	20 H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	1100			
250	80	11,00	641117	40 H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1600			
250	80	10,10	641127	60 H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1600			
300	80	14,40	641108	50 H7	80	100	65	3400	2000	2000			
300	100	21,20	641118	50 H7	100	120	80	4200	2500	2500			
350	100	26,10	641109	50 H7	100	120	80	4700	2800	2800			
400	100	31,60	641110	50 H7	100	120	80	5000	3500	3500			

These wheels can also be used as drive wheels: the wheel hub is manufactured so that it can easily be reworked to achieve a spline or key housing. The carrying capacity given is valid for movements at a maximum speed of 6 km/h also if used as a drive wheel on mainly straight routes.

To use as a steering drive wheel or at speeds higher than 6 km/h it is advisable to contact Tellure Rôta to assess any reduction of the maximum applicable loads that may be necessary. To prevent the polyurethane tyre from deteriorating, any reworking on the wheel must be done keeping the temperature under 80°C (which is recommended as the maximum limit during normal use of the product).

**Tellure Rôta is at your disposal to customise the product, modifying the bore with a groove for a key or tongue according to the specifications of the Italian (UNI 6604 and UNI 6607) and European (DIN 6885) regulations in force. The maximum applicable diameter for each wheel, guaranteeing the carrying capacity values, is given in the product dimensions column.**

#### Options available to order:



Wheel  
with key  
housing



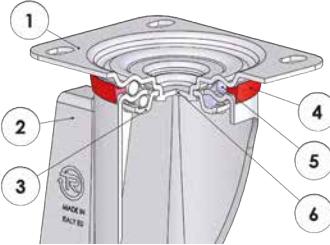
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	20	0,45	642181	0,40	644181	12	18	32	14	<b>200</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>120</b>	
80	28	0,51	642151	0,46	644151	12	32	28	8	<b>370</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>220</b>	
100	38	1,02	642152	0,91	644152	15	40	35	11	<b>500</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>300</b>	
125	38	1,45	642153	1,34	644153	15	40	35	11	<b>600</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>360</b>	
125	50	1,98	642163	1,76	644163	20	55	47	14	<b>800</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>440</b>	
125	50	1,96	642363	1,76	644163	25	55	47	14	<b>800</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>440</b>	
125	58	2,86	642103	2,62	644103	20	58	47	15	<b>800</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>480</b>	
150	50	2,50	642154	2,28	644154	20	55	47	14	<b>910</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>	
150	50	2,48	642354	2,28	644154	25	55	47	14	<b>910</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>	
150	58	2,83	642104	2,59	644104	20	58	47	15	<b>1400</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>680</b>	
150	78	5,69	642124	5,19	644124	25	88	62	18	<b>1700</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>	
160	50	2,65	642164	2,43	644164	20	55	47	14	<b>1000</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>	
160	50	2,63	642364	2,43	644164	25	55	47	14	<b>1000</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>	
180	50	3,02	642155	2,80	644155	20	55	47	14	<b>1100</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>720</b>	
200	50	3,65	642156	3,43	644156	20	55	47	14	<b>1500</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>	
200	50	3,63	642356	3,43	644156	25	55	47	14	<b>1500</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>	
200	78	7,26	642166	6,74	644166	25	86	62	17	<b>2000</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>	
200	78	7,24	642366	6,74	644166	30	86	62	17	<b>2000</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>	
250	50	7,00	642147	6,92	644147	20	55	52	15	<b>1750</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>960</b>	
250	60	8,13	642157	7,61	644157	25	65	62	17	<b>2500</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1200</b>	
250	60	8,10	642357	7,61	644157	30	65	62	17	<b>2500</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1200</b>	
250	78	9,81	642167	9,81	644167	25	86	62	17	<b>2800</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1500</b>	
250	78	9,80	642367	9,81	644167	30	86	62	17	<b>2800</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>1500</b>	
300	60	11,43	642158	10,96	644158	30	65	62	17	<b>3200</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1400</b>	
300	78	13,80	642168	13,33	644168	30	86	62	17	<b>3400</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>1800</b>	
360	120	31,63	642139	30,50	644139	40	120	90	23	<b>3800</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>2200</b>	
400	100	28,86	642129	26,30	644129	50	120	110	28	<b>4500</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>2200</b>	

Options available to order:



Wheel  
with very thick  
tyre

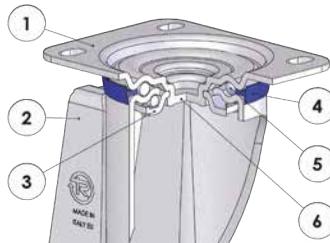
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

															4 km/h
						mm	mm								
80	28	0.95	644551	0.82	644651	1.11	645451	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200	
100	38	1.51	644552	1.40	644652	1.67	645452	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200	
125	38	1.97	644553	1.86	644653	2.13	645453	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	
125	50	3.38	644563	2.89	644663	3.58	645463	166	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
150	50	3.87	644554	3.59	644654	4.12	645464	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
160	50	3.98	644564	3.71	644664	4.23	645474	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
180	50	4.48	644555	4.21	644655	4.68	645465	220	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	
200	50	5.16	644556	4.92	644656	5.36	645466	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



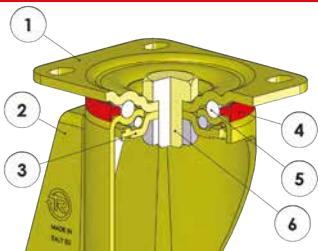
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

															4 km/h
						mm	mm								
150	50	4.21	644954	3.59	644654	4.65	645564	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
160	50	4.33	644964	3.71	644664	4.78	645574	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	5.55	644956	4.92	644656	5.91	645566	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

**Options available to order:**

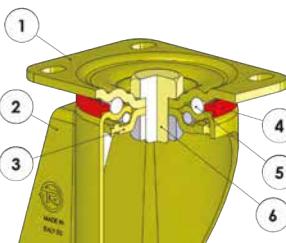


Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**

- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

												mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
80	28	1.38	645851	0.96	646851	2.06	644852	2.50	646853	2.04	646853	128	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	280	220	100	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300
100	38	1.93	645852	1.52	646852	2.06	644852	2.50	646853	2.04	646853	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300	125	100x85	80x60	9	48	123	350	300
125	38	2.37	645853	2.04	646853	2.50	644853	2.50	646853	2.04	646853	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	123	350	300							4 km/h	6 km/h



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total adjustable rear foot brake

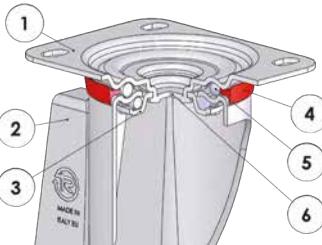
												mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	3.66	645863	2.65	646863	4.24	644863	2.65	646863	2.65	646863	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440	150	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
150	50	4.81	645854	3.55	646854	5.33	644854	3.55	646854	3.55	646854	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560	160	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
160	50	4.93	645864	4.08	646864	5.45	644864	4.08	646864	4.08	646864	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	180	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
180	50	5.30	645855	4.45	646855	5.90	644855	4.45	646855	4.45	646855	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	6.06	645856	5.15	646856	6.66	644856	5.15	646856	5.15	646856	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600							4 km/h	6 km/h

Options available to order:



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

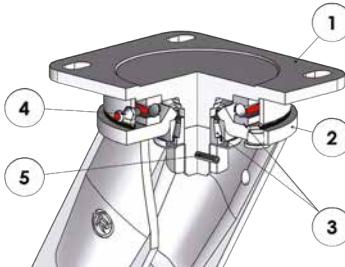
**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1600 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	38	2.15	647852	1.92	648852			140	100x85	80x60	9	46	350	300
125	38	2.64	647853	2.44	648853			164	100x85	80x60	9	48	350	300
125	50	4.61	647863	4.16	648863			188	135x110	105x80	11	70	550	440
150	50	5.04	647854	4.63	648854	5.56	646654	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	700	560
150	58	5.44	647824	4.96	648824			200	135x110	105x80	11	70	850	680
160	50	5.16	647864	4.75	648864	5.68	646664	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	750	600
180	50	5.60	647855	5.20	648855	6.20	646655	228	135x110	105x80	11	70	900	720
200	50	6.35	647856	6.06	648856	6.95	646656	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	1000	800
200	78	12.30	647866	10.46	648866			275	175x140	140x105	14	66	1600	1300
250	60	13.16	647857	11.32	648857			300	175x140	140x105	14	66	1500	1200

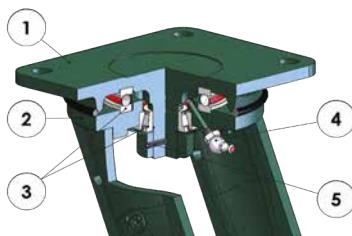
**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	4.88	648303	3.90	648403	5.76	648503	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	550	440
150	50	5.50	648304	4.51	648404	6.38	648504	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700	560
160	50	5.65	648314	4.66	648414	6.53	648514	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	750	600
180	50	6.14	648305	5.16	648405	7.02	648505	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	900	720
200	50	6.77	648306	5.79	648406	7.65	648506	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	1000	800

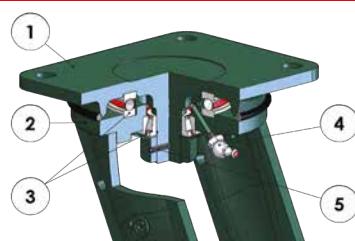
**Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 2300 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg		kg		kg		mm		mm		mm		daN		daN	
		CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h	
150	78	12.15	648315	10.61	648415	13.03	648515	218	175x140	140x105	14	50	166	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>		
150	78	12.15	648324	10.61	648424			223	200x160	160x120	17	50		<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>		
200	78	13.72	648316	12.18	648416	14.60	648516	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>		
250	60	14.82	648307	13.23	648407	15.70	648507	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	<b>1500</b>	<b>1200</b>		
250	78	16.50	648317	14.91	648417	17.38	648517	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>		
250	78	17.56	648327	15.23	648427	18.44	648527	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	<b>1900</b>	<b>1500</b>		
300	60	18.24	648308	16.62	648408	19.12	648508	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>		
300	60	19.30	648328	16.95	648428	20.18	648528	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	<b>1750</b>	<b>1400</b>		
300	78	20.61	648318	18.99	648418	21.49	648518	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	<b>1600</b>	<b>1300</b>		
300	78	21.67	648338	19.32	648438	22.55	648538	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	<b>2300</b>	<b>1800</b>		

**Electrowelded bracket EE EHD - max carrying capacity 2800 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

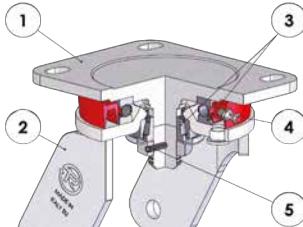
mm	mm	kg		kg		mm		mm		mm		mm		daN		daN	
		CODE	kg	CODE	kg	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	4 km/h	6 km/h		
300	100	29.80	648309	25.10	648409	384	250x200	210x160	19	78	2500	2000					
400	100	44.91	648310	40.21	648410	475	250x200	210x160	19	95	2800	2200					

**Options available to order:**

Bracket EE MHD with steering system

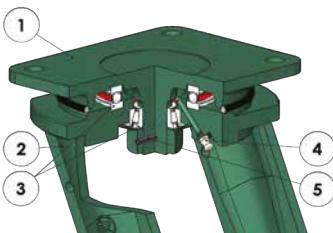


Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN**

- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	mm	mm	
100	38+38	4.50	648062	3.75	648162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	700	600			
125	38+38	5.45	648063	4.70	648163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	900	720			

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 2000 daN**

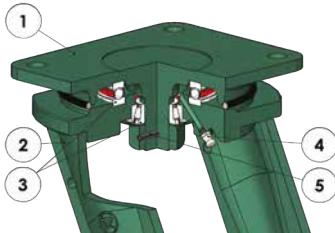
- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	mm	mm	
125	50+50	11.00	648072	7.70	648172	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	1100	880			
150	50+50	13.10	648074	8.70	648174	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1400	1100			
160	50+50	13.40	648084	9.00	648184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500	1200			
200	50+50	15.90	648066	11.30	648166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1600	1300			
200	50+50	17.55	648076	12.70	648176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	2000	1600			

**Options available to order:**

Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

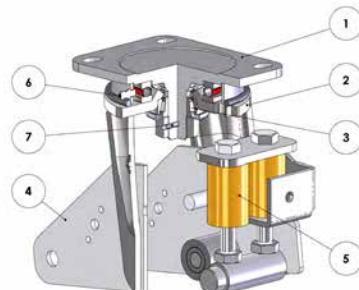
## Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 4300 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
200	78+78	34.80	648086	25.05	648186	280	250x200	210x160	19	52	<b>3200</b>	<b>2500</b>	
250	60+60	36.95	648067	27.20	648167	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	<b>3000</b>	<b>2400</b>	
250	78+78	40.30	648077	30.55	648177	330	250x200	210x160	19	62	<b>3500</b>	<b>2800</b>	
300	78+78	50.00	648078	40.00	648178	385	250x200	210x160	19	75	<b>4300</b>	<b>3500</b>	

## Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN - damping up to 400 daN



- 1) Piastra: acciaio forgiato con perno integrato zincato elettroliticamente
  - 2) Forcella esterna fissa: orecchie imbutite elettrosaldate alla flangia, sagoma a U elettrosaldata alle orecchie, zincatura elettrolitica
  - 3) Organi di rotazione: cuscinetto assiale a sfere e cuscinetto a rulli conici
  - 4) Forcella interna mobile: orecchie elettrosaldate al tubetto
  - 5) Molle in poliuretano
  - 6) Ingrassatore
  - 7) Sistema anti allentamento dado
- Abbinabile a freno registrabile ad azionamento anteriore

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
160	50	8,47	649304	7,22	649404	9,53	649504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>
200	50	9,47	649306	7,82	649406	10,18	649506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>
250	50	11,85	649308	10,64	649408	13,09	649508	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>960</b>

**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	80-200 mm
	95 Shore A
	220-850 daN
	6 km/h
	150-360 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Suitable for applications with medium/heavy-duty loads, also with mechanical handling, with speed up to 6 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows an easy handling of heavy loads even with wheels of small diameter.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, tilt trucks.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons.

Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

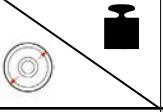
### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	100 kg	200 kg	350 kg	500 kg	650 kg	850 kg
80 mm	2.8	5.8	----	----	----	----
100 mm	1.7	4.5	----	----	----	----
125 mm	1.4	3	----	----	----	----
150 mm	< 1	2	6	7.6	10.7	----
160 mm	< 1	1.8	5	7.4	10.5	----
200 mm	< 1	1.4	4.8	7.2	10.3	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Available with brackets :****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with the front brake and centralised brake.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

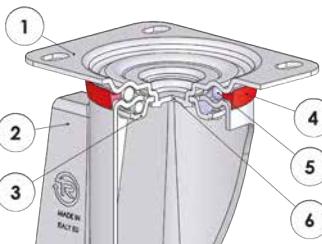
Maximum carrying capacity 850 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 65AL wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	25	0,20	652101	0,15	654101	12	30	28	8	280	150	220	170
100	30	0,34	652102	0,25	654102	12	40	32	10	350	225	250	200
125	35	0,50	652103	0,41	654103	12	40	32	10	500	280	400	320
150	40	0,91	651104	0,66	653104	20	50	47	14	850	330	600	480
160	50	1,25	652114	0,99	654114	20	58	47	14	950	350	800	640
200	50	1,47	651106	1,16	653106	20	55	52	15	1000	360	850	680
200	50	1,45	651206	1,16	653106	25	55	52	15	1000	360	850	680

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0.72	659301	0.52	658201	0.91	656501	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	200
100	30	0.94	659302	0.69	658202	1.08	656502	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	200
125	35	1.14	659303	0.89	658203	1.28	656503	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220
150	40	1.66	659312	1.52	658112			182	100x85	80x60	9	50		220
150	40	2.34	659304	2.04	658104	2.63	656504	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
160	50	2.68	659514	2.38	658114	2.97	656514	198	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	3.05	659306	2.76	658106	3.25	656506	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

**Options available to order:**

Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P



Wheel with low thickness tread of  
TR-Roll polyurethane

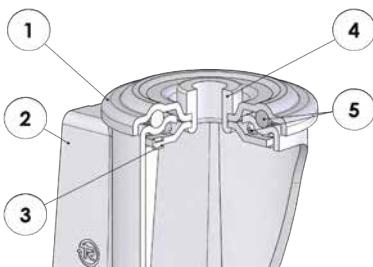
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2,61	654804	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	<b>300</b>
200	50	3,96	654806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	M10x1,5	65	<b>300</b>



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
160	50	2,84	654710	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>
200	50	3,05	654716	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

Available with total front foot brake

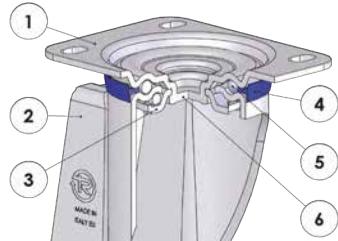
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0,65	656401	0,78	656801	107	73	12	37	120	<b>200</b>
100	30	0,88	656402	1,02	656802	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>
125	35	1,08	656403	1,23	656803	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>
150	40	2,20	656404	2,49	656804	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>
160	50	2,54	656414	2,96	656814	193	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2,95	656406	3,24	656806	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>

SERIES

65AL

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

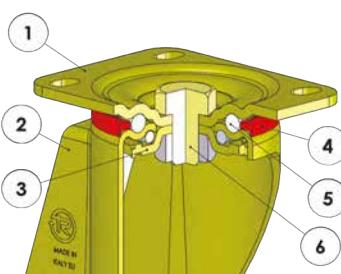
**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

																daN						
								mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
150	40	2.68	659604	2.04	658104	3.16	659704	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>500</b>								
160	50	3.03	659614	2.38	658114	3.49	659714	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>500</b>								
200	50	3.44	659606	2.76	658106	3.80	659706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>								

**Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

																daN	daN					
								mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	30	1.20	657602	0.82	658602	1.35	656602	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>250</b>								
125	35	1.39	657603	0.97	658603	1.54	656603	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>350</b>								

**Options available to order:**

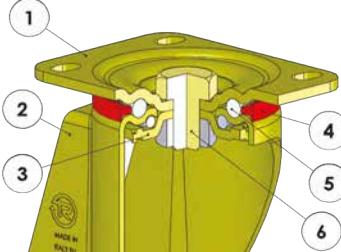


Directional lock  
for P brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

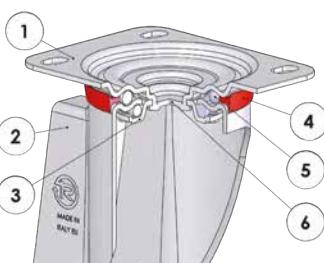
**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	40	3.18	657604	2.19	658604	3.75	656604	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	480
160	50	3.52	657514	2.53	658614	4.09	656614	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	3.94	657606	2.48	658606	4.51	656606	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 850 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	30	1.44	657802	1.31	658802			140	100x85	80x60	9	46		250	200
125	35	1.79	657803	1.45	658803			164	100x85	80x60	9	48		350	280
150	40	3.44	657704	2.96	658704	4.01	656904	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	600	480
160	50	3.78	657714	3.30	658714	4.35	657014	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	800	640
200	50	4.19	657706	3.75	658706	4.76	656906	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	850	680

**Options available to order:**



Directional lock  
for P brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

	150-300 mm
	95 Shore A
	400-2200 daN
	6 km/h
	280-550 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity features, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Suitable for applications with medium/heavy-duty loads, also with mechanical handling, with speed up to 6 km/h.

The excellent rolling resistance allows a manually handling of heavy loads.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, AGV trolleys, containers, electrical pallet trucks, tilt trucks.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

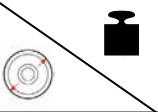
### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if large obstacles are present.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	100 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	2000 kg
150x30 mm	1.4	5.7	----	----	----	----
150x35 mm	1.9	5	----	----	----	----
175 mm	1	3.9	11.6	----	----	----
200 mm	< 1	2.2	6	10.4	19	----
250 mm	< 1	2	5.8	8.4	14.8	----
300 mm	< 1	1.7	4.5	7	10	19.3

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Combination with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.

**Medium-duty brackets M**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

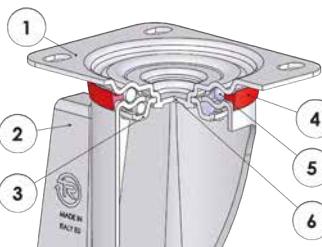
Maximum carrying capacity 1200 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Options available to order:**

The series 65GH wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the product code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
150	30	1,45	652104	0,96	654104	17	30	40	12	700	280	400	320
150	35	1,60	652224	1,36	654224	20	35	47	14	825	290	490	390
175	35	2,03	652105	1,79	654105	20	35	47	14	900	350	650	520
200	45	3,51	652106	3,27	654106	20	45	47	14	1125	380	1000	800
200	45	3,42	652206	3,14	654206	25	45	52	15	1125	380	1000	800
250	50	5,50	652208	5,31	654108	20	50	52	15	1750	400	1200	960
250	50	5,59	652108	5,31	654108	25	50	52	15	1750	400	1200	960
300	70	12,31	652109	11,85	654109	30	70	62	16	3000	550	2200	1700

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted  
 Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	30	2.81	656204	2.45	658204	3.10	656524	192	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
150	35	2.96	656214	2.60	658214	3.25	656534	192	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
175	35	3.41	656205	3.12	658205	3.69	656525	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	45	4.92	656206	4.70	658206	4.70	656526	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

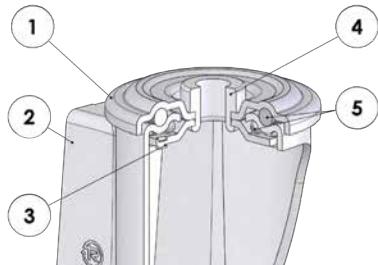
**Options available to order:**

Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

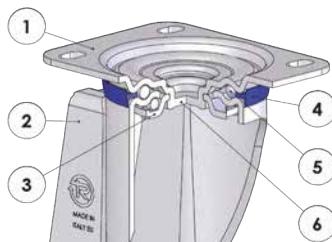
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg		COD.		mm		mm		mm		daN	
		kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	30	2,68	656424	2,96	656824	188	102	20	56	156	300		
150	35	2,83	656434	3,11	656834	188	102	20	56	156	300		
175	35	3,29	656425	3,57	656825	212	102	20	56	156	300		
200	45	4,77	656426	5,06	656826	236	102	20	56	156	300		

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel sheet
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

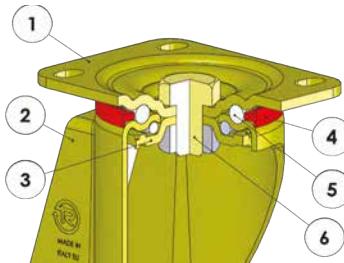
mm	mm	kg		CODE		kg		CODE		kg		CODE		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	kg	CODE							
150	35	3.31	657214	2.60	658214	3.78	657334	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	490						
200	45	5.31	657206	4.70	658206	5.25	657326	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500						

**Options available to order:**



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	30	3,80	657404	2,36	658404	4,08	656624	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>
150	35	3,95	657414	2,51	658414	4,52	656634	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>490</b>	<b>390</b>
175	35	4,42	657405	3,00	658405	4,99	656625	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>650</b>	<b>520</b>
200	45	5,89	657406	4,43	658406	6,46	656626	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>
250	50	8,10	657408	7,00	658408	8,80	656628	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	173	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>

#### Options available to order:

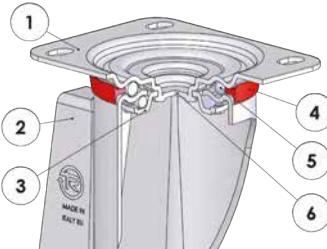


Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard for  
brackets NL-  
M-P

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1200 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	30	4.06	657804	2.32	658804			200	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>
150	35	4.21	657814	3.73	658814	4.78	656914	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>490</b>	<b>390</b>
175	35	4.66	657805	4.24	658805	5.23	656915	225	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>650</b>	<b>520</b>
200	45	6.14	657806	5.70	658806	6.71	656916	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>
250	50	11.14	657808	9.30	658808			300	175x140	140x105	14	66	<b>1200</b>	<b>960</b>



Footguard for  
brackets NL-  
M-P

## WHEELS WITH THICK "TR" POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100-250 mm
	95 Shore A
	350-1000 daN
	280-800 daN
	6 km/h
	270-380 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Technical features

Tyre: very thick "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Designed to improve trolleys' handling under heavy loads on uneven surfaces. The thick tread guarantees: excellent ability to overcome obstacles, reduced fatigue when pushing the trolley, excellent performance in presence of mechanical handling or mixed manual-mechanical handling, excellent performance over time, even at high speeds (up to 12 km/h).

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor handling in the logistics and automotive industry, electrical pallet trucks.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

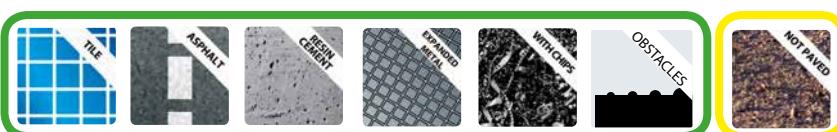
WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

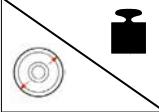
For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, except unpaved; it easily overcomes obstacles.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	650 kg	800 kg
100 mm	2.5	5.5	----	----	----	----
125 mm	2.4	5.3	----	----	----	----
160 mm	1.8	4.7	5.8	7	11	----
180 mm	1.5	4.4	5.6	6.5	10	----
200 mm	1.2	4	5.4	6.2	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Available with brackets



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

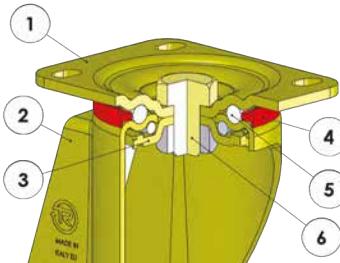


#### Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0,45	652302	0,37	654302	15	40	32	9	500	270	350	280
125	40	0,76	652303	0,53	654303	20	50	47	14	650	280	450	360
160	50	1,18	652304	0,95	654304	20	58	47	14,5	900	320	700	560
180	50	1,37	652305	1,15	654305	20	58	47	14	950	335	750	600
200	50	1,70	652306	1,47	654306	20	58	47	14	1000	350	800	640
250	50	2,40	652308	2,10	654308	20	55	52	15	1200	380	1000	800

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**

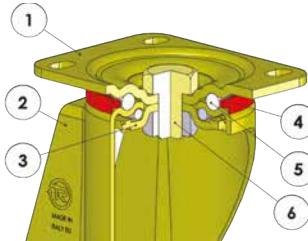
- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial platesteel  
 2) Fork: galvanised colonial platesteel  
 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial platesteel  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut  
 Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	1.33	655302	0.83	655412	1.50	655502	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	280

**Options available to order:**

Footguard  
for brackets  
M-P

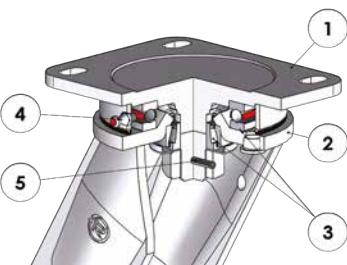
**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm														
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	40	2.30	655303	1.63	655403	2.83	655503	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	450	360
160	50	3.53	655310	2.04	655414	4.10	655504	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560
180	50	3.78	655305	2.36	655415	4.35	655505	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
200	50	4.22	655316	2.76	655416	4.82	655506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600
250	50	4.84	655318	3.74	655418	5.54	655508	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	126	750	600

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm														
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	40	3.36	655602	2.38	655702	4.24	655802	170	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	350	280
125	40	3.68	655603	2.70	655703	4.56	655803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	450	360
160	50	4.18	655614	3.19	655714	5.06	655814	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700	560
180	50	4.56	655605	3.58	655705	5.45	655805	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	750	600
200	50	4.88	655606	3.90	655706	6.22	655806	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	800	640

**Options available to order:**



Directional lock  
for P brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



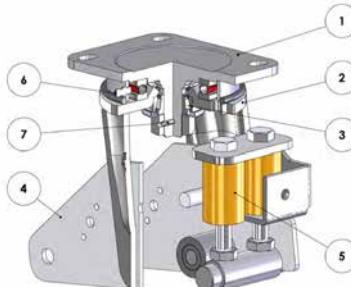
Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354



Footguard  
for brackets  
M-P

## WHEELS WITH THICK "TR" POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN - damping up to 400 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrologically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
160	50	7,07	655004	5,82	657104	8,13	654904	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400
200	50	7,67	655006	6,42	657106	8,78	654906	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400
250	50	8,75	655008	7,54	657108	9,99	654908	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400



**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

### Options available to order:



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354



Technology at work

**"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

	125-250 mm
	95 Shore A
	450-1000 daN
	360-800 daN
	250-330 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

**Description**

Tyre: very thick TR-Roll polyurethane with ergonomic round profile; hardness 95 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Designed to improve trolleys' manual handling under heavy loads . The round profile reduces the start-up coefficient when the castors are positioned at 90° from the line of movement and therefore greatly reduces the amount of effort required by the operators when handling trolleys.

Combined with appropriate brackets they guarantee excellent performance for mechanical handling up to 12 km/h.

Examples of application: trolleys for the automotive industry, lean manufacturing trolleys and electrical pallet trucks.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



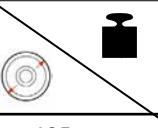
For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, except unpaved; it easily overcomes obstacles.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	250 kg	400 kg	500 kg	650 kg	800 kg
125 mm	2,5	5	7	---	---	---
160 mm	1,8	4,7	6	7	11	---
200 mm	1,2	4,5	5,4	6,2	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Fittings with brackets



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

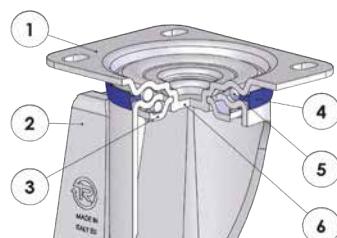
SERIES  
**65ER**

**"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE**



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
125	40	0,73	652503	0,51	654503	20	50	47	14	650	250	450	360
160	50	1,11	652504	0,89	654504	20	58	47	14,5	900	280	700	560
200	50	1,68	652506	1,44	654506	20	58	47	14	1000	300	800	640
250	50	2,40	652508	2,10	654508	20	55	52	15	1200	330	1000	800

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electroplated galvanised steel
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

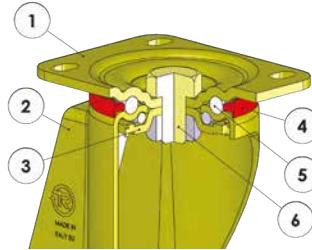
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2,81	655904	2,10	656004	3,28	656304	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	500	
200	50	3,52	655906	2,87	656006	3,90	656306	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	500	

**Options available to order:**



Footguard  
for brackets  
M-P

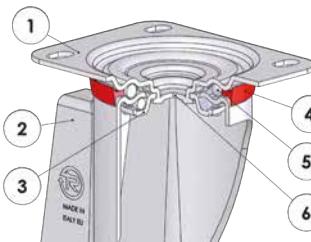
**Heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
125	40	2,27	655913	1,63	656013	2,83	656313	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>450</b>	<b>360</b>
160	50	3,46	655914	2,28	656014	4,27	656314	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>
200	50	4,14	655916	2,68	656016	4,74	656316	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>750</b>	<b>640</b>

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 800 daN**



- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
160	50	3,62	655924	3,21	656024	4,14	656324	205	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>
200	50	4,40	655926	3,96	656026	4,97	656326	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>800</b>	<b>640</b>

**Options available to order:**



Footguard  
for brackets  
M-P

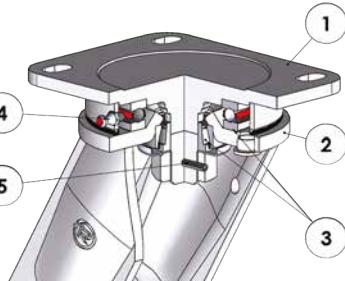


Directional lock  
for brackets P  
diam. 160-200  
mm

SERIES  
**65ER**

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH ERGONOMIC ROUND PROFILE AND ALUMINIUM CENTRE

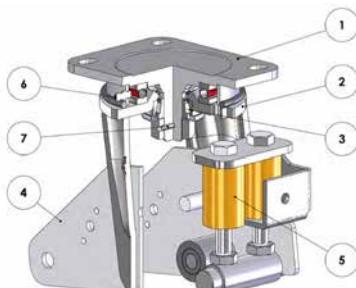
**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	40	3,65	655933	2,67	656033	4,53	656333	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	450
160	50	4,11	655934	3,12	656034	4,99	656334	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	700
200	50	4,80	655936	3,82	656036	6,14	656336	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	800

**Electrowelded sprung-loaded bracket EES MHD - max load capacity 800 daN - damping up to 400 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrochemically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN
160	50	7,07	657904	5,82	658504	8,13	659904	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50
200	50	7,67	657906	6,42	658506	8,78	659906	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50

 **Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension

 **Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

 **Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

**Options available to order:**



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354



Technology at work

## "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	80-250 mm
	95 Shore A
	150-1000 daN 4 km/h
	120-480 daN 6 km/h
	100-400 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

**INOX**



### Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with cylindrical roller bearing with plastic cage. Also available with stainless steel roller bearings.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

### Uses

Excellent for trolleys and machinery with medium/heavy-duty loads, also in presence of continuous handling.

Also suitable for mechanical or mixed manual-mechanical handling, up to 6 km/h.

Its excellent rolling resistance guarantees minimum effort by manual handling.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor industrial handling, trolleys for the food and chemical industry, manual and electric pallet trucks, equipment for dry cleaner's, slaughterhouses, meat factories.

### Environments of use

Suitable for indoor environments, also in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents, alcohol, glycol and water. They are suitable for industrial environments.

Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



WATER



HYDROCARBONS



ALCOHOL



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

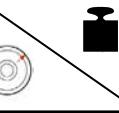
They do not mark or damage delicate floors.

Suitable on tiles, resin-cement, asphalt even in presence of small obstacles on the path.

Not recommended on unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

 / 100 kg	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	4.5	8	---	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	4.2	7	---	---	---	---	---	---
150 mm	2.5	4	6	8				
175 mm	1.5	3.7	5.5	7.5	---	---	---	---
200 mm	< 1	3.5	5	8.5	11	17	---	---
250 mm	< 1	3	4	5	10	13	16	22

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Available with brackets:



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 600 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.



#### Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX

Maximum carrying capacity 600 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

### Options available to order

The series 66 wheels are also available with assembled thread guards. To order them add the "PF" suffix to the wheel+bracket code. To order loose thread guards see the Accessories section.

SERIES

**66**

**"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**



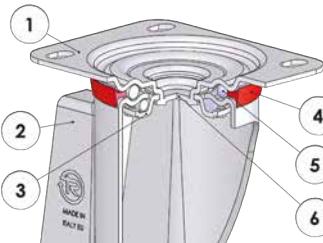
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN						
80	25	0,10	661101	12	39	<b>225</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>						
100	30	0,16	661102	12	44	<b>300</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>200</b>						
125	30	0,25	661103	15	44	<b>400</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>						
150	40	0,45	661104	20	59	<b>600</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>400</b>						
175	40	0,62	661105	20	59	<b>680</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>470</b>						
200	50	0,78	661106	20	59	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>						
200	50	0,75	661206	25	59	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>						
250	60	1,41	661108	25	88	<b>1200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>						



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN				
80	25	0,13	663101	0,13	663201	12	39	<b>225</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>				
100	30	0,19	663102	0,19	663202	12	44	<b>300</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>200</b>				
125	30	0,28	663103	0,28	663203	15	44	<b>400</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>				
150	40	0,54	663104	0,54	663204	20	59	<b>600</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>400</b>				
175	40	0,73	663105	0,73	663205	20	59	<b>680</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>470</b>				
200	50	0,89	663106	0,89	663206	20	59	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>				
200	50	0,85	663116			25	59	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>				
250	60	1,52	663108	1,52	663208	25	88	<b>1200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1000</b>				



mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	25	0,15	662101	0,10	664101	12	32	28	10	<b>225</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>120</b>	
100	30	0,25	662102	0,15	664102	12	40	32	11,5	<b>300</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>160</b>	
125	30	0,33	662103	0,25	664103	15	40	35	13,5	<b>400</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>200</b>	
175	40	0,85	662105	0,60	664105	20	55	47	14	<b>680</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>380</b>	
200	50	1,07	662106	0,76	664106	20	55	52	15	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>480</b>	
200	50	1,06	662126	0,76	664106	25	55	52	15	<b>800</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>480</b>	

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	25	0,61	664201	0,37	665701	0,80	666601	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>150</b>	
100	30	0,75	664202	0,44	665702	0,90	666602	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>	
125	30	0,91	664203	0,66	665703	1,05	666603	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
125PG	30	1,10	664213	0,86	665713	1,30	666643	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	40	1,81	664204	1,44	665704	2,09	666604	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
175	40	1,99	664205	1,70	665705	2,27	666605	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,19	664206	1,97	665706	2,45	666606	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
80	25	0,63	664501	0,41	665901	0,84	666621	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>150</b>	
100	30	0,78	664502	0,46	665902	0,93	666622	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>	
125	30	0,93	664503	0,68	665903	1,08	666623	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>	
125PG	30	1,13	664513	0,89	665913	1,33	666653	156	140x110	105x80	11	37	120	<b>220</b>	
150	40	2,00	664504	1,53	665904	2,18	666624	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
175	40	2,12	664505	1,79	665905	2,38	666625	217	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	
200	50	2,29	604506	2,08	665906	2,53	666626	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>	

**Options available to order**

Wheel  
with ball bearings  
fitted with NL  
bracket



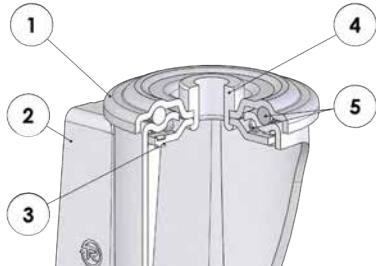
Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

# "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
80	25	0.54	667701	0.72	666401	107	73	12	37	120	<b>150</b>				
100	30	0.68	667702	0.89	666402	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>				
125	30	0.85	667703	1.00	666403	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	40	1.67	667704	1.96	666404	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
175	40	1.86	667705	2.15	666405	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2.09	667706	2.37	666406	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
80	25	0.57	667801	0.75	666421	107	73	12	37	120	<b>150</b>				
100	30	0.71	667802	0.91	666422	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>				
125	30	0.88	667803	1.03	666423	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>				
150	40	1.76	667804	2.05	666424	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
175	40	1.97	667805	2.26	666425	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				
200	50	2.20	667806	2.48	666426	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>				

## Options available to order

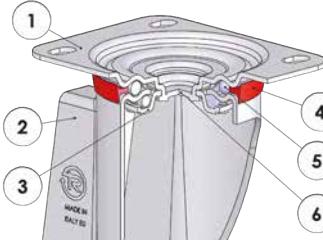


Wheel with ball  
bearings fitted with  
NL bracket



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



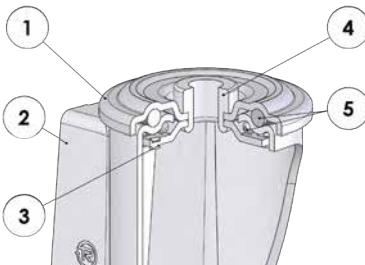
**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm													daN
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
80	25	0.60	664401	0.34	665401	0.77	666701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>150</b>
100	30	0.66	664402	0.41	665402	0.84	666702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>
125	30	0.81	664403	0.64	665403	0.95	666703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
150	40	1.75	664404	1.31	665404	2.04	666704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
175	40	1.93	664405	1.49	665405	2.21	666705	215	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2.16	664406	1.70	665406	2.44	666706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
80	25	0.64	664601	0.38	665601	0.81	666721	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>150</b>
100	30	0.68	664602	0.44	665602	0.87	666722	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	<b>200</b>
125	30	0.84	664603	0.67	665603	0.98	666723	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	<b>220</b>
150	40	1.84	664604	1.40	665604	2.13	666724	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
175	40	2.04	664605	1.60	665605	2.32	666725	215	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>
200	50	2.27	664606	1.81	665606	2.55	666726	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>300</b>

**"TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**

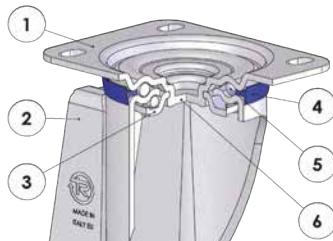
**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN						
80	25	0.54	667901	0.71	668801	107	73	12	37	120	<b>150</b>						
100	30	0.62	667902	0.83	668802	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>						
125	30	0.79	667903	0.94	668803	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>						
150	40	1.55	667904	1.83	668804	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
175	40	1.74	667905	2.02	668805	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
200	50	2.10	667906	2.36	668806	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
80	25	0.58	668001	0.75	668821	107	73	12	37	120	<b>150</b>						
100	30	0.65	668002	0.85	668822	128	73	12	35	120	<b>200</b>						
125	30	0.82	668003	0.97	668823	156	73	12	37	120	<b>220</b>						
150	40	1.64	668004	1.32	668824	188	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
175	40	1.85	668005	2.13	668825	212	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						
200	50	2.21	668006	2.47	668826	236	102	20	56	156	<b>300</b>						

## Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
150	40	2.16	664304	1.44	665704	2.62	668704	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>400</b>
200	50	2.58	664306	1.97	665706	3.00	668706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>
150	40	2.35	664804	1.53	665904	2.71	668904	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>400</b>
200	50	2.68	664806	2.08	665906	3.08	668906	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>
200	50	2.93	665306	2.32	665806	3.35	669206	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>

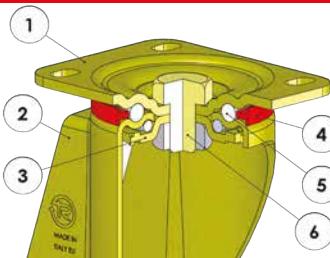
## Options available to order



Footguard  
for brackets  
NL-M-P

# "TR" POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

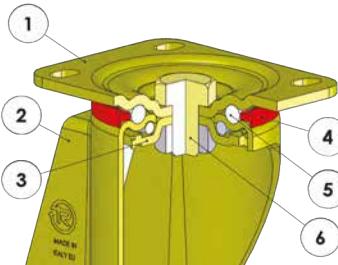
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 600 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	1.04	667102	0.55	668102	1.19	669002	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>200</b>	
125	30	1.17	667103	0.75	668103	1.31	669003	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>250</b>	
100	30	1.08	667302	0.58	668302	1.22	669102	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>200</b>	
125	30	1.20	667303	0.78	668303	1.34	669103	161	100x85	80x60	9	44	123	<b>250</b>	

4 km/h



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	2.79	667604	1.37	668604	3.36	669004	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	
175	40	3.01	667605	1.58	668605	3.57	669005	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>470</b>	
200	50	3.25	667606	1.79	668606	3.82	669006	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>600</b>	
150	40	2.89	667504	1.46	668504	3.46	669104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	
175	40	3.11	667505	1.69	668505	3.68	669105	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>470</b>	
200	50	3.36	667506	1.90	668506	3.93	669106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>600</b>	

4 km/h

## Options available to order



Wheel with ball bearings fitted with P bracket

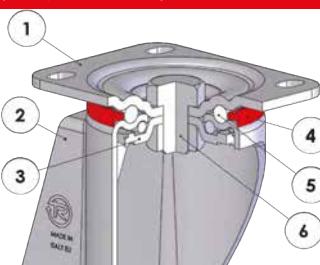


Directional lock for brackets d. 150-200 mm



Footguard for brackets NL-M-P

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 600 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	40	2.75	667004	1.36	667114	3.32	667214	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	
175	40	2.95	667005	1.56	667115	3.52	667215	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>470</b>	
200	50	3.20	667006	1.76	667116	3.77	667216	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>600</b>	
150	40	2.77	667314	1.55	667414	3.34	667514	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	
175	40	3.09	667315	1.69	667415	3.66	667515	225	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>470</b>	
200	50	3.30	667316	1.87	667416	3.87	667516	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>600</b>	

## POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR HEAVY LOADS

	100-200 mm
	70 Shore D
	350-900 daN 4 km/h
	200-650 daN
	-30 / +80 °C



**INOX**

### Description

Polyamide 6 solid wheels for heavy-duty loads, hardness 70 Shore D.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding. The wheel is also available without bearings.

### Uses

Intended mainly for static uses, for high carrying capacities.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that a minimum manual effort is needed when handling, but only on smooth floors.

Examples of recommended applications: trolley for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipment, flower trolley, manual pallet trucks, mobile scaffolding.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of aggressive chemical substances. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

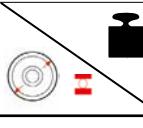
For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.  
Not suited for areas with obstacles.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	900 kg
100 mm	2.5	3.5	4.5	----	----	----
125x35 mm	2	2.8	3.8	----	----	----
125x45 mm	2.2	3.2	4	6.5	----	----
150 mm	1.8	2.3	3.5	5.5	7	----
200 mm	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.4	5.5	8

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Available with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 125 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 900 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake and adjustable rear brake.

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD**

Maximum carrying capacity 1800 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Options available to order**

Wheel  
in solid polyamide  
6 for extremely  
heavy loads



Polyamide 6 wheel for  
heavy loads with  
customised colours

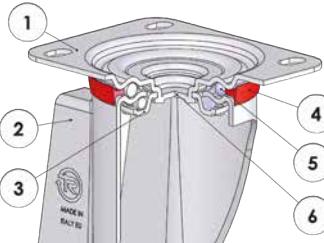


mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN													
100	35	0.26	681202	20	44	450	200	400													
125	45	0.36	681203	20	58	700	200	650													
150	45	0.50	681204	20	58	800	300	750													
200	50	0.90	681206	20	58	1000	400	900													



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN									
100	35	0.33	683402	0.20	682202	15	40	35	11	450	350	350									
125	35	0.42	683403	0.29	682203	15	40	35	11	500	450	450									
125	45	0.61	683413	0.39	682213	20	56	47	13	700	400	650									
125	45	0.60	683423	0.39	682213	25	56	47	13	700	400	650									
150	45	0.74	683404	0.52	682204	20	56	47	13	800	455	750									
150	45	0.73	683424	0.52	682204	25	56	47	13	800	455	750									
200	50	1.10	683406	0.89	682206	20	56	47	13	1000	650	900									
200	50	1.08	683426	0.89	682206	25	56	47	13	1000	650	900									

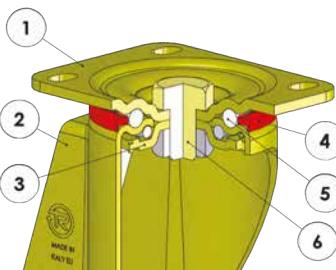
**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
125	45	1.48	684523	1.44	685113	1.70	686813	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	<b>300</b>					
125	45	1.73	684873	1.69	685173	1.95	686863	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	<b>300</b>					

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 350 daN**



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN					
100	35	1.13	687522	0.74	688522	1.28	686912	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>350</b>					
100	35	1.20	684972	0.81	685372	1.35	686952	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	<b>350</b>					
125	35	1.35	684973	0.83	685373	1.46	686953	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	123	<b>350</b>					

**Options available to order**

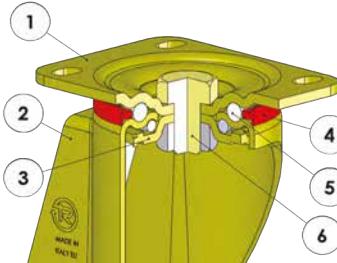


Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

SERIES  
**68P**

## POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS FOR HEAVY-DUTY LOADS

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN

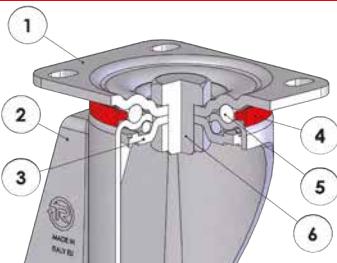


- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	45	2.28	687533	1.49	688533	2.83	686913	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>650</b>	
150	45	2.96	687524	1.83	688524	3.14	686914	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	
200	50	3.37	687526	1.91	688526	3.68	686916	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	
125	45	2.53	684993	1.74	685393	3.08	686933	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>650</b>	
150	45	3.20	684974	2.07	685374	3.77	686954	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	
200	50	3.64	684976	2.18	685376	3.92	686956	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	

Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX- max carrying capacity 750 daN

**INOX**



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel A
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

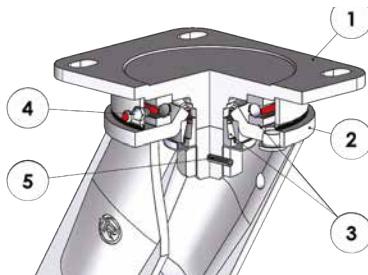
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	45	2.52	687033	1.10	687133	3.07	687233	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>650</b>	
150	45	2.86	687014	1.42	687124	3.43	687224	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	
200	50	3.32	687016	1.88	687126	3.88	687226	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	156	<b>750</b>	

Options available to order



Directional lock  
for brackets P  
d. 150-200 mm

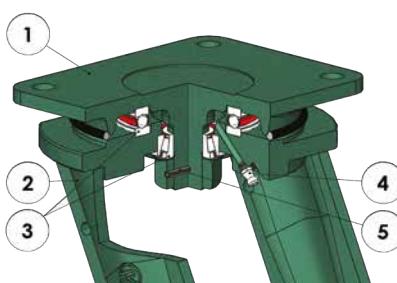
**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 900 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

														4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
125	45	3.26	688303	2.03	688403	4.14	688703	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	<b>650</b>
150	45	3.50	688304	2.51	688404	4.38	688704	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	<b>750</b>
200	50	4.02	688306	3.04	688406	4.90	688706	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	<b>900</b>
125	45	3.51	689303	2.28	689403	4.39	689803	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	<b>650</b>
150	45	3.74	689304	2.75	689404	4.62	689804	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	<b>750</b>
200	50	4.22	689306	3.24	689406	5.10	689806	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	<b>900</b>

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1800 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

														4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
125	45+45	9.35	688072	4.90	688172	210	175x140	140x105	14	50	1300			
150	45+45	9.62	688074	5.20	688174	223	175x140	140x105	14	50	1500			
200	50+50	12.40	688066	7.60	688166	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	1800			

**Options available to order**



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EED MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 350

**CAST IRON SOLID WHEELS**

	100-200 mm
	500-1400 daN
	4 km/h 260-800 daN
	-40 / +400 °C

**Description**

Cast iron solid wheels.

Hub with plain bore which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre. The wheel is also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Intended mainly for static uses and for high carrying capacities.

The model with plain bore is resistant to temperatures from -40 °C to +400°C and is, therefore, particularly suitable for oven applications. To use a castor at temperatures above 100 °C, the wheel needs to be fitted with a specific bracket for high-temperature use.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for workshops, industrial ovens.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not recommended in humid environments and in presence of strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable only for smooth and compact floors.

Not suited for areas with obstacles.

They may damage fragile floors.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

 / 	100 kg	300 kg	500 kg	700 kg	1000 kg	1400 kg
100x30 mm	< 1	5.6	15	----	----	----
100x40 mm	< 1	4.3	11.2	----	----	----
125 mm	< 1	3.2	7.6	14	----	----
150 mm	< 1	2.5	4.7	7.4	12.2	----
200 mm	< 1	1.7	3.5	5.8	10.3	18

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Available with brackets:****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-150 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Medium-heavy duty brackets P**

Maximum carrying capacity 750 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP**

Maximum carrying capacity 1100 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.

**Options available to order**

Steel wheel for  
extremely  
heavy loads



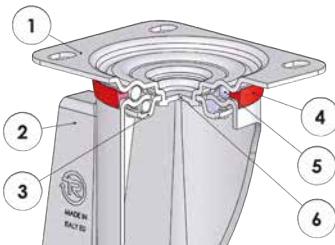
Wheel  
with brackets NL and  
P for high tempera-  
tures



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN											
100	30	0.62	691102	15	34	<b>800</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>500</b>											
100	30	0.70	691112	15	44	<b>800</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>500</b>											
100	40	0.92	691202	20	44	<b>900</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>											
125	40	1.09	691103	15	44	<b>1200</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>700</b>											
125	40	1.12	691203	20	44	<b>1200</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>700</b>											
150	45	1.81	691104	20	59	<b>1500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1200</b>											
200	45	3.34	691106	20	59	<b>1900</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1400</b>											
200	45	3.19	691206	25	59	<b>1900</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1400</b>											



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN							
100	38	1.33	692122	1.14	694102	15	40	42	13	<b>900</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>							
100	38	1.28	692102	1.14	694102	20	40	42	13	<b>900</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>							
125	40	1.67	692103	1.43	694103	20	40	47	14	<b>1200</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>700</b>							
150	50	2.46	692104	2.18	694104	20	55	47	14	<b>1500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1200</b>							
200	50	3.64	692106	3.29	694106	20	55	52	15	<b>1900</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1400</b>							
200	50	3.57	692126	3.57	694106	25	56	52	15	<b>1900</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1400</b>							

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

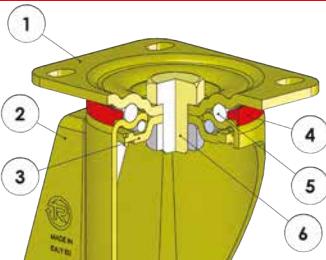
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	1.16	694802	0.89	695702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>				
100	40	1.50	694812	1.16	695712	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>				
125	40	1.73	694803	1.38	695703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>220</b>				
150	45	3.24	694804	2.87	695704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	<b>300</b>				
100	40	1.91	694902	1.57	695802	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>				
125	40	2.31	694903	1.96	695803	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>220</b>				
150	50	3.89	694904	3.52	695804	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	<b>300</b>				

**Options available to order**

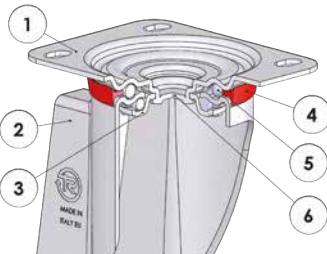
Wheel  
with NL and P  
brackets for high  
temperatures

Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 750 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
- 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
125	40	1.96	697603	1.46	698603	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	<b>350</b>				
150	45	4.16	697504	2.73	698504	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>750</b>				
200	45	5.81	697506	4.35	698506	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>750</b>				
125	40	2.75	696203	2.05	696303	161	100x85	80x60	9	48	<b>350</b>				
150	50	4.81	696204	3.38	696304	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>750</b>				
200	50	6.11	696206	4.65	696306	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>750</b>				

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 1100 daN**

- 1) Plate: white galvanised forged steel  
 2) Fork: white galvanised forged steel  
 3) Lower bearing protection ring  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene  
 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing  
 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
150	45	4.43	697804	3.94	698804	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>1100</b>				
200	45	6.03	697806	5.62	698806	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>1100</b>				
150	50	5.08	697604	4.59	697704	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>1100</b>				
200	50	6.30	697606	5.92	697706	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	<b>1100</b>				

**SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE**

	100-250 mm
	70 Shore A
	180-500 daN
	4 km/h
	140-400 daN
	6 km/h
	180-300 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, excellent elasticity and good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: made of cast aluminium.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

The excellent elasticity guarantees an easy overcoming of obstacles, vibration damping and noise reduction during use.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they are also suitable for mechanical handling up to 6 km/h.

Good rolling resistance means less fatigue for the operator handling the equipment. Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor and outdoor industrial handling, manual pallet trucks, heavy waste collection bins.

**Environments of use**

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity. Not suitable in presence of strong acids and solvents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

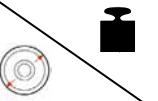
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floor, even outdoors.

Allows easily overcoming the obstacles and does not damage floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg
100 mm	3	----	----	----	----
125x40 mm	2.5	5	----	----	----
160 mm	1.8	3.5	5	----	----
180 mm	2.3	4	6	----	----
200 mm	1	2.4	5	6.5	9
250 mm	1	2.4	5	6.5	9

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Available with brackets :



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 100-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with front brake, and centralised brake.



#### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



#### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Electrowelded brackets EE MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 100-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



#### Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 400 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm  
Top plate fitting.



#### Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 160-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.



#### Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 160-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.

### Options available to order



Wheel  
with grey rubber  
tyre

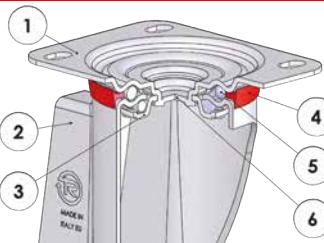
SERIES  
**72 AL**

# SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
100	40	0.44	721202	0.39	723102	15	40	32	9	250	180	180	140
125	40	0.76	721103	0.50	723003	20	40	47	14	280	200	200	160
125	40	0.78	721203	0.52	723103	20	50	47	14	280	200	200	160
125	50	0.84	721213	0.62	723113	20	59	47	14	320	230	230	180
160	50	1.22	721210	0.96	723104	20	58	47	14	420	300	300	240
160	50	1.20	721110	0.96	723104	25	58	47	14	420	300	300	240
180	50	1.47	721205	1.21	723105	20	60	47	14	490	250	350	280
200	50	2.00	721306	1.71	723126	20	58	47	14	1000	300	500	400
200	50	2.00	721206	1.71	723106	20	58	52	16,5	1000	300	500	400
200	50	1.99	721106	1.71	723106	25	58	52	16,5	1000	300	500	400
250	50	2.30	721208	1.97	723108	20	60	52	15	1000	300	500	400

## Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	40	0.96	724402	0.71	726202	1.17	727302	128	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	180
125	50	1.49	724413	1.14	726213	2.37	727313	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	230
160	50	2.59	724410	2.22	726210	2.80	727310	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
180	50	2.85	724405	2.56	726205	3.06	727305	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	3.40	724306	3.18	725206	3.66	727106	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

## Options available to order



Wheel with grey rubber tyre



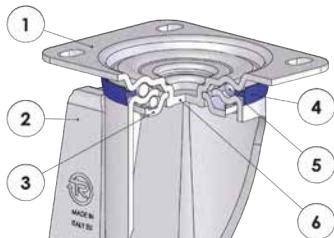
Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



												4 km/h	
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
125	40	2,41	724703	165	140x110	105x80	11	46	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>230</b>
160	50	2,81	724710	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>
200	50	3,45	724706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	17,5	35	18,5	<b>300</b>

**Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

												4 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	50	2.94	724610	2.22	726210	3.33	727910	199	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>300</b>
200	50	3.79	724506	3.18	725206	4.21	727706	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>

**Options available to order**

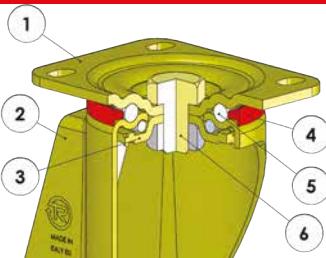


Wheel  
with grey rubber  
tyre

# 72 AL

## SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

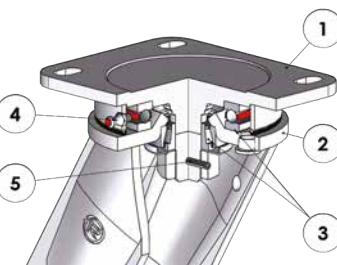
Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	40	1.31	727602	0.81	728512			138	100x85	80x60	9	46	180	140
125	50	2.30	727613	1.66	728523			170	140x110	105x80	11	70	230	180
160	50	3.57	727610	2.08	728514	4.14	727204	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	300	240
180	50	3.81	727605	2.39	728515	4.38	727205	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	350	280
200	50	4.46	727516	3.00	728516	5.06	727206	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	500	400
250	50	4.74	727518	3.64	728518	5.44	727208	298	140x110	105x80	11	66	173	500

Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Anti-loosening system nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	3.74	728303	2.76	728403	4.62	728603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	230
160	50	4.22	728314	3.23	728414	5.10	728614	215	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	300
180	50	4.59	728305	3.61	728405	5.47	728605	242	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	350
200	50	5.12	728306	4.14	728406	6.00	728606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	500
250	50	5.58	728307	4.55	728407	6.46	728607	300	135x110	105x80	11	83	157	500

Options available to order



Wheel with grey rubber tyre

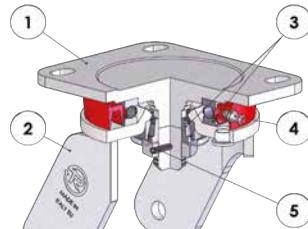


Directional lock  
for brackets P  
d. 150-200 mm



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

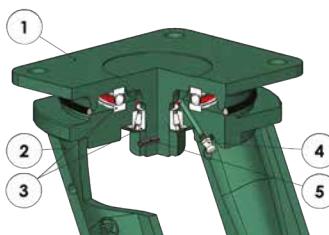
**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG MHD - max carrying capacity 400 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
100	40+40	3.35	728062	2.60	728162	140	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>360</b>	<b>280</b>	
125	40+40	4.10	728063	3.35	728163	170	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>	

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
160	50+50	10.60	728084	6.15	728184	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	<b>600</b>	<b>480</b>	
200	50+50	12.55	728086	8.00	728186	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	<b>1000</b>	<b>800</b>	

**Options available to order**



Wheel  
with grey rubber  
tyre

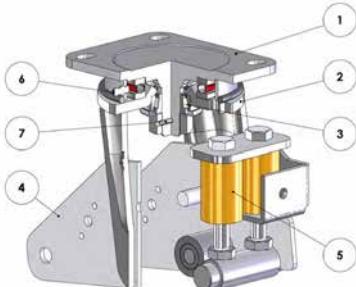


Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD: see page 354

# 72 AL

## SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN - damping up to 400 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
  - 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrolytically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
  - 5) Polyurethane springs
  - 6) Grease nipple
  - 7) Anti-loosening locknut system
- Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
160	50	7,04	726304	5,79	726404	8,10	726504	248	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	300
200	50	7,82	726306	6,57	726406	8,93	726506	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400
250	50	8,65	726308	7,44	726408	9,89	726508	316	135x110	105x80	11	110	315	25	50	400
															4 km/h	6 km/h



**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

### Options available to order



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES MHD:  
see page 354



Flexibility you need

 **tellure Rôta**

**SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH CAST IRON CENTRE**

	125-300 mm
	70 Shore A
	300-950 daN
	240-760 daN
	6 km/h
	250-500 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: Sigma Elastic rubber, hardness 70 Shore A, excellent elasticity and good resistance to tear and wear.

Centre: cast iron.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by machining the centre; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

The excellent elasticity guarantees an easy overcoming of obstacles, vibration damping and noise reduction during use.

Combined with appropriate brackets, they are also suitable for mechanical handling up to 6 km/h.

Also suitable for mixed indoor-outdoor uses.

Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for indoor and outdoor industrial handling, manual pallet trucks, heavy waste collection bins.

**Environments of use**

Industrial environments, even in presence of humidity. Not suitable in presence of organic, aromatic solvents, chlorinated substances and hydrocarbons.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

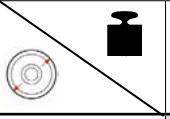
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floor, even outdoors.

Allows easily overcoming the obstacles and does not damage floors.



## Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	700 kg	900 kg
125 mm	1,4	3,7	7	----	----		
150 mm	1	3	5,8	9,5	----		
200x50 mm	< 1	1,8	4	7,1	11		
200x75 mm	< 1	1,8	3,3	5	7	12	
250 mm	< 1	1,5	2,7	4,1	6	10,3	
300 mm	< 1	1,4	2,4	3,6	5	8,5	12,8

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth floors. For manual handling of a 4-wheel trolley choose diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling choose values < 3 daN.

## Available with brackets:



### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with the front brake.



### Medium-duty brackets M

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake.



### Medium-heavy duty brackets P

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 125-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



### Extra-heavy duty brackets EP

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 150-250 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



### Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - EE HD

Maximum carrying capacity 950 daN - available diameters 125-300 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable rear brake.



### Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD

Maximum carrying capacity 1000 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.



### Electrowelded sprung-loaded brackets EES MHD

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting. Available with adjustable front brake

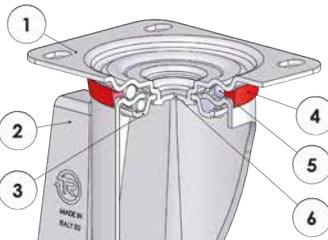
SERIES  
**72G**

**SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH CAST IRON CENTRE**



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
125	50	1.88	722103	1.64	724103	20	55	47	14	450	250	300	240
150	50	2.30	722104	2.06	724104	20	55	47	14	600	275	400	320
150	50	2.28	722124	2.06	724104	25	55	47	14	600	275	400	320
200	50	3.15	722106	2.87	724106	25	55	52	17	1000	335	500	400
200	75	5.35	722126	5.07	724126	25	85	52	17	1200	400	700	560
250	75	7.17	722108	6.67	724108	25	88	52	17.5	1500	450	800	640
300	85	8.51	722109	8.05	724109	30	90	62	16	1800	500	950	760
300	85	8.49	722129	8.05	724109	35	90	62	16	1800	500	950	760

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

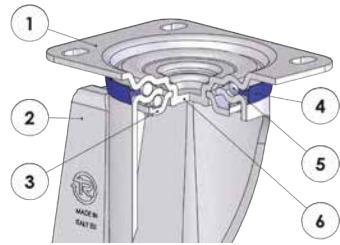
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
125	50	3.00	724313	2.63	725213	3.22	727113	166	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300
150	50	3.67	724304	3.30	725204	3.96	727124	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300
200	50	4.56	724336	4.34	725236	4.86	727126	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300

**Options available to order**



Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

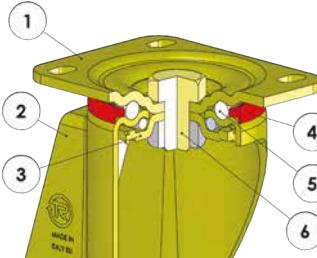
### Medium-duty brackets M - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: blue polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with adjustable total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	50	4.02	724504	3.30	725204	4.49	727724	194	140x110	105x80	11	58	178	<b>400</b>	
200	50	4.95	724536	4.34	725236	5.11	727726	240	140x110	105x80	11	50	178	<b>500</b>	

### Medium-heavy duty brackets P - max carrying capacity 500 daN



- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
125	50	3,80	727513	3,24	728513			170	140x110	105x80	11	70		<b>300</b>	<b>240</b>
150	50	4,65	727504	3,42	728504	5,22	727224	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>400</b>	<b>320</b>
200	50	5,62	727506	4,16	728506	6,19	727226	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>

### Options available to order

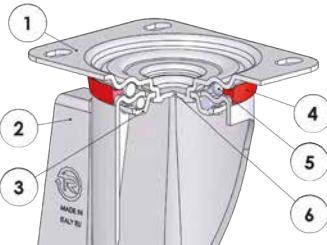


Directional lock  
for P brackets  
d. 150-200 mm

SERIES  
**72G**

## SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

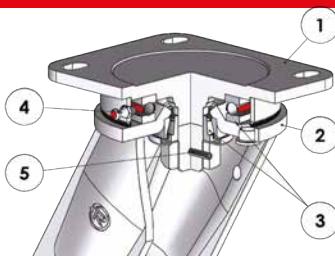
**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 800 daN**



- 1) Plate: green galvanised forged steel
  - 2) Fork: green galvanised forged steel
  - 3) Lower bearing protection ring
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the machine-processed plate
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	50	4.92	727814	4.43	728814	5.49	727324	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	400	320
200	50	5.87	727816	5.43	728816	6.44	727326	250	135x110	105x80	11	70	126	500	400
200	75	10.90	727806	9.06	728806			275	175x140	140x105	14	66		700	560
250	75	12.71	727808	10.88	728808			300	175x140	140x105	14	66		800	640

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Nut anti-loosening system
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

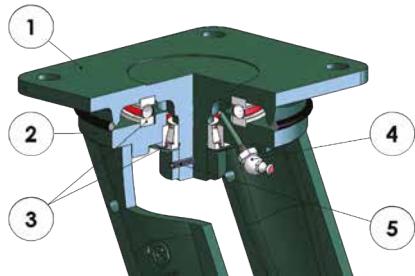
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	50	4.78	729303	3.80	729403	5.66	729603	182	135x110	105x80	11	51	157	300	180
150	50	5.30	729304	4.31	729404	6.18	729604	210	135x110	105x80	11	60	157	400	320
200	50	6.27	729306	5.29	729406	7.15	729606	252	135x110	105x80	11	70	157	500	400

### Options available to order



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD see page 350

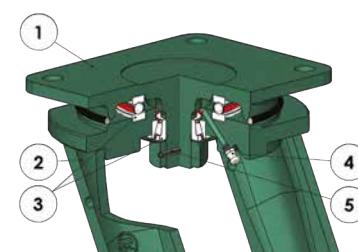
**Electrowelded brackets EE HD - max carrying capacity 950 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
  - 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
  - 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
  - 4) Grease nipple
  - 5) Nut anti-loosening system
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
200	75	11.81	729316	10.27	729416	12.69	729616	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	700	560
250	75	13.86	729307	12.27	729407	14.74	729607	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	800	640
300	85	15.32	729308	13.70	729408	16.20	729608	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	950	760

**Twin electrowelded brackets EEG HD - max carrying capacity 1000 daN**



- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Nut anti-loosening system

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	mm	daN	daN
150	50+50	12.75	728074	8.30	728174	228	175x140	140x105	14	50	800	640		
200	50+50	14.90	728066	10.35	728166	280	175x140	140x105	14	65	1000	800		
200	50+50	16.55	728076	11.75	728176	285	200x160	160x120	17	65	1000	800		

**Options available to order**

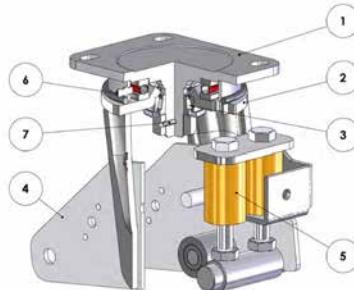


Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD see page 350

SERIES  
**72G**

## SIGMA ELASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH CAST IRON CENTRE

**Extra-heavy duty brackets EP - max carrying capacity 500 daN**



- 1) Top plate: electrolytically galvanised forged steel with integrated pin.
- 2) Main fork: deep-drawn legs electrowelded to the flange and electrologically galvanised U-shaped component electrowelded to the legs.
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) spring-hinged plates: plates electrowelded to the axle
- 5) Polyurethane springs
- 6) Grease nipple
- 7) Anti-loosening locknut system  
Available with adjustable front lock

mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN		
150	50	8,12	725704	6,87	725804	9,18	726004	243	135x110	105x80	11	100	240	25	50	400	400	320
200	50	8,97	725706	7,72	725806	10,08	726006	268	135x110	105x80	11	100	265	25	50	400	500	400



**Spring travel** (mm): maximum difference in the total height of the group wheel + support depending on the spring tension



**Initial tension** (daN): in case of lighter loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping



**Spring tension** (daN): in case of heavier loads than indicated, the bracket works with no damping

### Options available to order



Directional lock  
for brackets EE MHD  
- EE HD - EEG MHD - EES  
MHD see page 350



Experience and innovation

# HIGH TEMPERATURE



**67**SERIES  
SOLID THERMOSETTING RESIN  
WHEELS

	80-200 mm
	4 km/h 150-500 daN
	125-240 daN

**INOX**

PAGE 254

**68F**SERIES  
POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS CHARGED  
WITH GLASS FIBER

	100-125 mm
	4 km/h 250-350 daN
	250-350 daN

**INOX**

PAGE 262

**72GS**SERIES  
SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100 mm
	4 km/h 80 daN
	80 daN

**INOX**

PAGE 266

**THERMOSETTING RESIN  
SOLID WHEELS**

	80-200 mm
	150-500 daN
	125-240 daN
	-20 / +300 °C

**INOX****Description**

Thermosetting resin solid wheels, resistant to temperature from -20°C up to 300°C.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Hub with shielded ball bearings lubricated with a grease for high temperatures; steel thread-guards to protect the ball bearings from external agents and dirt. Also available with stainless steel ball bearings.

**Uses**

Their resistance to high temperature makes them particularly suitable for use in the food industry and in cooking ovens, particularly in the bakeries.

They are fitted with brackets and axle components, which are specific for high temperatures.

The ball bearings version ensures an excellent performance and the absence of squeaking over long cycle time applications, even in presence of heavy loads.

They are resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles along the path or on delicate flooring.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not suitable on fragile floor or with obstacles along the path.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

 /	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg
80 mm	4	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3.7	8.2	---	---	---
125 mm	3	7	11	---	---
150 mm	2	5.5	9	---	---
200 mm	1	4	6.5	9	12

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Available with brackets:****Standard-duty brackets NL**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX**

Maximum carrying capacity 300 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.

**Stainless steel medium-heavy brackets PX**

Maximum carrying capacity 500 daN - available diameters 150-200 mm  
Top plate fitting.



mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN		
80	35	0,18	672201	12	39	250	125	150							
100	35	0,30	671102	12	44	300	130	200							
100	35	0,29	672202	15	44	300	130	200							
125	35	0,43	672203	15	44	400	180	300							
150	50	0,90	672104	20	58	500	190	300							
200	50	1,68	672106	20	58	700	240	500							

## Axe sets

**Low thickness PTFE-coated steel axle tubes.**

Available for fitting with 80,100 and 125mm standard duty NL brackets.  
Suitable also for heavy usages over short cycle time applications.

**Standard steel and stainless steel axle tubes** for 150 and 200mm wheels fitted with standard duty NL and NLX brackets, as well as with PX medium-heavy duty brackets.

Suitable also for heavy usages over short cycle time applications.

**High thickness PTFE-coated stainless steel axle tube** for assembly with 80,100 and 125mm standard duty NLX brackets.

Available to order for fitting with other brackets.

Suitable for medium-heavy duty loads over long cycle time applications.

**Low friction innovative PTFE bushings** over a steel or stainless steel axle tube.

Available for fitting with 80 and 100mm NL and NLX brackets.

Suitable for situations of heavier duty and long cycle time applications.

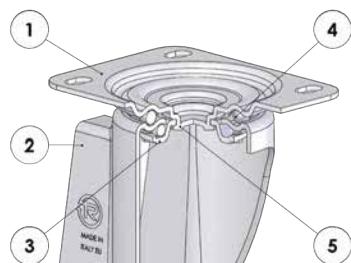


mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN	
80	35	0,27	672501	0,27	672601	0,21	674101	15	35	32	9	250	160	160	
100	38	0,44	672502	0,44	672602	0,37	674102	15	38	32	9	300	240	240	

**Ball bearings protection kit composed of:**

- n° 2 galvanised steel/stainless steel threadguards
- n° 2 galvanised steel/stainless steel spacers

Item nr. 924610VE (galvanised) - nr. 924609VE (stainless steel)

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

												Axle set
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	35	0,71	677101	0,43	678101	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	150	
100	35	0,85	677102	0,53	678102	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200	
125	35	1,07	677103	0,73	678103	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220	
150	50	2,23	677314	1,90	678304	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	300	
200	50	3,08	677316	2,87	678306	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	300	
80	35	0,77	677201	0,49	677401	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	150	
100	35	0,91	677202	0,59	677402	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200	



												Axle set
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
80	35	0,75	677111	0,63	678111	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	160	
100	38	0,95	677112	0,80	678112	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	200	

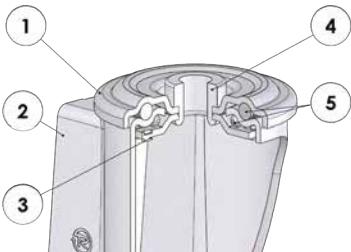
**Options available to order (plain bore)**

Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thicknes PTFE



Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thicknes PTFE and spacers

Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 300 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures

				kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	Axe set	4 km/h
mm	mm											
80	35	0,62	676101			107	73	12	37	150		
100	35	0,72	676102			128	73	12	35	200		
125	35	1,05	676103			156	73	12	37	220		
80	35	0,68	677501			107	73	12	37	150		
100	35	0,78	677502			128	73	12	35	200		



				kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	Axe set	4 km/h
mm	mm											
80	35	0,70	676111			107	73	12	37	160		
100	38	0,87	676112			128	73	12	35	200		

## Options available to order (plain bore)

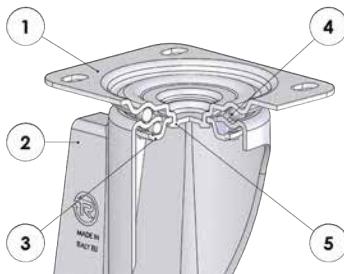


Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE



Axle components with stainless steel tube coated with hi-thickness PTFE and spacers

**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN**



**INOX**

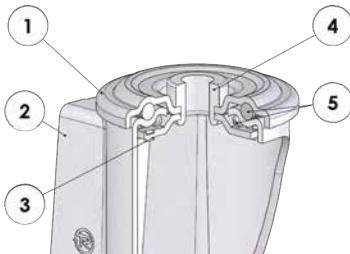
- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

												Axle set
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	35	0,71	677701	0,40	678701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>150</b>	
100	35	0,79	677702	0,52	678702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>	
125	35	0,92	677713	0,80	678713	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>220</b>	
150	50	2,21	677704	1,77	678704	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	<b>300</b>	
200	50	3,06	677706	2,60	678706	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	<b>300</b>	
80	35	0,78	677901	0,47	678001	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>150</b>	
100	35	0,86	677902	0,59	678002	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>	



												Axle set
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
80	35	0,75	678801	0,63	678901	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>160</b>	
100	38	0,95	678802	0,80	678902	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>200</b>	

Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 300 daN

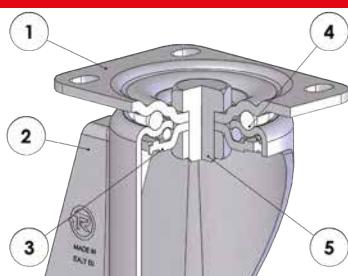
**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

ММ	ММ	КГ	КОД.	ММ	ММ	ММ	ММ	даН								
80	35	0,62	676701	107	73	12	37	<b>150</b>								
100	35	0,72	676702	128	73	12	35	<b>200</b>								
125	35	1,05	676703	156	73	12	37	<b>220</b>								
80	35	0,69	678201	107	73	12	37	<b>150</b>								
100	35	0,79	678202	128	73	12	35	<b>200</b>								



ММ	ММ	КГ	КОД.	ММ	ММ	ММ	ММ	даН										
80	35	0,70	676711	107	73	12	37	<b>160</b>										
100	38	0,87	676712	128	73	12	35	<b>200</b>										

**Stainless steel medium-heavy duty brackets PX - max carrying capacity 500 daN****INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- 5) King pin: screw and nut in stainless steel

										Axle set	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
150	50	3.25	677004	1.90	677104	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>300</b>
200	50	4.25	677006	2.74	677106	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	<b>500</b>

**POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS  
CHARGED WITH GLASS FIBER**

	100-125 mm
	80 Shore D
	250-350 daN
	4 km/h
	250-350 daN
	-30 / +130 °C

**Description**

Polyamide 6 solid wheels charged with glass fiber, to increase the resistance to temperature from -30°C up to +130°C. Hardness 80 Shore D.

Hub with ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by moulding. The bearing is protected against external agents by polyamide plain bore caps charged with glass fiber with internal labyrinth. Also available with stainless steel ball bearings.

**INOX****Uses**

Mainly suitable for static uses on smooth and compact flooring, for medium-duty carrying capacities. Resistant to temperatures between -30°C and +130°C, suitable for use on equipment that has to be frequently washed and sterilised, especially in autoclaves.

The excellent rolling resistance ensures that minimum effort is needed when manual handling, but only on smooth floors.

They are combined with brackets and axle components which are specific for high temperature environments.

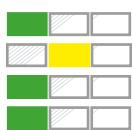
Examples of recommended applications: trolleys for internal use in the food and canning industries, tannery equipments.

**Environments of use**

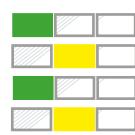
Resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents, they are suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS  
STRONG ACIDS  
WATER  
ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES  
STRONG BASES  
HYDROCARBONS  
SOLVENTS



*For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.*

**Floors**

Only suitable on smooth and compact tile and resin-cement flooring. Not suitable in presence of obstacles.

They may damage fragile floors.

Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg	350 kg
100 mm	<1	1.2	1.5	2	---	---
125 mm	<1	< 1	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.2

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Combination with brackets

#### Standard-duty brackets NL



Maximum carrying capacity 220 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.

#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX



Maximum carrying capacity 220 daN - available diameters 100-125 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings.

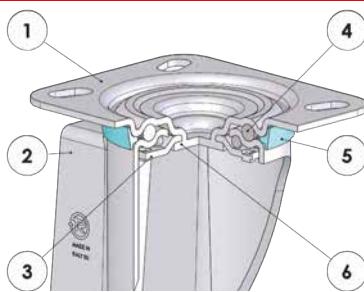
SERIES  
**68FV**

## POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID WHEELS CHARGED WITH GLASS FIBER



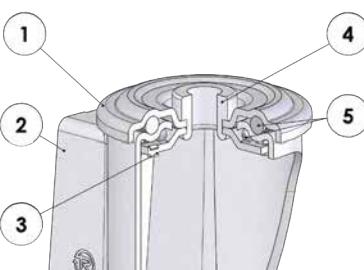
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN.	daN		
100	30	0.27	683502	0.27	683602	12	45	250	250	250		
125	30	0.33	683503	0.33	683603	12	45	350	350	350		

### Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 220 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Dust seal: blue polyamide
- 4) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

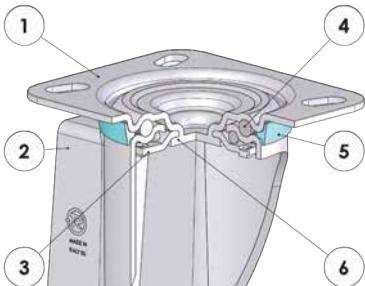
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	0.74	684882	0.63	685182	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	220	
125	30	0.83	684883	0.72	685183	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	220	



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
100	30	0.69	688082	128	73	12	35	220				
125	30	0.78	688083	156	73	12	37	220				

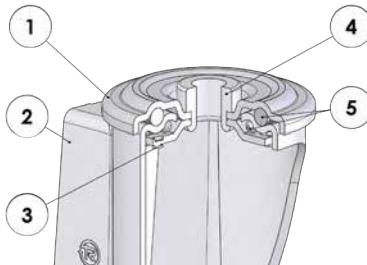
**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 220 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) Dust seal: blue polyamide
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
100	30	0.74	684682	0.63	685682	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>220</b>	
125	30	0.83	684683	0.72	685683	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>220</b>	



- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
- 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
100	30	0.69	685982	128	73	12	35	<b>220</b>				
125	30	0.78	685983	156	73	12	37	<b>220</b>				

SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE

	100 mm
	80 Shore A
	80 daN
	80 daN
	-30 / +250 °C



## Description

Tyre: red non-marking silicone rubber, hardness 80 Shore A, resistant to temperatures up to 250°C.

Centre: aluminium.

Hub with ball bearings with silicone grease for high temperatures, interference assembly in the seats obtained by moulding.

## INOX

## Uses

Suitable for use at temperatures from -30 up to +250°C. Particularly suitable for intermittent use in baking ovens (maximum permanence at 250°C is of 30 minutes, with subsequent period of resting of at least 30 minutes, at room temperature).

They have excellent elasticity features and guarantee an easy overcoming of obstacles on uneven flooring also; compared to high temperature solid wheels, they allow a significant noise reduction.

They are combined with brackets and axle components specific for high temperatures; all wheels are also fitted with threadguards.

Not suitable in presence of obstacles along the path or on delicate flooring.

## Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments. They are resistant to medium-harsh chemical agents and humidity. Not recommended in areas with strong acids and oils.

## WEAK ACIDS



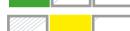
## STRONG ACIDS



## WATER



## ALCOHOL



## WEAK BASES



## STRONG BASES



## HYDROCARBONS



## SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

## Floors

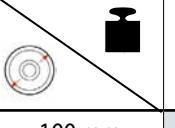
Suitable for use on tiles, resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.

Not suitable on delicate floor or with obstacles along the path.

They do not mark the floor.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	50 kg	75 kg	100 kg
100 mm	<1	4	----

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

### Available with brackets



#### Standard-duty brackets NL

Maximum carrying capacity 80 daN - available diameters 100 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings. Available with front brake.



#### Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX

Maximum carrying capacity 80 daN - available diameters 100 mm  
Top plate and bolt hole fittings Available with front brake.

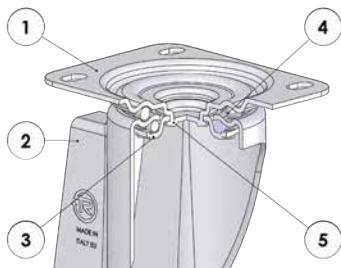
SERIES  
**72G**

**SILICONE RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH ALUMINIUM CENTRE**



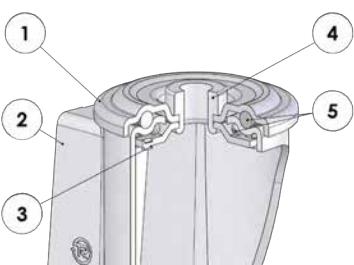
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm.	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN		

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 80 daN**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

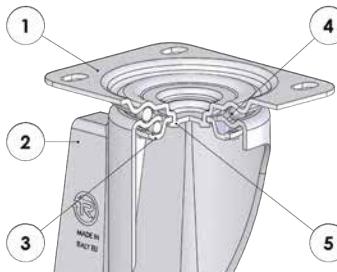
														250 °C
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- Available with total front foot brake

														250 °C
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		

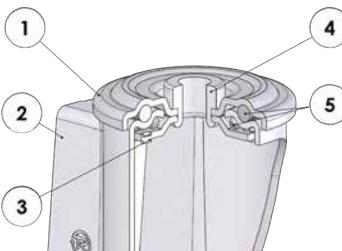
**Stainless steel standard-duty brackets NLX - max carrying capacity 80 daN**



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

														250 °C	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
100	40	0.96	724462PF	0.71	726262PF	1.17	727162PF	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80	40



**INOX**

- 1) Plate: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 2) Fork: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 3) Ball race ring: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - 4) King pin: bushing in stainless steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double stainless steel ball ring with grease lubrication for high temperatures
- Available with total front foot brake

														250 °C
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
100	40	0.86	727362PF	1.07	727462PF	128	73	12	35	120	80	40		

# PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS





## SERIES 74

VULKOLLAN® ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE

	80-85 mm
	400-1000 daN
	180-450 daN
	320-800 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

PAGE 272



## SERIES 75

"TR" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE

	35-85 mm
	350-1000 daN
	145-400 daN

PAGE 276



## SERIES 76

POLYAMIDE 6 SOLID ROLLERS

	40-85 mm
	700-1200 daN
	335-500 daN

PAGE 282



## SERIES 77

"TR" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	82-85 mm
	450-600 daN
	300-380 daN

PAGE 284



## SERIES 78

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE  
ROLLERS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	82 mm
	450-750 daN
	390-530 daN

PAGE 286



## SERIES 79

"TR-ROLL" POLYURETHANE ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE

	80-85 mm
	400-650 daN
	400-650 daN

PAGE 288

**VULKOLLAN® PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE**

	80-85 mm
	93 Shore A
	400-1000 daN
	320-800 daN
	180-450 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

**Description**

Tyre: Vulkollan®, hardness 93 Shore A: excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear, tear and deformations.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube.

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

Model with labyrinth seals: protective plastic rings, with interference assembly into the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, by preventing entry of dust and foreign bodies.

**Uses**

Excellent for use on electric pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads and high speed handling (up to 16 km/h).

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS				
STRONG ACIDS				
WATER				
ALCOHOL				

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

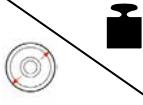
**Floors**

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
80x70 mm	1	2.6	5	12	16.7	---	---
80x90 mm	< 1	< 1	2.3	7.1	10.6	19.5	---
85x40 mm	1.4	5.3	10.4	----	----	----	----
85x70 mm	< 1	1.9	4	10.9	15.5	----	----
85x80 mm	< 1	1.6	3.5	9.5	13.6	24	----
85x90 mm	< 1	< 1	2.3	7.9	11.4	20.5	----
85x100 mm	< 1	< 1	2	5.8	9.3	17	27

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

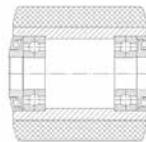
**Options available to order**

Rollers fitted  
with electrowelded  
brackets EE MHD



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	70	1.07	742202	0.83	744202	20	70	47	14	1000	300	700	560	
80	90	1.38	742105	1.14	744105	20	90	47	14	1200	385	900	720	
85	40	0.72	742121	0.48	744121	20	40	47	14	575	180	400	320	
85	70	1.13	742122	0.89	744122	20	70	47	14	1000	315	700	560	
85	80	1.26	742123	1.02	744123	20	80	47	14	1050	360	800	640	
85	80	1.19	742224	0.91	744224	25	80	52	15	1050	360	800	640	
85	90	1.41	742125	1.17	744125	20	90	47	14	1200	400	900	720	
85	100	1.54	742127	1.30	744127	20	100	47	14	1300	450	1000	800	

### With labyrinth



Labyrinths: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly in front of the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, protecting them from dust and foreign bodies that may limit the roller's free rotation.

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN			
80	65	0.98	743201	20	70	47	20.5	930	280	650	520			
80	85	1.32	743202	20	90	47	20.5	1130	360	850	680			
85	65	1.07	743203	20	70	47	20.5	930	290	750	600			
85	75	1.20	743204	20	70	47	20.5	980	335	750	600			
85	75	1.13	743224	25	80	47	20.5	980	335	750	600			
85	85	1.35	743205	20	90	47	20.5	1130	375	850	680			
85	95	1.48	743206	20	100	47	20.5	1230	425	950	760			

### Options available to order



Rollers fitted  
with electrowelded  
brackets EE MHD



Rollers with  
customised  
dimensions



TR Lab, we work for the future

**"TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE**

	80-85 mm
	95 Shore A
	350-1000 daN
	4 km/h
	240-800 daN
	6 km/h
	145-400 daN
	-20 / +80 °C

**Description**

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube:

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

Model with labyrinth seals: protective plastic rings, with interference assembly into the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, by preventing entry of dust and foreign bodies.

**Uses**

Excellent for use on electric pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads and high speed handling (up to 16 km/h).

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

The model with electrowelded brackets allows handling heavy loads while maintaining a low centre of gravity. It is a common solution to move set design in the show business sector.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

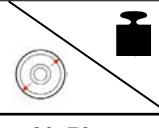
**Floors**

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



## Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
80x70 mm	1.3	3	5.5	10.3	13.5	----	----
80x90 mm	1.3	2.7	4.4	8.2	10.4	15.3	----
82x70 mm	1	2.6	5.4	11.2	15.3	----	----
82x85 mm	1	2.6	5	10.5	13.9	22	----
82x90 mm	< 1	2.3	4.2	9	12.2	20	----
82x100 mm	< 1	< 1	2.3	6.7	9.8	17.8	28
85x40 mm	1.4	5.3	10.4	----	----	----	----
85x70 mm	< 1	1.9	5.2	10.9	15.5	----	----
85x80 mm	< 1	1.6	4.5	9.5	13.6	24	----
85x90 mm	< 1	< 1	3.5	7.9	11.4	20.5	----
85x100 mm	< 1	< 1	2	5.8	9.3	17	27

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

## Available with brackets

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD**

Maximum carrying capacity 800 daN - available diameters 80-85 mm  
Top plate fitting.

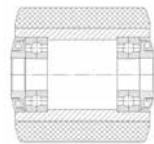


mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
35	27	0,09	752099			6	27	22	7					100			
50	40	0,10	752100	0,04	754100	15	40	35	11					150			
80	40	0,82	752101	0,62	754101	20	40	47	14	450	145			350	240		
80	70	1,06	752102	0,82	754102	20	70	47	14	800	250			700	560		
80	90	1,35	752105	1,11	754105	20	90	47	14	1000	335			900	720		
82	60	0,95	752131	0,75	754131	20	67	47	14	700	310			600	480		
82	70	1,09	752132	0,85	754132	20	70	47	14	800	255			700	560		
82	70	1,04	752232	0,84	754232	20	70	47	16	800	255			700	560		
82	75	1,05	752143	0,85	754143	20	75	47	14	880	300			780	624		
82	85	1,27	752134	1,03	754134	20	85	47	14	900	300			800	640		
82	90	1,33	752135	1,09	754135	20	90	47	14	1000	340			900	720		
82	100	1,45	752137	1,21	754137	20	100	47	14	1100	390			1000	800		
85	40	0,72	752121	0,48	754121	20	40	47	14	450	150			400	320		
85	70	1,12	752122	0,88	754122	20	70	47	14	800	265			700	560		
85	75	1,17	752129	0,93	754129	20	75	47	14	850	285			750	600		
85	80	1,25	752123	1,01	754123	20	80	47	14	900	310			800	640		
85	80	1,18	752223	0,90	754223	25	80	52	15	900	310			800	640		
85	90	1,39	752125	1,15	754125	20	90	47	14	1000	350			900	720		
85	100	1,52	752127	1,28	754127	20	100	47	14	1100	400			1000	800		

### Options available to order



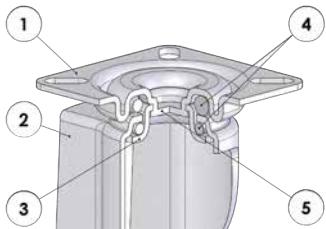
Rollers  
with customised  
dimensions

**With labyrinth**

Labyrinths: protective plastic-rings, with interference assembly in front of the ball bearings. They ensure longer life, protecting them from dust and foreign bodies that may limit the roller's free rotation.

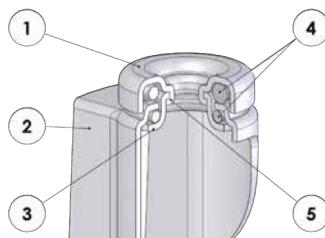
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN	daN
80	65	0.97	753101	20	70	47	20.5	<b>750</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>520</b>		
80	85	1.29	753102	20	90	47	20.5	<b>950</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>680</b>		
82	65	1.03	753103	20	70	47	20.5	<b>750</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>520</b>		
82	80	1.21	753104	20	85	47	20.5	<b>900</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>640</b>		
82	85	1.27	753105	20	90	47	20.5	<b>950</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>680</b>		
82	95	1.39	753106	20	100	47	20.5	<b>1050</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>760</b>		
85	65	1.06	753107	20	70	47	20.5	<b>750</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>520</b>		
85	75	1.19	753108	20	80	47	20.5	<b>850</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>		
85	75	1.12	753223	25	80	47	20.5	<b>850</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>600</b>		
85	85	1.33	753109	20	90	47	20.5	<b>950</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>680</b>		
85	95	1.46	753110	20	100	47	20.5	<b>1050</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>760</b>		

## Institutional brackets



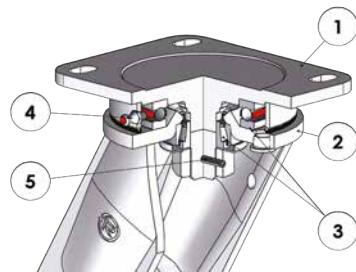
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted Available with total front foot brake

											3 km/h	
mm	mm	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
35	27	0,25	757300	0,27	757400	53	60x60	45x45	6	17	70	100
50	40	0,57	757301	0,63	757401	71,5	60x60	45x45	6	25,5	83	150



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
35	27	0,21	757500	0,24	757600	56	55	10	17	70	100		
50	40	0,56	757501	0,61	757601	71	55	10	25,5	83	150		

**Electrowelded brackets EE MHD - max carrying capacity 800 daN**

- 1) Plate: forged steel with integrated pin
- 2) Fork: deep-drawn legs electro-welded to the flange
- 3) Swivel actions: axial ball bearing and tapered roller bearing
- 4) Grease nipple
- 5) Anti-loosening system nut

												4 km/h	6 km/h
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
80	70	3,96	758301	2,98	758401	130	135x110	108x80	11	55	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>	
85	70	4,02	758311	3,04	758411	132,5	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>700</b>	<b>560</b>	
85	80	4,15	758321	3,17	758421	132,5	135x110	105x80	11	55	<b>800</b>	<b>640</b>	

**POLYAMIDE 6 PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS**

	40-85 mm
	70 Shore D
	700-1200 daN
	335-500 daN
	-30 / +80 °C

**Description**

Solid polyamide 6 pallet truck rollers, hardness 70 Shore D; excellent values of rolling and impact resistance. Reduced deformation under load.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.  
Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

**Uses**

Suitable for use on manual pallet trucks, also with humidity and highly aggressive chemical agents.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier. It is specifically recommended for use in the food and canning industries.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

## WEAK ACIDS



## STRONG ACIDS



## WATER



## ALCOHOL



## WEAK BASES



## STRONG BASES



## HYDROCARBONS



## SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

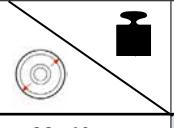
Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.

They may damage fragile flooring.

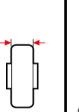
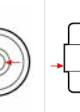
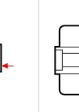
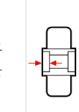


Force required to push or tow a wheel

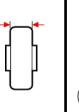
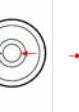
	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	500 kg	600 kg	800 kg	1000 kg
82x60 mm	1.2	2.6	4.5	7	8.7	----	----
82x70 mm	1.2	2.5	3.8	6.5	7.9	10.8	----
82x90 mm	< 1	1.9	2.9	5.5	6	8.4	10.8
82x100 mm	< 1	1.7	2.6	5	5.5	7.5	9.7

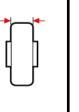
For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



														
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN			
82	60	0.47	763011	0.23	761011	20	60	47	14	1000	335	700		
82	70	0.49	763012	0.25	761012	20	70	47	14	1100	350	850		
82	90	0.57	763014	0.33	761014	20	90	47	14	1300	450	1100		
82	100	0.65	763015	0.41	761015	20	100	47	14	1400	500	1200		



					
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm
50	55	0.12	760002	12	55

					
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm
40	43	0.05	760001	17	45

Options available to order



Rollers fitted  
with 25 mm bore  
ball bearings

## "TR" POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE 6

	82-85 mm
	95 Shore A
	4 km/h
	6 km/h
	300-380 daN
	-20 / +80 °C



### Description

Tyre: "TR" polyurethane, hardness 95 Shore A, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

### Uses

Suitable for use on manual and electric pallet trucks, with speed up to 6 km/h. Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

### Environments of use

Designed for industrial environments, even in presence of medium-harsh chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.  
Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg
82x70 mm	1.1	2.7	5	7.8	----	----
82x90 mm	< 1	2.1	4	6.6	9.7	----
82x100 mm	< 1	1.9	3.5	5.4	7.8	10.5
85x70 mm	< 1	2.5	4.7	7.6	11	----
85x90 mm	< 1	2.3	4	6	8	11

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single roller at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth floor. For manual handling of a trolley choose diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling choose values < 3 da N.



mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN
82	70	0.60	772132	0.36	774132	20	70	47	14	550	300	450	360
82	90	0.70	772135	0.46	774135	20	90	47	14	610	340	510	400
82	100	0.76	772137	0.52	774137	20	100	47	14	700	380	600	480
85	70	0.65	772122	0.41	774122	20	70	47	14	600	310	500	400
85	90	0.76	772125	0.52	774125	20	90	47	14	700	350	600	480

### Options available to order



Rollers fitted  
with 25 mm bore  
ball bearings

**THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS  
WITH POLYAMIDE CENTRE 6**

	82 mm
	60 Shore D
	450-750 daN
	390-530 daN
	-15 / +80 °C

**Description**

Tyre: thermoplastic polyurethane, hardness 60 Shore D, excellent values of rolling resistance and elasticity, highly resistant to wear and tear.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with shielded ball bearings with interference assembly in the seats obtained by centre moulding; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Suitable for use on manual pallet trucks, also with humidity and highly aggressive chemical agents.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

It is specifically recommended for use in the food and canning industries.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents. Not recommended in areas with strong organic acids and concentrated mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

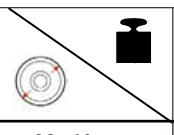
**Floors**

Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

Not suitable if voluminous obstacles are present.

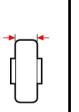
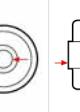
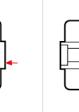
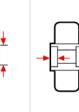


## Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	300 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	700 kg
82x60 mm	1.2	2.4	3.8	5.2	----	----	----
82x70 mm	< 1	2	3.3	4.8	6.5	----	----
82x80 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.7	5.2	7	----
82x90 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.5
82x100 mm	< 1	1.5	2.4	3.5	4.7	5.9	7.3

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



												
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	
82	60	0.47	782101	0.27	784101	20	60	47	14	450	390	450
82	70	0.53	782102	0.32	784102	20	70	47	14	500	410	500
82	80	0.59	782103	0.38	784103	20	80	47	14	600	500	600
82	90	0.64	782104	0.43	784104	20	90	47	14	700	525	700
82	100	0.69	782105	0.49	784105	20	100	47	14	750	530	750

## Options available to order



Rollers fitted  
with 25 mm bore  
ball bearings

**"TR-ROLL" PALLET TRUCK ROLLERS  
WITH STEEL CENTRE**

	82-85 mm
	75 Shore A
	400-650 daN
	320-520 daN
	400-650 daN
	-20 / +70 °C

**Description**

Tyre: TR-Roll polyurethane; hardness 75 Shore A; excellent rolling resistance and elasticity and good resistance to wear and tear.

Centre: obtained from a steel tube.

Hub with shielded ball bearing with interference assembly in the seats obtained by precision machining of the centre; also available without bearings.

**Uses**

Excellent for use on electric pallet trucks, also in case of heavy loads and high speed handling (up to 12 km/h; for applications at higher speeds please contact Tellure Rôta). They guarantee silent running and vibration damping and are suitable also on uneven surfaces and in presence of obstacles.

Their excellent values of rolling resistance make the manual handling of heavy loads easier.

**Environments of use**

Designed for industrial environments, even in the presence of alcohols, glycols, hydrocarbons. Not recommended in areas with organic acids and mineral acids, base solutions and saturated vapour.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

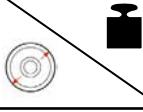
**Floors**

Suitable for all types of industrial floors, even outdoors. Facilitates the overcoming of obstacles.

It does not damage the floors.



### Force required to push or tow a wheel

	100 kg	200 kg	400 kg	500 kg	600 kg	700 kg
80x90 mm	<1	1,5	3,5	4,5	5,5	
82x60 mm	1	2	3,5			
82x70 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	4		
82x90 mm	<1	1	2,5	3,5	4,5	
82x100 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	3	3,5	4,5
85x70 mm	<1	1,5	2,8	5		
85x80 mm	<1	1,5	2,5	3,5		
85x90 mm	<1	1	2,5	3,5	4,5	
85x100 mm	<1	1	2	3	3,5	

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.



													
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN	daN	
80	90	1,25	792105	1,06	794105	20	90	47	14	750	490	580	460
82	60	0,87	792121	0,67	794121	20	60	47	14	500	400	400	320
82	70	0,98	792122	0,79	794122	20	70	47	14	550	450	450	360
82	90	1,21	792125	1,03	794125	20	90	47	14	750	580	580	460
82	100	1,34	792127	1,15	794127	20	100	47	14	850	620	650	520
85	70	1,04	792132	0,84	794132	20	70	47	14	550	450	450	360
85	80	1,16	792133	0,96	794133	20	80	47	14	600	520	520	400
85	90	1,28	792135	1,08	794135	20	90	47	16	750	580	580	460
85	100	1,40	792137	1,20	794137	20	100	47	14	850	650	650	520

### Options available to order

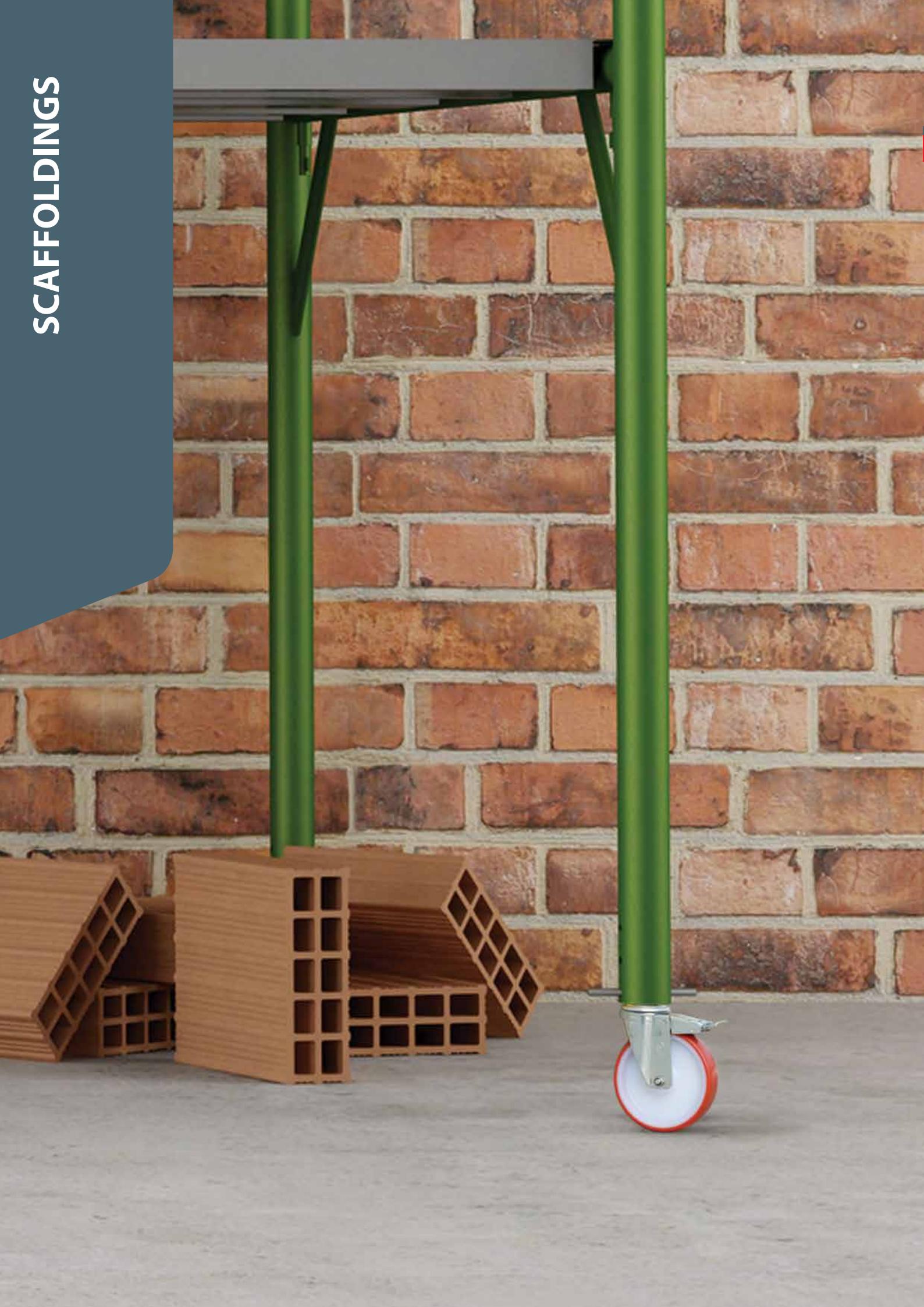


Rollers fitted with 25 mm bore ball bearings



Rollers with labyrinth seals

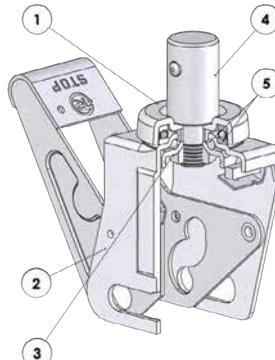
# SCAFFOLDINGS



## SCAFFOLDING WHEELS AND CASTORS

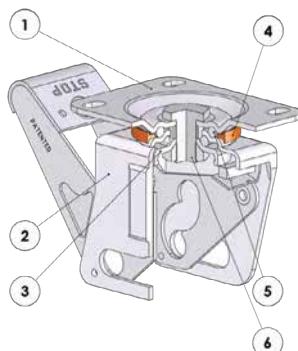
## Thermoplastic polyurethane wheels with polyamide 6 centre

Wheel description on page 92-94



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: diam. 150-200 mm: solid stem in steel and nut locked by mechanical deformation; diam. 125 mm: cold-headed solid stem
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 125-150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
125	35	1.72	609553	1.94	609563	150	89	38	57	30	250	600	
150	45	3.16	609554	3.58	609564	192	83	38	57	40	300	700	
200	50	3.86	609576	4.21	609586	243	81	38	57	40	165	400	750



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) King pin: steel pin and nut locked through mechanical deformation
- 6) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

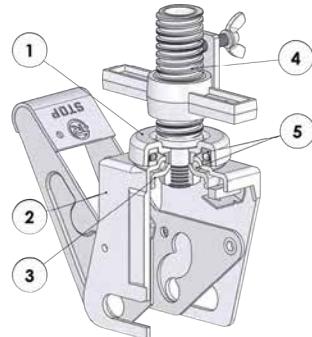
		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN	
150	45	3.01	609654	192	140x110	105x80	12	40	150	300	700		
200	50	3.61	609676	243	140x110	105x80	12	40	165	400	750		

This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

  
EN 1004

## Thermoplastic polyurethane wheels with polyamide 6 centre

Wheel description on page 88-90



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured steel from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

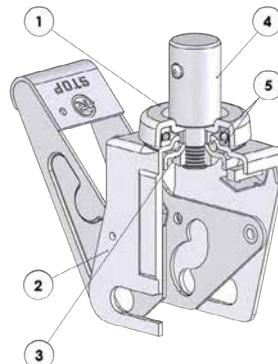
			1 PEDAL	2 PEDALS										
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	45	3.86	609704	5.37	609714	192	83	M38x6	500	40	150	300	700	
200	50	4.56	609726	5.67	609736	243	81	M38x6	500	40	165	400	750	



This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

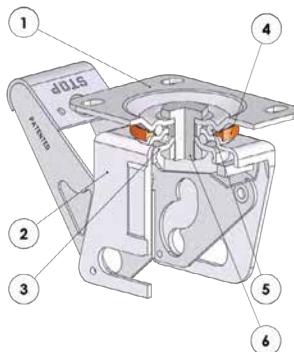
## Polyamide 6 solid wheels

Wheel description on page 106-108



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: diam. 150-200 mm: solid stem in steel and nut locked by mechanical deformation; diam. 125 mm: cold-headed solid stem
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 125-150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL	2 PEDALS								
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	2-PEDALS mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
125	38	1.69	689503	1.91	689513	150	89	38	57	30	250
150	45	3.06	689504	3.37	689514	192	83	38	57	40	300
200	50	3.68	689506	3.99	689516	243	81	38	57	40	165
											400
											750
											EN 1004



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
- 5) King pin: steel pin and nut locked through mechanical deformation
- 6) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

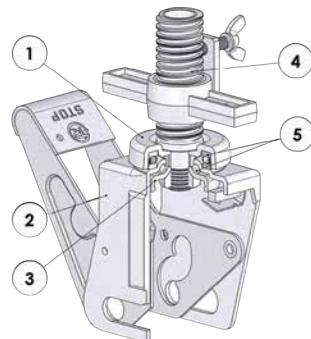
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN
150	45	3.76	689604	192	140x110	105x80	12	40	150	300	700
200	50	4.38	689606	243	140x110	105x80	12	40	165	400	750



This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

## Polyamide 6 solid wheels

Description on page 106-108



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) King pin: stem with acme thread manufactured steel from tube, nut locked by mechanical deformation
- 5) Swivel actions: diam. 150 mm: grease-lubricated double ball raceways; diam. 200 mm: single direction axial bearing and a grease-lubricated single ball raceway

		1 PEDAL		2 PEDALS									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	daN		
150	45	3.76	689704	4.07	689714	192	83	M38x6	500	40	150	300	700
200	50	4.38	689706	5.49	689716	243	81	M38x6	500	40	165	400	750



This symbol indicates the castor carrying capacity according to UNI EN 1004:2005, par. 7.5 (Castor Wheels), that is guaranteed when the brake is engaged, without bracket offset and when the wheel is in a static position. With the brake released and the wheel free to rotate, the maximum load capacity is indicated in the "Dynamic carrying capacity" column at 4 km/h, defined in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

## Customisations for scaffolding castors

Customised products are made upon customer's specific request for:

- NL brackets and Scaffolding brackets with stems of different dimensions and sizes
- assembly with different wheels.



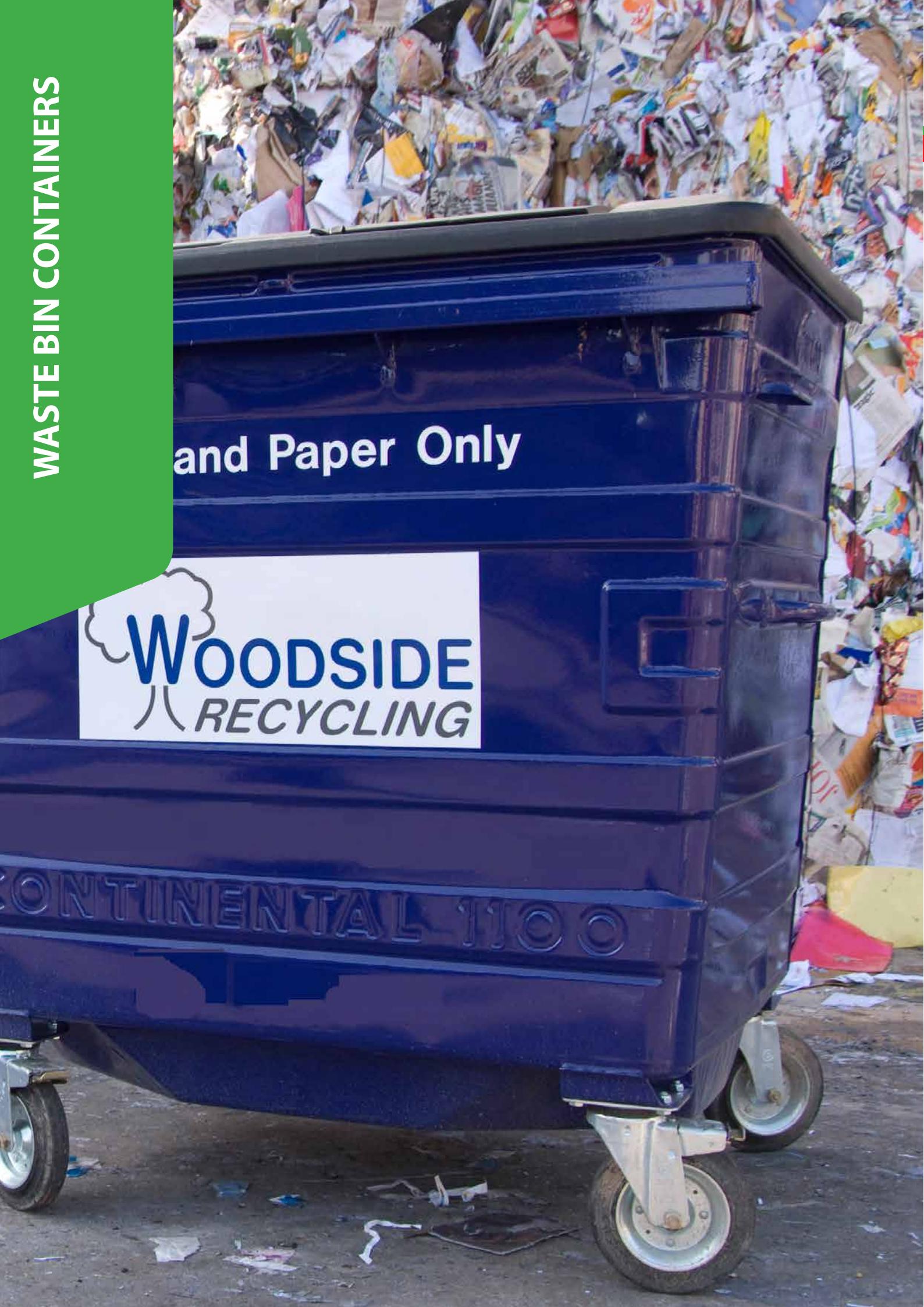
### TEST REPORT ACCORDING TO UNI EN 1004:2005

The TR Lab, Test & Research laboratory of Tellure Rôta, has the necessary equipment for conformity testing on wheel and castor according to [UNI EN 1004:2005, par. 7.5](#); the test is carried out under static load and also measures the braking efficiency. The conformity requires carrying out 2 tests on 5 equal products.

The laboratory releases a test report with the results of the tests.



# WASTE BIN CONTAINERS



and Paper Only

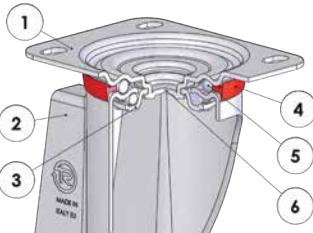


WOODSIDE  
RECYCLING

CONTINENTAL INC.

**Black rubber wheels with polypropylene centre**

**Wheel description on page 58-60**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Available with total front foot brake, total rear foot brake, centralised brake

															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
160	40	2.10	524410	2.38	525210	2.60	524010	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>150</b>	
200	50	2.72	524406	3.00	525206	3.22	524006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	<b>225</b>	



													
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
200	50	3.45	524206	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	34	16.5	<b>225</b>	

## Options available to order



## Directional lock for brackets d. 150-300 mm



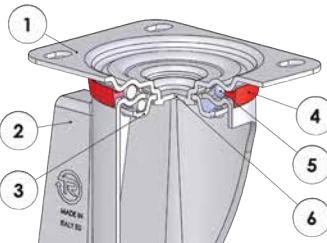
Wheel  
with roller  
bearings



Wheel  
with grey rubber  
tyre

## Black rubber wheels with pressed steel discs

Wheel description on page 66-68



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted  
 Available with total front foot brake, total rear foot brake, centralised brake

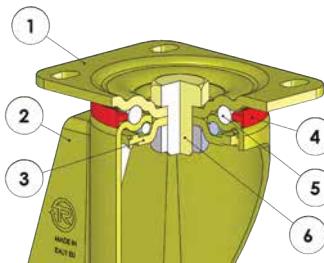
													4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
160	40	2.44	535010	2.69	535410	2.97	534010	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>180</b>
200	50	3.25	535006	3.39	535406	3.67	534006	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156 <b>230</b>



													4 km/h
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
200	50	3.45	534806	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	40	34	16.5	<b>230</b>	

## Options available to order

Directional lock  
for brackets  
d. 150-200 mmWheel  
with roller  
bearingsWheel  
with grey rubber  
tyre

**Sigma Elastic rubber wheels with aluminium centre****Wheel description on page 226-228**

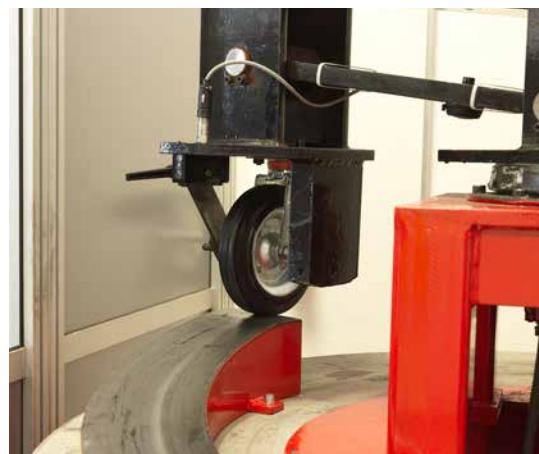
- 1) Plate: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 2) Fork: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: galvanised colonial steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyamide
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: steel bolt in grade 8.8 steel and steel nut
- Available with adjustable total rear foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
200	50	4.46	727516	3.00	728516	5.06	727206	250	140x110	105x80	11	56	126	500

**TEST REPORT ACCORDING TO UNI EN 840-5: 2013**

The TR Lab, Test & Research laboratory of Tellure Rôta has the necessary equipment for Dynamic testing on wheel and castor according to [UNI EN 840-5:2013, par. 4.9.3.](#)

The laboratory issues a test report with the results of the tests.



# INSTITUTIONAL





## SERIES 32

POLYAMIDE 6 WHEELS

	40-60 mm		3 km/h	30-90 daN
	-5 / +40 °C			

PAGE 302



## SERIES 36

THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE  
WHEELS WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE

	30-75 mm		3 km/h	30-140 daN
	-5 / +40 °C			

PAGE 308



## SERIES 37

GREY RUBBER WHEELS WITH  
POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	40-125 mm		3 km/h	30-80 daN
	-5 / +40 °C			

PAGE 312



## SERIES 38

THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	40-80 mm		3 km/h	30-70 daN
	-5 / +40 °C			

PAGE 318



## SERIES 51

THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-250 mm		Static	30-120 daN
	-15 / +70 °C			

PAGE 322

**POLYAMIDE 6 WHEELS**

	40-60 mm
	30-90 daN
	-5 / +40 °C

**Description**

Polyamide 6 solid wheels.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

**Uses**

Recommended for use on catering and institutional trolleys having light carrying capacities.

Good resistance to chemical agents: not suitable on uneven flooring.

Examples of recommended applications: shop display units, trolleys for restaurants, furniture with light loads.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

*For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.*

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

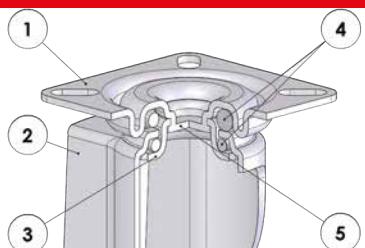
Not suitable on fragile floor or with obstacles along the path.





mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN																
40	17	0.02	321102	8	21	<b>30</b>																
50	17	0.02	321104	8	22	<b>40</b>																
50	22	0.03	321105	8	28	<b>50</b>																
60	22	0.03	321106	8	28	<b>60</b>																

### Institutional brackets



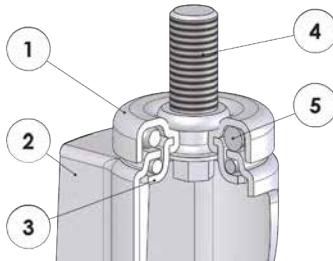
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

				2 pc package																	
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN										
40	17	0.12	324101	0.29	324001	61	42x42	30x30	5	24	<b>30</b>										
50	17	0.12	324102	0.31	324002	66	42x42	30x30	5	24	<b>40</b>										
60	22	0.22	324103	0.56	324003	83	60x60	45x45	6	21	<b>60</b>										



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN													
40	17	0.10	325101	61	55x25	42	5	<b>30</b>													
50	17	0.10	325102	66	55x25	42	5	<b>40</b>													
60	22	0.20	325103	83	60x60	45x45	6	<b>60</b>													

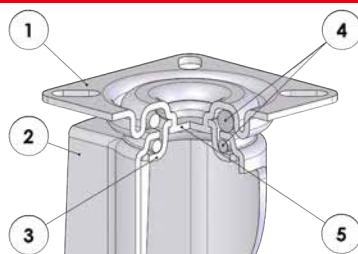
**Institutional brackets**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

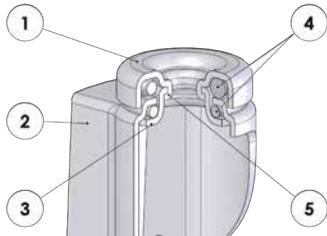
		2 pc package									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
40	17	0.12	326101	0.26	326001	61	35	M10	20	30	
50	17	0.14	326102	0.28	326002	66	35	M10	20	40	
60	22	0.23	326103	0.47	326003	83	41	M12	24	60	

**Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity**



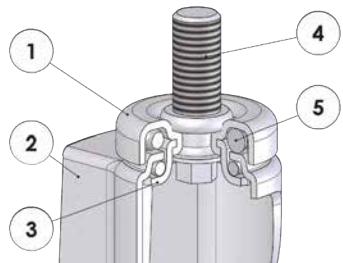
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
50	18+18	0.28	324302	0.33	328202	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83	90

**Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

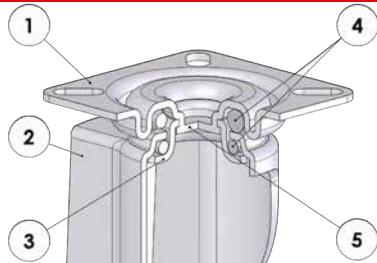
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	18+18	0.26	323202	0.31	327202	71	55	10	25.5	83	<b>90</b>	3 km/h



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	18+18	0.29	326202	0.34	329202	71	52	M10	25	25.5	83	<b>90</b>

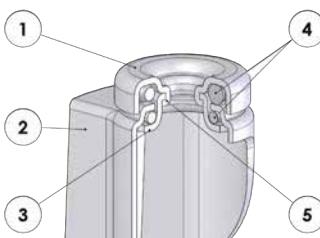
## Institutional brackets for high carrying capacity



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake

										3 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
50	30	0.27	324402	0.32	328302	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83	<b>80</b>

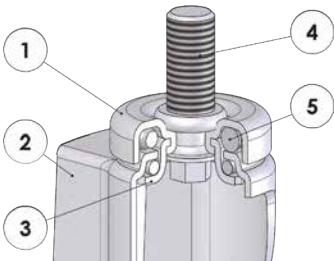


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake											
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
50	30	0.24	323302	0.29	327302	71	55	10	25.5	83	<b>80</b>

## Institutional brackets for high carrying capacity



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake

**THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH POLYAMIDE 6 CENTRE**30-75  
mm

3 km/h

-5 / +40  
°C**Description**

Tyre: thermoplastic polyurethane.

Centre: polyamide 6.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

**Uses**

Suitable for use on different types of trolleys within the institutional sector, particularly in catering.

Good load carrying capacity in relation to small diameter wheels.

Resist well to frequent washing, making them suitable in environments where hygiene must be guaranteed.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.

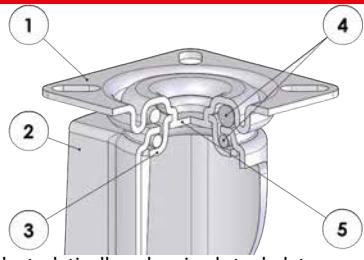
They do not damage fragile flooring and are also suitable in presence of small obstacles.





mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN					
30	18	0,02	361100	6	21	<b>30</b>					
40	18	0,02	361101	8	21	<b>40</b>					
50	18	0,02	361102	8	22	<b>55</b>					
60	25	0,06	361103	8	28	<b>70</b>					
75	24	0,07	361104	8	28	<b>90</b>					

### Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

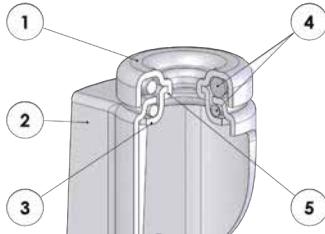
Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
30	18	0,08	364300	0,08	365100	0,13	368101	47,5	42x42	32x32	5	14,5	<b>30</b>
40	18	0,11	364301	0,11	365101	0,16	368101	59	42x42	32x32	5	23	<b>40</b>
50	18	0,13	364302	0,12	365102	0,16	368102	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	<b>55</b>
60	25	0,24	364303	0,21	365103	0,28	368103	83	60x60	45x45	6	21	<b>70</b>
75	24	0,28	364304	0,24	365104	0,33	368104	101	60x60	45x45	6	30	<b>90</b>



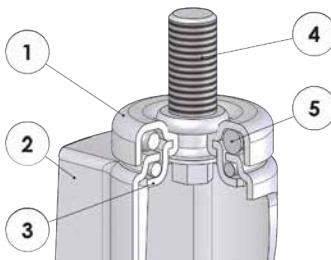
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
40	18	0,30	324001	59	42x42	32x32	5	23	<b>40</b>				
50	18	0,34	324002	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	<b>55</b>				
60	25	0,56	324003	83	60x60	45x45	6	21	<b>70</b>				

**Institutional brackets**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
30	18	0,07	363100			47,5	35	10	14,5		<b>30</b>
40	18	0,10	363101	0,12	367101	59	35	10	23	76	<b>40</b>
50	18	0,13	363102	0,13	367102	66	35	10	24	76	<b>55</b>
60	25	0,24	363103	0,25	367103	83	41	12	21	84	<b>70</b>
75	24	0,24	363104	0,29	367104	101	41	12	30	91	<b>90</b>



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

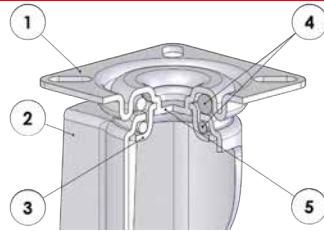
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
30	18	0,09	366300					47,5	35	M10	20	14,5	<b>30</b>
40	18	0,12	366301	0,14	369101	0,34	366001	59	35	M10	20	23	<b>40</b>
50	18	0,13	366302	0,16	369102	0,38	366002	66	35	M10	20	24	<b>55</b>
60	25	0,24	366303	0,28	369103	0,62	366003	83	42	M12	25	21	<b>70</b>
75	24	0,28	366314	0,33	369114			101	41	M12	25	30	<b>90</b>

**Options available to order**



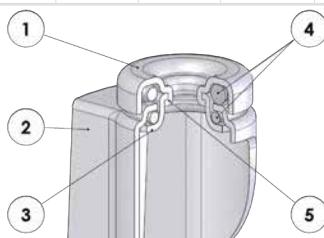
Different stem dimensions

## Institutional twin brackets for high carrying capacity



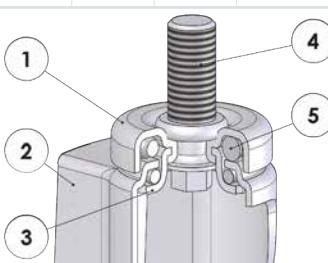
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	18+18	0.30	364402	0.35	368202	71	60x60	45x45	6	25.5	83 140



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	18+18	0.27	363202	0.32	367202	71	55	10	25.5	83 140



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	18+18	0.31	366402	0.36	369202	71	52	M10	25	25.5	83 140

**GREY RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE**

	40-125 mm
	30-80 daN
	-5 / +40 °C

**Description**

Tyre: non-marking grey rubber, good elasticity.

Centre: polypropylene with metal thread guards.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

**Uses**

Suitable for use on different types of trolleys within the furniture and institutional sector.

They can also be used on fragile floors and in presence of small obstacles.

Example of recommended applications: shop display units and windows, low carrying capacity tool trolleys, supermarket trolleys.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and medium-harsh chemical agents. Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS			
STRONG ACIDS			
WATER			
ALCOHOL			

WEAK BASES			
STRONG BASES			
HYDROCARBONS			
SOLVENTS			

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

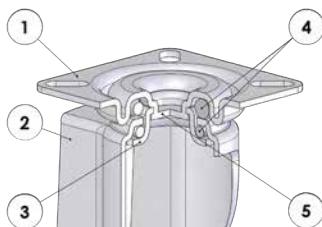
They do not damage fragile floors and are also suitable in the presence of small obstacles.





mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm
40	18	0.03	371100	8
50	20	0.06	371101	8
60	24	0.10	371102	8
75	24	0.14	371203	8
80	24	0.17	371103	8
100	24	0.22	371104	8
125	30	0.46	371105	10
				21
				22
				28
				28
				28
				35
				50
				55
				60
				80

## Institutional brackets



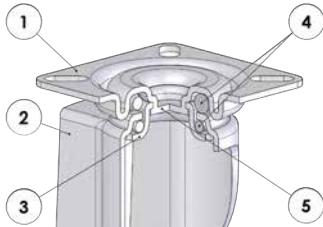
- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front/rear brake															
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
40	18	0.12	374100	0.11	375100	0.15	378100	59	42x42	30x30	5	24	78	<b>30</b>	
50	18	0.20	374101	0.20	375101	0.24	378101	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	76	<b>35</b>	
60	24	0.28	374102	0.26	375102	0.40	378102	83	60x60	45x45	6	21	83	<b>50</b>	
75	24	0.40	374303	0.31	375303	0.48	378303	101	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	<b>55</b>	
80	24	0.43	374103	0.34	375103	0.50	378103	104	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	<b>55</b>	
100	24	0.48	374104	0.40	375104	0.57	378104	121	60x60	45x45	6	32	95	<b>55</b>	
125	30	0.87	374105	0.80	375105	0.97	378105	152	77x67	55x45	8	40	115	<b>80</b>	

# SERIES 37

## GREY RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

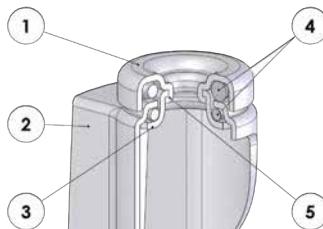
### Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	18	0.39	374001	66	55x55	40x40	6	24
60	24	0.68	374002	83	60x60	45x45	6	21

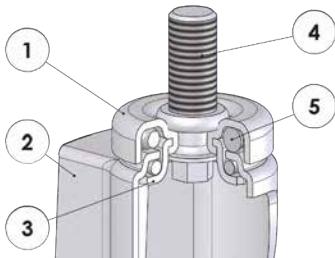
**3 km/h**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

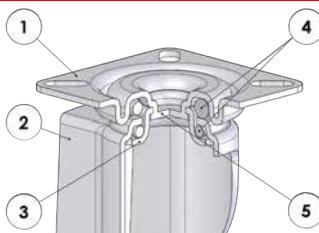
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
40	18	0.11	373100	0.14	377100	59	35	10	24	78	30
50	18	0.16	373101	0.19	377101	66	35	10	24	76	35
60	24	0.25	373102	0.32	377102	83	41	12	21	83	50
75	24	0.31	373303	0.40	377303	101	41	12	25	91	55
80	24	0.34	373103	0.43	377103	104	41	12	25	91	55
100	24	0.40	373104	0.49	377104	121	41	12	32	91	55
125	30	0.76	373105	0.87	377105	149	55	12	40	115	80

**3 km/h**

**Institutional brackets**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem  
 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 Available with total front foot brake

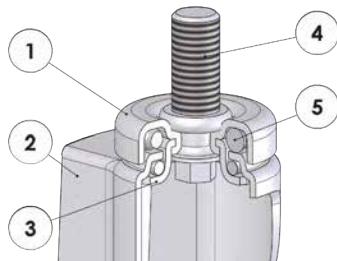
				2 pc package									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
40	18	0.13	376100	0.18	379100			59	35	M8	15	24	30
50	18	0.18	376101	0.21	379101	0.34	376001	66	35	M8	15	24	35
60	24	0.29	376102	0.36	379102	0.60	376002	83	41	M12	25	21	50
75	24	0.36	376303	0.43	379303			101	41	M12	25	25	55
80	24	0.39	376103	0.46	379103			104	41	M12	25	25	55
100	24	0.44	376104	0.53	379104			121	41	M12	25	32	95
125	30	0.79	376105	0.89	379105			149	52	M12	25	40	115
													80

**Institutional twin brackets**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate  
 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication  
 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted  
 Available with total front foot brake

				2 pc package									
mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
50	18+18	0.35	374201	0.40	378201	70	60x60	45x45	6	30	82	60	
75	24+24	0.64	374203	0.72	378203	100	60x60	45x45	6	33	95	80	

## **Twin brackets for institutional**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

Available with total front foot brake

Available with total front foot brake



Quality You need

## GREY NON-MARKING THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	40-80 mm
	30-70 daN
	-5 / +40 °C



### Description

Tyre: grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore which houses the axle.

### Uses

Suitable for institutional trolleys, especially for catering.

The grey non-marking thermoplastic rubber tyre makes them also suitable on delicate floorings.

They can resist frequent washings and are therefore a good option in those environments where cleanliness must be guaranteed.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in the presence of humidity. Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils. Not recommended in presence of strong organic and mineral acids.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

### Floors

It does not stain or damage fragile floors. Suitable for tiles and cement-resin.

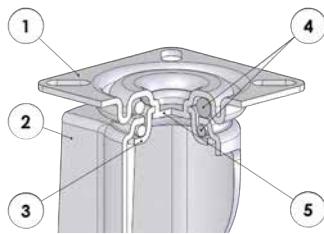
Not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in the presence of processing residues.





mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	daN
40	18	0,01	381100	8	21	<b>30</b>
50	20	0,02	381101	8	22	<b>40</b>
60	24	0,04	381102	8	28	<b>60</b>
75	24	0,05	381203	8	28	<b>70</b>
80	24	0,07	381103	8	28	<b>70</b>

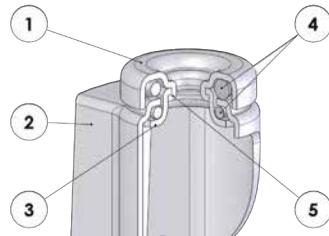
## Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted Available with front locking brakes

														
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
40	18	0,09	384200	0,10	385200	0,12	388200	59	42x42	30x30	5	24	78	<b>30</b>
50	18	0,13	384201	0,14	385201	0,15	388201	66	55x55	40x40	6	24	78	<b>40</b>
60	24	0,22	384202	0,19	385202	0,26	388202	83	60x60	45x45	6	21	83	<b>60</b>
75	24	0,26	384303	0,22	385303	0,32	388303	101	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	<b>70</b>
80	24	0,28	384203	0,24	385203	0,33	388203	104	60x60	45x45	6	25	91	<b>70</b>

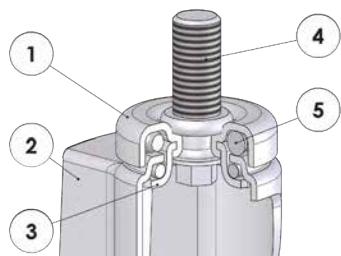
## **Supporti per collettività**



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

Available with front locking brakes

									3 km/h		
mm	mm	kg	COD.	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
40	18	0,08	383200	0,11	387200	59	35	10	24	78	<b>30</b>
50	18	0,10	383201	0,12	387201	66	35	10	24	78	<b>40</b>
60	24	0,19	383202	0,22	387202	83	41	12	21	83	<b>60</b>
75	24	0,23	383303	0,28	387303	101	41	12	25	91	<b>70</b>
80	24	0,24	383203	0,29	387203	104	41	12	25	91	<b>70</b>



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication Available with front locking brakes

## Options available to order



## Various dimensions stems



People make the difference

## BLACK THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

	80-250 mm
	30-120 daN
	-5 / +40 °C



### Description

Tyre: black thermoplastic rubber.

Centre: polypropylene.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

### Uses

Mainly suitable for static applications, on even flooring and for light carrying capacities.

Example of recommended applications: compressors, welding machines.

### Environments of use

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity. Not suitable in the presence of organic solvents, chlorinated substances, hydrocarbons and mineral oils.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



*For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.*

### Floors

Suitable on tiles and resin-cement; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

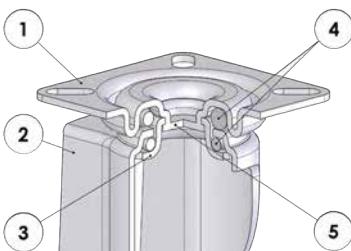
Not suitable for uneven surfaces.





mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN
80	26	0.09	511101	10	34	<b>30</b>
100	30	0.11	511112	8	35	<b>35</b>
100	30	0.11	511122	12	35	<b>35</b>
125	35	0.18	511103	15	44	<b>50</b>
150	35	0.23	511104	15	44	<b>90</b>
175	45	0.33	511105	20	59	<b>100</b>
200	50	0.72	511106	20	59	<b>120</b>
250	50	0.89	511108	20	59	<b>120</b>

### Institutional brackets

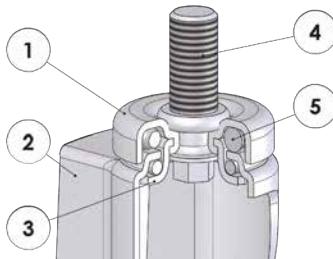


- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 5) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	26	0.43	514411	106	60x60	45x45	6	28	<b>30</b>
100	30	0.48	514412	128	60x60	45x45	6	32	<b>35</b>

# BLACK THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE

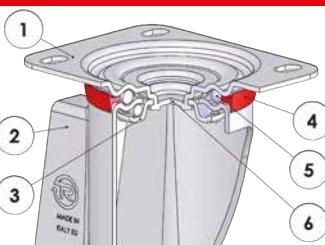
## Institutional brackets



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Galvanised steel threaded stem
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN				
80	26	0.35	516801	103	41	M12	25	28	<b>30</b>			
100	30	0.40	516802	126	41	M12	25	32	<b>35</b>			

## Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 90 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
- 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
- 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	kg	
80	26	0.62	514401	0.34	515701	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>30</b>	
100	30	0.63	514402	0.37	515702	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	<b>35</b>	
125	35	0.82	514403	0.48	515703	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	<b>50</b>	
150	35	0.91	514404	0.54	515704	182	100x85	80x60	9	42	<b>90</b>	



Sixty years of reliability

FURNITURE





**33**

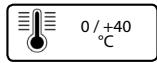
RUBBER BALL WHEELS



30-50  
mm



10-30  
daN



0 / +40  
°C

PAGE 328



**34**

PAIRED POLYAMIDE 6 OR POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS



35-100  
mm



10-40  
daN



0 / +40  
°C

PAGE 330



**35**

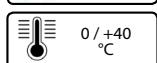
RUBBER HALF-BALL WHEELS



45-65  
mm



20-40  
daN



0 / +40  
°C

PAGE 334



**39**

TRANSPARENT POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH METHACRYLATE CENTRE



50-75  
mm



20-40  
daN



0 / +40  
°C

PAGE 336

**RUBBER BALL WHEELS**

	30-50 mm
	10-30 daN
	0 / +40 °C

**Description**

Black rubber ball wheels with zinc-plated brackets.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

**Uses**

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS



STRONG ACIDS



WATER



ALCOHOL



WEAK BASES



STRONG BASES



HYDROCARBONS



SOLVENTS



For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.

**Floors**

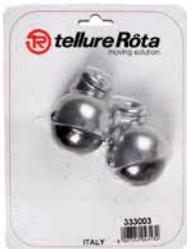
Suitable on tiles and delicate flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





			2 pc package									
mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
30	0.11	334101	0.26	334001	48	40x40	27x27	5	<b>10</b>			
40	0.15	334102	0.34	334002	59	40x40	27x27	5	<b>20</b>			
50	0.23	334103	0.51	334003	69	47x47	35x35	6	<b>30</b>			



			2 pc package									
mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
30	0.09	333101	0.21	333001	46	32	9	<b>10</b>				
40	0.13	333102	0.30	333002	57	32	9	<b>20</b>				
50	0.20	333103	0.43	333003	66	36	10	<b>30</b>				



			2 pc package									
mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
30	0.10	336101	0.25	336001	51	SPANNER 13	M8	15	<b>10</b>			
40	0.14	336102	0.33	336002	63	SPANNER 13	M8	15	<b>20</b>			
50	0.22	336103	0.47	336003	73	SPANNER 13	M8	15	<b>30</b>			

**PAIRED POLYAMIDE 6 AND POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS**

	35-100 mm
	10-40 daN
	0 / +40 °C

**Description**

Paired wheels in black or grey polyamide 6.  
Steel stems and plates



Paired wheels in transparent or blue polypropylene.  
Steel stems and plates.

**Uses**

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: chairs with low carrying capacity for home and office.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and fragile floors not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.



**Black polyamide 6 wheels**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	
35	39	0.05	344100	50	28x28	19x19	5	<b>10</b>							
50	59	0.09	344101	68	38x38	27x27	5	<b>30</b>							

**Black polyamide 6 wheels**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm	
35	39	0.04	346200	44.5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>10</b>							
50	59	0.07	346201	62	SPANNER 12	M10	15	<b>30</b>							

**Black polyamide 6 wheels**  
**Package with 2 pieces and 4 fittings**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	mm		
35	39	0.22	340000	50/44,5	28x28	19x19	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>10</b>				
50	59	0.30	340001	68/62	38x38	27x27	5	SPANNER 12	M10	15	<b>30</b>				



Grey polyamide 6 wheels

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
60	42	0.13	347403	0.14	342103	86	48x48	34x34	6	74	<b>30</b>	
75	48	0.16	347404	0.19	342104	106	48x48	34x34	6	87	<b>30</b>	
100	57	0.51	347405	0.53	342105	124	60x60	42x42	6	115	<b>40</b>	



Grey polyamide 6 wheels

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
60	42	0.09	342203	0.10	342303	77	SPANNER 12	M10	15	74	<b>30</b>	
75	48	0.12	342204	0.13	342304	95	SPANNER 12	M10	15	87	<b>30</b>	
100	57	0.54	342205	0.57	342305	114	SPANNER 12	M10	15	115	<b>40</b>	



Transparent polypropylene wheels

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN			
50	54	0.09	347002	66	35x35	26x26	4	<b>20</b>				

**Transparent polypropylene wheels**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	54	0.08	347102	61	SPANNER 12	M10	15	<b>20</b>

**Blue polypropylene wheels**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	54	0.09	347202	66	35x35	26x26	4	<b>20</b>

**Blue polypropylene wheels**

mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	54	0.08	347302	61	SPANNER 12	M10	15	<b>20</b>

**RUBBER SPHERICAL WHEELS**

	45-65 mm
	20-40 daN
	0 / +40 °C

**Description**

Black rubber spherical wheels with chrome-plated brackets and electrolytically galvanised Zamak alloy fittings.  
The wheels are supplied in pair only (one right and one left wheels).

**Uses**

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on fragile floors, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

*For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.*

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and delicate flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





RH			LH								
mm	kg	CODE	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
45	0.09	354101	56	0.09	354201	28x28	19x19	5	<b>20</b>		
55	0.14	354102	66	0.14	354202	38x38	27x27	5	<b>30</b>		
65	0.19	354103	76	0.19	354203	38x38	27x27	5	<b>40</b>		



RH			LH								
mm	kg	CODE	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN	
45	0.09	356101	52	0.09	356201	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>20</b>		
55	0.13	356102	62	0.13	356202	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>30</b>		
65	0.18	356103	72	0.18	356203	SPANNER 12	M10	15	<b>40</b>		



**Package with 2 wheels and 4 fittings**

RH			LH									
mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
45	0.25	350001	52	28x28	19x19	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>20</b>		
55	0.35	350002	62	38x38	27x27	5	SPANNER 12	M8	15	<b>30</b>		

**TRANSPARENT POLYURETHANE WHEELS  
WITH METHACRYLATE CENTRE**

	50-75 mm
	20-40 daN
	0 / +40 °C

**Description**

Tyre: transparent polyurethane.

Centre: methacrylate.

Hub with plain bore hole which directly houses the axle.

Zinc-plated brackets.

**Uses**

Suitable for indoor applications, without aggressive chemicals. They can be used on delicate flooring, even carpet.

Examples of recommended applications: house and office furniture with low carrying capacity.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for domestic environments without aggressive chemicals.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 36.

**Floors**

Suitable on tiles and fragile flooring; not recommended on abrasive, unpaved floors or in presence of processing residues.

Not recommended in presence of obstacles.





mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	20	0.14	392002	71	42x42	32x32	4.5	19 <b>20</b>
75	22	0.33	392004	103	60x60	43x43	6.5	28 <b>40</b>



mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	daN
50	20	0.14	392102	71	M8	15	19 <b>20</b>
75	22	0.31	392104	103	M10	25	28 <b>40</b>

### Options available to order



Wheels  
with thread  
bracket  
d. 78 mm



Wheels  
with thread  
bracket  
d. 78 mm

## SOLUTIONS WITH SPECIFIC CONDUCTIVE ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

Plastic materials, rubbers and elastomers commonly used in the wheels and castors sector are generally isolating and therefore nonconducting.

Therefore, they do not allow the static possibly built up on the trolley or equipment to be conducted to the ground.

The built up static can potentially compromise the functionality of sensible electrical equipment transported on the trolley and potentially trigger explosions in environments at risk.

Hence, wheels and castors made of those materials may not be fit for potentially explosive areas and for ESD sensible environments.

**Tellure Rôta propose customised castor solutions with modified electrical resistance to comply with the guidelines of ESD conductive electrical resistance applications**, whose specifications are shown on the following page.

Tellure Rôta do recommend to thoroughly assess the requirements of the final user and to compare them with the castor specifications in order to prevent any risk of damage.

As the electrical resistance can be altered by the conditions of the tread or by the environment, we also recommend a maintenance of the castors to inspect the electrical resistance at a regular intervals (depending on the environment of use) not to exceed a 3 months period.

The main norms of reference for wheels and castors with specific electrical resistance are:

- *ISO 22878:2004* which defines the methods of measuring the electrical resistance of wheels;
- *ISO 22883:2004* which defines the range of the electrical resistance;
- *IEC 61340-5-1:2007* which includes the general guidelines for protection of electrical devices from electrostatic events.



### BLACK RUBBER WHEELS WITH $R<10^5$ OHM

Series 53 wheel with diam. 80 to 200mm and roller bearing hub fitted with rubber rings with electrical resistance below  $10^5$  Ohm ("conductive" according to ISO 22883:2004): see pages 340-343.



### POLYAMIDE 6 WHEELS WITH $R<10^5$ OHM

Polyamide 6 wheel with electrical resistance below  $10^5$  Ohm ("conductive" according to ISO 22883:2004) are available upon request.

Please contact Tellure Rôta to define the dimensional specs. and for a customised offer.



### POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH $R<10^9$ OHM

Wheels with TR and TR-Roll tread (series 62AL, 62ER, 62GH, 64, 65AL, 65GH, 65HT, 65ER) are available upon request with electrical resistance  $<10^9$  Ohm.

Please contact Tellure Rôta to define the dimensional specs. and for a customised offer.

**ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE RUBBER WHEELS  
WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS**

	80-200 mm
	80 Shore A
	65-230 daN
	50-140 daN
	-20 / +60 °C

**Description**

Tyre: electrical conductive rubber (electrical resistance below  $10^5$  Ohm), hardness 80 Shore A.

Centre: electrolytically galvanised steel plate, made of two riveted discs.

Cylindrical roller bearing hub in plastic cage.

**Uses**

Suitable for trolleys with light-duty loads, also in potentially explosive areas and for ESD sensible environments. Suitable in the presence of obstacles and for indoor-outdoor use.

Examples of recommended applications: tool trolleys, trolleys for industrial indoor handling, small mobile scaffoldings, waste bin containers.

**Environments of use**

Suitable for industrial and institutional environments, also in presence of humidity and oils. Not suitable in presence of aggressive chemical agents.

WEAK ACIDS	
STRONG ACIDS	
WATER	
ALCOHOL	

WEAK BASES	
STRONG BASES	
HYDROCARBONS	
SOLVENTS	

For information on the compatibility of the component wheel materials with specific aggressive chemical substances, see table at page 40.

**Floors**

Suitable for all types of floors, even outdoors.

They easily overcome obstacles, do not damage fragile floors, but they may mark the floor.



**Force required to push or tow a wheel**

	50 kg	100 kg	150 kg	200 kg	250 kg	300 kg
80 mm	5	---	---	---	---	---
100 mm	3	---	---	---	---	---
125 mm	2.5	6	---	---	---	---
140 mm	2.2	5.5	9	---	---	---
150 mm	2	5	8	---	---	---
160 mm	1.5	3.5	7.5	---	---	---
180 mm	1	3	6.1	---	---	---
200 mm	1	3	5.5	8.5	---	---

For each load and diameter, the table indicates the force (in daN) needed to push or tow a single wheel at the constant speed of 4 km/h on smooth flooring. For manual handling of a 4-wheeled trolley we recommend diameters that have values < 5 daN, for frequent handling we recommend diameters with values < 3 daN.

**Fittings with brackets****Standard-duty brackets NL**

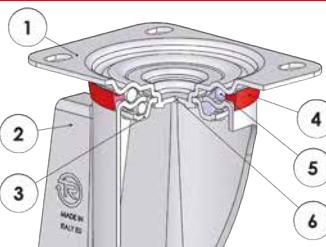
Maximum carrying capacity 230 daN - available diameters 80-200 mm  
Top plate, bolt hole and solid stem fittings. Available with front brake.

# ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE RUBBER WHEELS WITH PRESSED STEEL DISCS



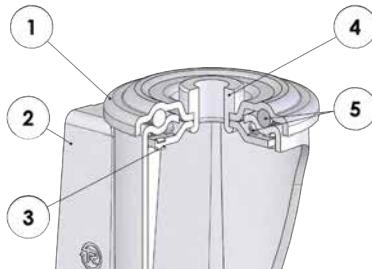
mm	mm	kg	CODE	mm	mm	daN	daN	daN						
80	25	0.19	533121AS	12	39	260	50	65						
100	30	0.31	533122AS	12	44	300	75	80						
125	37.5	0.54	533103AS	15	44	330	85	130						
140	37.5	0.66	533104AS	15	44	340	95	150						
150	40	0.76	533111AS	15	44	350	100	170						
160	40	1.07	533110AS	20	58	370	120	180						
180	45	1.39	533105AS	20	58	390	130	200						
200	50	1.81	533106AS	20	58	410	140	230						

## Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN



- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) Dust seal: orange polyethylene
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
  - 6) King pin: integrated with the plate and cold-riveted
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
80	25	0.70	535101AS	0.51	535901AS	0.89	535421AS	107	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	65
100	30	0.84	535102AS	0.65	535902AS	1.03	535422AS	128	100x85	80x60	9	35	120	80
125	37.5	1.21	535103AS	0.95	535903AS	1.33	535423AS	156	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	130
140	37.5	1.34	535104AS	0.96	535904AS	1.49	535424AS	177	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	150
150	40	1.45	535111AS	1.07	535911AS	1.60	535431AS	182	100x85	80x60	9	34	120	170
160	40	2.50	535110AS	2.13	535910AS	2.75	535430AS	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	180
180	45	2.85	535105AS	2.56	535905AS	3.13	535425AS	219	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	200
200	50	3.31	535106AS	3.05	535906AS	3.45	535426AS	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	230

**Standard-duty brackets NL - max carrying capacity 230 daN**

- 1) Plate: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 2) Fork: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 3) Ball race ring: electrolytically galvanised steel plate
  - 4) King pin: bushing in electrolytically galvanised steel
  - 5) Swivel actions: double ball ring with grease lubrication
- Available with total front foot brake

mm	mm										daN
		kg	CODE	kg	CODE	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
80	25	0.63	537901AS	0.80	538221AS	107	73	12	37	120	<b>65</b>
100	30	0.76	537902AS	0.96	538222AS	128	73	12	35	120	<b>80</b>
125	37.5	1.12	537903AS	1.27	538223AS	156	73	12	37	120	<b>130</b>
140	37.5	1.26	537904AS	1.41	538224AS	177	73	12	34	120	<b>150</b>
150	40	1.38	537911AS	1.52	538231AS	182	73	12	34	120	<b>170</b>
160	40	1.85	537910AS	2.10	538230AS	193	102	20	56	156	<b>180</b>
180	45	2.73	537905AS	3.01	538225AS	214	102	20	56	156	<b>200</b>
200	50	3.22	537906AS	3.35	538226AS	236	102	20	56	156	<b>230</b>

## PRODUCTS FOR SPECIFIC CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS

Tellure Rôta designs and implements customised solutions, manufactured according to the specific requirements of customers.

Thanks to its flexible production system and a specific prototyping department, Tellure Rôta can make customised products which are then tested in TR Lab to verify their performance.

The manufacturing of special solutions is subject to minimum quantities, which can vary according to the type of product.

The designing of a Tellure Rôta customised goes through the following phases:

- MEETING THE CUSTOMER TO ACQUIRE THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS
- CREATING A DEDICATED PROJECT
- SHARING THE RESULTS WITH THE CUSTOMER
- IMPLEMENTING THE WHEEL PROTOTYPE
- QUALITY TEST
- CUSTOMER VALIDATION
- PRODUCTION START

### Some examples of customised projects



THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WHEEL WITH CUSTOMISED COLOURS



THERMOPLASTIC MATERIAL WHEEL FOR THE PALLET TRUCK SECTOR



ELECTROWELDED CASTORS WITH STEERING SYSTEM



POLYURETHANE WHEELS WITH INCREASED THICKNESS TO BETTER OVERCOME OBSTACLES



BRACKETS WITH CUSTOMISED STEM



BRACKETS WITH CUSTOMISED STEM



WHEEL WITH TWIN ELECTROWELDED BRACKET  
DIAM. 400 MM FOR HEAVY-DUTY LOADS



VULKOLLAN® WHEEL WITH GROOVES



POLYAMIDE 6 WHEEL FOR EXTRA-HEAVY  
LOADS



DRIVE WHEEL



POLYURETHANE COATING



COATING FOR MOTORWHEELS

## TRIPODS



Originally designed to move theatre stage sets, Tellure Rôta tripods are ideally suited to **trasporting heavy loads in a tight space** with minimal effort by operators as well as very little noise and few vibrations. Using "TR" and "TR-Roll" polyurethane wheels ensures a long lifespan together with low starting and rolling resistance.

## TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 62AL



**Available with NL brackets (standard duty)**

											4 km/h *
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	8.47	062074		170	135x110	105x80	11	416	600	
125	40	10.20	062140		198	135x110	105x80	11	466	660	

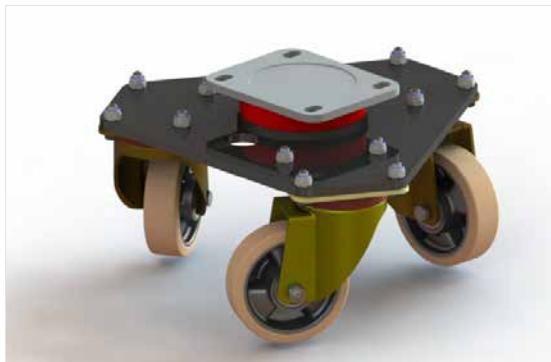
**Available with P brackets (medium-heavy duty)**

											4 km/h *
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN		
100	40	9.63	062141		179	135x110	105x80	11	440	900	
125	40	11.20	062199		202	135x110	105x80	11	480	1000	



The loading capacity refers to manual handling (up to 4 km/h), on regular surfaces and in the absence of obstacles.

## TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 65AL



Available with NL brackets (standard duty)

									4 km/h *
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	30	7.92	065016	170	135x110	105x80	11	416	<b>600</b>
125	35	9.54	065017	198	135x110	105x80	11	466	<b>660</b>

Available with P brackets (medium-heavy duty)

									4 km/h *
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	30	8.82	065123	179	135x110	105x80	11	440	<b>750</b>
125	35	10.40	065134	202	135x110	105x80	11	480	<b>1000</b>

## TRIPODS WITH WHEELS FROM SERIES 64



									4 km/h *
mm	mm	kg	COD.	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	daN
100	38+38	23.60	064328	190	135x110	105x80	11	540	<b>1000</b>



The loading capacity refers to manual handling (up to 4 km/h), on regular surfaces and in the absence of obstacles.

4 km/h \*

## ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND CASTORS: THREADGUARDS AND COUNTER-PLATES

### Threadguards

Threadguards in galvanised steel  
for series 22-52

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100027
100	30	100027
125	37.5	100010
140	37.5	100010
150 - 22	40	100028
150 - 52	40	100005
200	50	100007

Threadguards in galvanised steel  
for series 23-53

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100010
100	30	100009
125	37.5	100012
140	37.5	100014
150	40	100014
160	40	100015
180	50	100016
200	50	100017

Polyamide 6 threadguards and galvanised steel series 60-61-71 (models with plain bore and ball bearing)

		POL 6	GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE	CODE
80	30	100501	100461
100	30	100502	100462
125	35	100503	100463
150	35	100504	
150	45	100514	
200	50	100506	

Threadguards in galvanised steel  
for series 63AC

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
100	30	100031
125	40	100032
150	40	100033
200	50	100035

Threadguards in galvanised steel  
for series 65AL

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
80	25	100461
100	30	100462
125	35	100463
150	40	100464
200	50	100466

Threadguards in galvanised steel  
for series 65GH

		GALVANISED
mm	mm	CODE
150	30	100033
150	35	100033
175	35	100034
200	45	100035

## Threadguards

### Threadguards in galvanised steel and stainless steel for series 66

		GALVANISED	STAINLESS
mm	mm	CODE	CODE
80	25	100461	
100	30	100031	100231
125	30	100032	100232
150	40	100033	100234
175	40	100034	
200	50	100035	

### Threadguards in galvanised steel and in stainless steel for series 68

		GALVANISED	STAINLESS
mm	mm	CODE	CODE
80	30	100491	
100	30	100498	
125	38	100493	
150	45	100494	100234
175	45	100495	
200	50	100496	

### Threadguards in galvanised steel and stainless steel for series 73

		ZINCATI	INOX
mm	mm	COD.	COD.
100	40	100012	
125	40	100040	
180	50	100034	
200	50	100495	100237

## Counter-plates

### Counter-plates for brackets NL

			CODE
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	3.0	110401
140x110	105x80	3.5	110105

### Counter-plates for brackets NLX

			CODE
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	2.5	110402
140x110	105x80	3.0	110106

### Counter-plates for brackets P

			CODE
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	4.0	110403
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204

### Counter-plates for brackets EP

			CODE
mm	mm	mm	CODE
100x85	80x60	5.0	110202
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204
135x110	105x80	6.0	110204
175x140	140x105	8.0	110208

All counter-plates are supplied raw (not treated on the surface) to favour their welding to the trolley.

## ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND CASTORS: STEMS

### Solid stems and nuts for assembly

						CODE	CODE							
80	73	12	22	47	926044	921079								
100	73	12	22	47	926044	921079								
125	73	12	22	47	926044	921079								
140/150	73	12	22	47	926044	921079								
150/160	102	20	26	56	926006	921070								
175/180	102	20	26	56	926006	921070								
200	102	20	26	56	926006	921070								

### Solid stems assembly layout



### Threaded stems, bolts, nuts

#### Threaded stems

						CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE					
80	73	12	10x1.5	25	925005	922028								
100	73	12	10x1.5	25	925005	922028								
125	73	12	12x1.75	45	925006	922112								
140/150	73	12	12x1.75	45	925006	922112								
150/160	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015						
175/180	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015						
200	102	20	16x2	35	925007	922108	929324	947015						

### Threaded stems assembly layout



## Expander in Zamak alloy



Designed to optimise the handling of tubular trolleys and perfect for use on modular trolleys.

It can be combined with bolt hole swivel castors with diameter from 80 to 125 mm and it is suitable for assembly on tubes having a diameter from 20 to 24 mm.

Standard fitting with series 60, 61, 71.

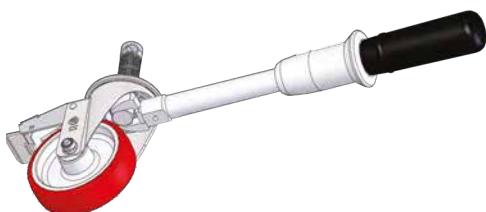
### Assembly and maintenance recommendations



We recommend fastening the castor with expansion stem to the tubular structures by using adequate tightening torques. Insufficient tightening torques can jeopardise the overall carrying capacity and/or the stability of the product.

The torques must be compatible with the thickness and mechanical resistance of the tube in which the product is used. The recommended carrying capacities and maintenance cycles relate to brackets with expanders secured with fastening torque of 40 N/m.

Expander fitting are subject to adjustment during use: we recommend to periodically check its proper fastening. The stem is subject to an initial adjustment during the first days of use; following control cycles may be planned according on the intervals indicated on the Use and Maintenance Guide.

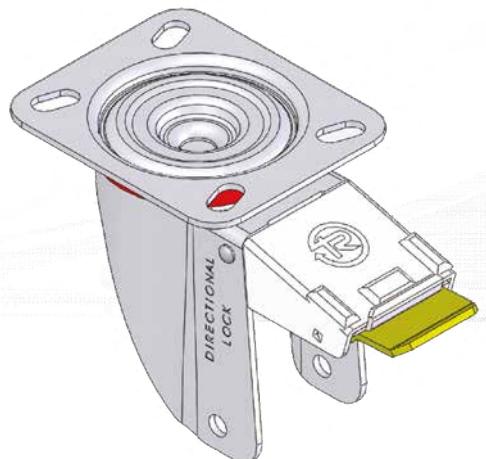


## ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: DIRECTIONAL LOCK

### Directional lock for brackets NL-P

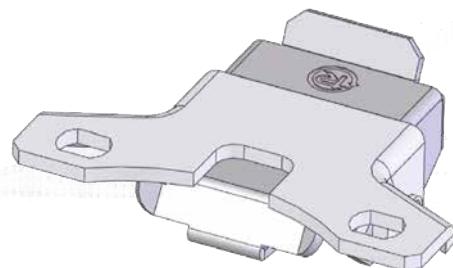
Directional lock is an accessory that can be fitted to the top plate of a swivel bracket plate by using the same fixing bolts to the trolley. When engaged, it locks the bracket rotation in a precise direction, turning it into a fixed castor. The device is used on at least two of the four swivel brackets fitted on a trolley, thus allowing the simultaneous towing of more trolleys.

### Directional lock for NL brackets, diam. up to 150 mm



The directional lock is integrated in the swivel bracket. It is suitable for manually handled trolleys or mechanically towed trolleys at low speed (max. 6 km/h) on good condition floors. It offers a simple engagement by self-inserting into position after pushing the front pedal. Applicable to NL brackets diameter 80-100-125-140/150 upon request.

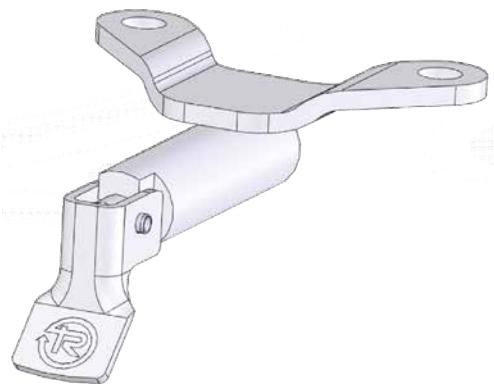
### Directional lock for NL and P brackets, diam. from 150 to 200 mm (Item nr 401215)



Designed for assembly on the top plate's shorter side. It consists of galvanised steel plate parts and is suitable for manually handled or mechanically towed trolleys at low speed (max 6 km/h) on good condition floors. It offers a simple engagement by self-inserting into position after pushing the front pedal. It can be purchased as an accessory and combined with the NL and P series swivel brackets for wheels diameters 150, 160, 175, 180 and 200 mm. It can be used with swivel NL-P brackets with rear brake and central brake. It cannot be combined to NL/P brackets with front foot brake.

## Directional lock for electrowelded brackets

Directional lock for EE MHD-EEG MHD- EE HD brackets (Item nr 401216-401217)

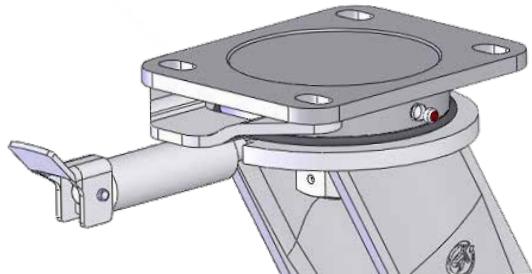


Designed for assembly on the top plate's short side, it consists of galvanised steel parts and is suitable for trolleys subject to mechanical towing at speeds up to 16 km/h on indoor and outdoor floors (asphalt, cement).

Easy to engage by self-clicking into position.

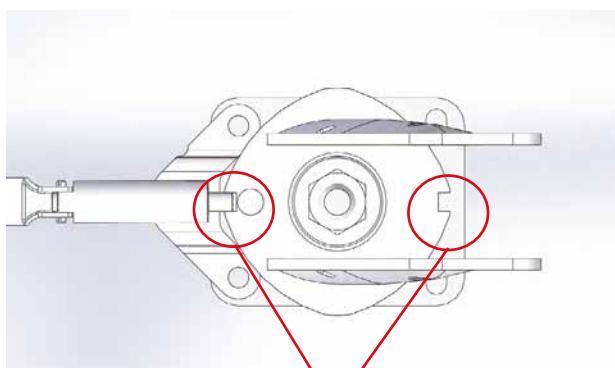
### Specifications:

- it is fitted to the top plate of a castor by using the same fixing bolts which secure the castor to the trolley
- it can be fitted with EE MHD and EE HD electrowelded castors, to EEG MHD twin electrowelded castors, to EES MHD sprung-loaded electrowelded castors (please see the table on the following page for details)
- it can be fitted to Tellure Rôta brackets which have the appropriate slots

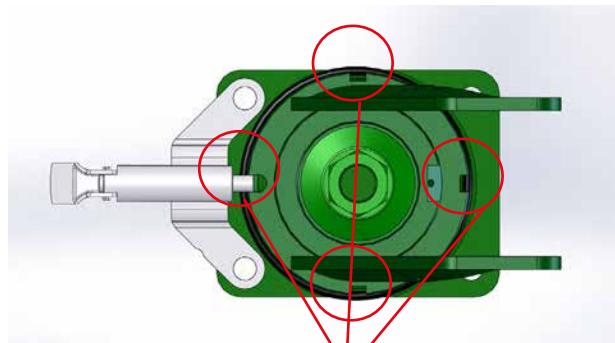


## ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: DIRECTIONAL LOCK

### Directional lock for electrowelded brackets



Bracket with 2 slots at 180°



Bracket with 4 slots at 90°

### Fittings

EE MHD			4-6 km/h			Directional lock part number	Suffix 2x180° slots	Dir. lock to be fitted on the side of the top plate with dimension:	Suffix 4x90° slots
100	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
125	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
150	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
160	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
180	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
200	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
250	135x110	1000	Sì	Sì	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4	
EES MHD	150	135x110	1000	Sì	No	<b>401216</b>	-	110 mm	
EES MHD	160	135x110	1000	Sì	No	<b>401216</b>	-	110 mm	
EES MHD	200	135x110	1000	Sì	No	<b>401216</b>	-	110 mm	
EES MHD	250	135x110	1000	Sì	No	<b>401216</b>	-	110 mm	
EE MHD	100	135x110	1000	Sì	N.d.	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4
EE MHD	125	135x110	1000	Sì	N.d.	<b>401216</b>	-B2	110 mm	-B4
EE HD	150	175x140	1600	Sì	No	<b>401217</b>	-D2	140 mm	-D4
EE HD	200	175x140	1600	Sì	No	<b>401217</b>	-D2	140 mm	-D4
EE HD	250	175x140	1600	Sì	No	<b>401217</b>	-D2	140 mm	-D4
EE HD	300	175x140	1600	Sì	No	<b>401217</b>	-D2	140 mm	-D4

The directional lock for electrowelded castors can be assembled **with brackets with appropriate slots**. To order castors configured with slots, please add the above specified suffix to the part number of the complete castor.

*Example: to order the part number 628314 with 2 slots, it is necessary to show the part number 628314B2.*

**Sprung electrowelded castors EES MHD are an exception, since they are realised in standard version with 2 slots.**

## Directional lock for electrowelded brackets

### Scheme of assembly

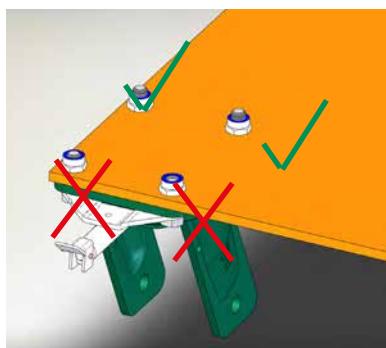
1. Four M10 bolt and four M10 nuts are required for directional lock 401216 (MHD type); M14 bolt and nuts are instead required for directional lock 401217 (HD type). Self-locking nuts and 8.8 bolt strength are recommended. The length of the bolt depends on the characteristics of the trolley the castors have to be fitted onto (it should be usually longer than 40mm).



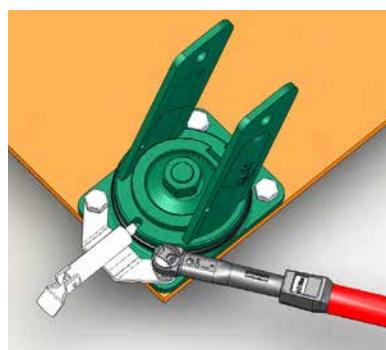
2. The directional lock and the castor have to be positioned and subsequently fastened as per the exemplification in the adjacent picture (note: the picture shows the bracket without the wheel for handiness of the image only).



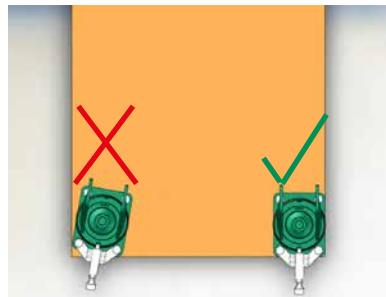
3. The bolt has to protrude through the nut by at least 3 threads.



4. The proper tightening of the bolts has to be verified by a torque wrench. The recommended tightening torque of a self-locking nut is of 25Nm for dir. lock 401216 (M10 bolts) and of 60NM for dir. lock 401217 (M14 bolts).



5. Make sure that the directional lock engages properly into the slots of the bracket and that the castors are aligned to the direction of movement of the trolley once the the directional lock is applied.



## ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS AND BRACKETS: FOOTGUARDS

### Footguards for brackets NL - M - P

Tellure Rôta's footguard is specifically designed to prevent the operator's foot crushing when handling trolleys or machines.

Due to the fixed nature of this device, in fact, safety while manoeuvring carts is ensured at all times.



#### Features:

- it must be fitted to the forks of the bracket by means of the axle's screw, which, for this reason, must be longer than usual;
- can be fitted to Standard-duty (NL), Medium-duty (M) as well as Medium-heavy duty (P) brackets

For details on the available fittings please have a look at the tables on page 357.

For fittings different than the one shown in the tables please contact our Sales Department to check availability.

## Footguards for brackets NL - M - P

### Fittings

**NL**

			Footguard item nr. for swivel bracket	Footguard item nr. for fixed bracket
125	100x85	45	094635VE	094630VE
125	140x110	60	094744VE	094688VE
150	140x110	60	094781VE	094761VE
160	140x110	60	094781VE	094761VE
200	140x110	60	094782VE	094762VE

**M**

150	140x110	60	094641VE	094761VE
160	140x110	60	094641VE	094761VE
200	140x110	60	094783VE	094762VE

**P**

125	100x85	45	094689VE	094630VE
150	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
160	140x110	60	094641VE	094641VE
175-180	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE
200	140x110	60	094784VE	094784VE

## CORRECT PRODUCT USE

Italy has implemented EEC directive no. 83/374 concerning the manufacturer's responsibility with Italian DPR no. 224 of 24/05/1988.

Subsequent to that directive, the user must comply with and apply all the recommendations provided by the manufacturer regarding use, assembly as well as preventive and periodic maintenance of its products.

Such recommendations are summarised in the following paragraphs.

For further information, please ask Tellure Rôta for the Technical Handbook or for the "Use guide" booklet prepared by the Union of Italian Wheel Manufacturers (UCIR).

### Wheel maximum load and carrying capacity

The carrying capacity declared by the manufacturer is the maximum value, expressed in daN, that a wheel or a bracket can be subjected to without reducing its operating efficiency.

The user must check the suitability of the carrying capacity declared by the manufacturer in relation to the load, the wheel and bracket layout on the trolley to be moved, the number of them actually in contact with the ground and any other conditions (type of surface on which the trolley moves, temperature, humidity, presence of aggressive chemical agents in the operating environment) that may affect the operating conditions of the mechanical moving parts.

### Tractive force

The user must check that the force needed to move the trolley with the foreseen load is compatible with current provisions. To make it easier to choose the right wheel, and based on the force required to move the trolley, the rolling resistance value of each wheel is indicated in Tellure Rôta catalogue.

### Speed

The maximum speed for which Tellure Rôta refers to the rated carrying capacity is 4 km/h (1.1 m/s). For applications at higher speeds, please contact Tellure Rôta.

### Floor

The rated load capacity declared in this catalogue refers to use on smooth and compact floors in good condition. Uneven floors, obstacles and different levels require wheels with a larger diameter and a covering with greater elasticity.

### Means of traction and moving intensity

The rated carrying capacity declared in this catalogue refers to manual handling with interruptions during use. For continuous operation or motorised handling, please contact Tellure Rôta.

### Environment

The user must check that the materials used to make the selected product are compatible with physical-chemical conditions of the operating environment. The catalogue indicates the "normal" operating conditions for each type of wheel.

### Electrical conductivity

If it is necessary to guarantee the electric conductivity from the connecting part to the tread, please contact Tellure Rôta.

### Braking and/or locking device

Tellure Rôta produces brackets equipped with brakes and/or locks. They are designed to park

the trolley on slopes of generally no more than 3% under the condition that at least two wheels of the trolley equipped with such devices are in contact with the ground. In case of use on steeper gradients, to ensure the trolley remains at a standstill in these conditions, either the load must be reduced or the number of braking devices must be increased. Tellure Rôta is available for any further details or explanations.

### Storage

Products must be stored in a well-ventilated area, without excessive humidity, with a thermal excursion ranging between -10 and +40 C and protected from dust. Never expose products to direct sunlight for extended periods of time and, in general, avoid extended storage. To store the product more efficiently and to protect it against dust, Tellure Rôta items are supplied in standard shrink-wrapped packages.

## INCORRECT ACTIONS

To use wheels and brackets correctly, avoid the following:

- overloads, non-uniform load distribution, violent application of the load
- extended stationary periods under load
- impacts, collisions and falling from different heights
- activation of locks and/or brakes while the trolley is moving
- moving the trolley with locks and/or brakes engaged
- parking the trolley with the locks and/or brakes engaged on slopes of more than 3%
- washing with chemically aggressive cleaners
- replacing the wheel and/or bracket with spare parts that do not comply with the Tellure Rôta specifications.

## INSTALLATION

For efficient production operation and extended service life, follow the assembly instructions listed below.

### Wheel assembly

- Check the mechanical strength of the attachment parts (axle sets, nuts, washers) used for the type of assembling (projecting or fork) and the load to which they are subjected
- House the axle set horizontally, perpendicular to the operating direction, and prevent it from rotating
- Check that the nut is tightened on the axle set; Check that the wheel rotates freely once the installation has been completed.

### Bracket assembly

The trolley structure must be sized to withstand the stress exerted on it and to guarantee that attachment surfaces are level. They must be flat, horizontal and sized to guarantee that the corresponding bracket attachment surfaces are perfectly coplanar in the attachment point.

Connecting through welding is not recommended. It is recommended:

- To mount the bracket with a plate using screws, nuts and washers with the sizes and quantity indicated by the manufacturer
- To tighten the nuts or screws with the appropriate torque
- To guarantee that the axle set, for fixed castors, is perpendicular to the operating direction
- To guarantee that brackets with a solid stem are attached to tubular structures with precise

tolerances

- To attach the stems with the cross hole with screws that have an adequate diameter and length
- To guarantee that the tubular structure of the trolley rests completely on the bracket attachment surface
- To guarantee, for brackets with a threaded stem or bolt hole, that the bracket connection surface adheres completely to the surface equipment without interpositions. The brackets with a bolt hole must be attached using screws with the diameter indicated by the manufacturer.

## MAINTENANCE

The user must carry out scheduled maintenance that includes the inspections listed below at the intervals that vary according to operating conditions.

### Trolley structure check and maintenance

- Check damage to the trolley frame that may have reduced product connection efficiency;
- Check that the product connection parts are correctly tightened on the trolley structure.

### Wheels and brackets checks and maintenance

- Check that the product is undamaged, fully operational and that there is no excessive clearance, wear, deformation or tearing
- Check that any locks and/or brakes, if present, are working efficiently
- Check that the environmental conditions have not changed the product (oxidation, corrosion, foreign bodies etc.), thus reducing its operating efficiency
- For products that ensure electrical conductivity, clean the rolling strip and periodically check the electrical conductivity
- Check that the wheel axle set is correctly tightened, reapplying the necessary torque
- Lubricate the moving parts with a lubricant suitable for the specific applications.

### Frequency of checks and maintenance

The maximum time interval between two successive checks is as follows:

- damage to the trolley's frame: 12 months
- tightening of connection parts: 6 months
- product condition: 6 months
- brake efficiency: 3 months
- product alteration: 6 months
- electrical conductivity: 3 months
- wheel axle set tightness: 6 months
- lubrication top-up: 6 months (but the top-up lubrication has to be done every time the product is washed).

## PROCEDURES FOR DISPOSING AND RECYCLING PRODUCTS

To dispose of and/or recycle the products after use, first, separate the wheel+bracket assemblies from the equipment on which they are fitted. It is best to split the wheel+bracket assemblies down into the following component parts:

- bracket
- axle unit (screw, tube, nut)
- wheel

In particular, the dismantling of the wheel from the bracket is crucial if these are prevalently made from plastic material or aluminium alloy.

Below are details of disposal and recycling of the main materials making up the Tellure Rôta wheels and brackets. In any case, we suggest comparing and supplementing these details with the procedures and rules established by the company in charge of waste disposal in the area or locality where the products are used.

### Brackets and axle components

Steel and stainless steel can be recycled as ferrous scrap.

### Wheels

We suggest that product recycling procedures include preliminary treatments that involve sorting the different materials in the wheels so as to ensure the correct disposal and/or recycling of each type.

- Steel and engineering cast iron can be recycled as ferrous scrap
- Aluminium alloy can be recycled as non-ferrous metal
- Plastic, thermoplastic rubber and vulcanised rubber parts can be recycled once they have been separated from the ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- Thermosetting resin can be disposed of in waste dumps
- The polyurethane parts can be disposed of in waste dumps, once separated from ferrous and non-ferrous metals.

Shrink-wrap packaging is recyclable as low density polyethylene (PE-LD).

Wooden pallets can be reused or recycled. Any paper or cardboard packaging can be returned to the paper production cycle.

As regards recycling procedures, please refer to the production consortia in the countries where the parts are disposed of.

## 1. General terms

The contractual relationship, further to the conclusion of each single order, is regulated by these general terms of sale and by specific terms which may be indicated in the order, where specifically undersigned. Orders passed on to commercial assistants and intermediaries are accepted subject to the approval of Tellure Rôta S.p.A.

## 2. Offer

The documents forming part of the offer, such as illustrations, drawings, indications of weight and size, are only determinant in approximate terms to the extent that they have not been expressly indicated as binding. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. reserves the right of ownership and copyright with regards to the cost estimates, drawings and other documents, which must not be made accessible to third parties. The purchaser assumes full responsibility for the documents it has sent to Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in the event of breach of third party industrial protection rights, also in relation with Tellure Rôta S.p.A. The latter is obliged to make projects, indicated by the purchaser as confidential, accessible to third parties only upon the purchaser's approval.

## 3. Orders

Except in the event of different written terms, orders of less than Euro 500.00 are not accepted.

## 4. Variation in the confirmed order

Tellure Rôta reserves the right to refuse or accept, also only partially, any subsequent changes in the order and proposals by the purchaser. In the event of acceptance of these variations, the new price, methods of payment and new delivery dates shall be established by Tellure Rôta, with all other terms remaining unchanged.

## 5. Cancellation of a confirmed order

The purchaser that cancels a confirmed order, for any cause or motive, is bound to pay in full the amount relating to materials and to supplies already ordered by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. In any case, Tellure Rôta S.p.A. has the right to a minimum compensation equal to 25% of the agreed price, with the right to withdraw this amount even from possible sums received as advance payment for the supply.

## 6. Prices

Prices are considered as applying to material delivered ex works from Tellure Rôta S.p.A., except in the event of different written terms. The prices of products are those shown by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in its price list or in its offers; these prices, if not yet agreed, may however be changed at any moment and will be absolutely applied at the date fixed by Tellure Rôta S.p.A.

## 7. Payments

Payment of supplies must be made within the period and the terms agreed to in the order. In all events, Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is authorised to issue drafts on the customer for the sums and at the due dates. The relative costs are to be borne by the customer. Every shipment is considered as independent of others for the purpose of payment. Delays in payments or any other breach give right to the suspension of the remaining supplies and to the rescission of the contract in progress, besides giving rise to default action against the purchaser with the immediate application of interests on arrears. On sums falling due and not paid, without prejudice to Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s right to demand payment, interests on arrears will apply, with full right, from the day after the due date, at the legal rate of interest on arrears plus eight points, in compliance with the rate set by the ECB in respect of Italian Legislative Decree no. 192/2012. Requests for reimbursement of payments or for compensations by virtue of any possible counter-claim on the part of the purchaser are not accepted.

## 8. Delivery terms

The agreed and confirmed shipment and/or delivery terms are expressed in working days and are only indicative and as such are not legally binding, except in the event of a definite undertak-

ing on the part of Tellure Rôta S.p.A., which must be expressly indicated on the order confirmation, and except in cases of force majeure. Any delays may not therefore, in any event, give rise to compensation for damages or the rescission, even partial, of the contract, except where such consequences are expressly accepted by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. in the order confirmation.

## 9. Shipment and transport

With the exception of a contrary agreement, which must be indicated in the order confirmation, the sale takes place Ex-Works. Partial shipments by Tellure Rôta S.p.A. are also accepted. Also in the event that Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is obliged to pay the relative transport cost for the goods as far as the agreed destination, the risk of loss or damage to the goods, as well as any additional costs due to events occurring after the goods have been consigned to the carrier, is transferred from Tellure Rôta S.p.A. to the purchaser at the moment in which the goods are consigned to the carrier. Any reserves, claims, or actions deriving from or in any case connected with the transport and consequent operations, must be raised by the purchaser, and exclusively against the carrier, with the absolute term of eight days from receipt of the goods, since Tellure Rôta S.p.A. is not responsible for events occurring after the consignment of the material to the carrier. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. will take care of the packaging according to experience and common practice, remaining explicitly exonerated from any responsibility for loss and/or damage. The use of special packaging, including the exclusion of packaging in the case of goods for which this is normal practice must be agreed to between Tellure Rôta S.p.A. and the purchaser upon making the order. With regards to matters not provided for, reference should be made to articles 1678 and 1702 of the Civil Code if, and to the extent, they are compatible with this clause. Samples are made available by Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s only upon the application of a supplementary charge to be agreed from time to time on the relative price in force.

## 10. Faults and defects

Any claims for materials not corresponding, both in terms of quantity and of quality, to the conditions agreed to in the order, must be raised in writing within the maximum term of eight days from receipt of the goods on penalty of forfeiture. In the event of a prompt and justified claim, Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s obligation is limited to the replacement of the goods acknowledged as not corresponding (in any case at supply conditions), to the same delivery destination as the initial supply, subject to the restitution of this initial supply, excluding any right on the part of the purchaser to request the rescission of the contract and compensation for direct or indirect damages and the reimbursement of any costs sustained for any reason. Tellure Rôta S.p.A. will not accept claims and will not be liable for damages suffered by third parties upon the occurrence of any of the following conditions: inappropriate or incorrect use, defective assembly on the part of the purchaser or of a third party, natural wear and tear, incorrect or negligent handling, electric or chemical effects, to the extent that these are not attributable to the fault of Tellure Rôta S.p.A. The purchaser loses every right of claim, and therefore the replacement of the goods, in the event that it fails to immediately suspend the use of the materials to which the claim refers.

## 11. Returns of materials

In the event of errors by the purchaser during the ordering phase, the material may be returned exclusively carriage free, against Tellure Rôta S.p.A.'s written authorisation, and only if perfectly integral and unused.

## 12. Changes in the construction

Tellure Rôta S.p.A. may make any changes in its construction without the obligation to inform the purchaser. Changes made subsequent to the order cannot give rise to compensation of any kind.

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
<b>0 . . . . .</b>		<b>11 . . . . .</b>		<b>225222</b>	53	<b>226110</b>	55	<b>235206</b>	59
<u>062174</u>	346	<u>110105</u>	349	<u>225223</u>	53	<u>226111</u>	55	<u>235210</u>	59
<u>062140</u>	346	<u>110106</u>	349	<u>225224</u>	53	<u>227701</u>	54	<u>235211</u>	59
<u>062141</u>	346	<u>110202</u>	349	<u>225226</u>	53	<u>227702</u>	54	<u>235221</u>	59
<u>062199</u>	346	<u>110204</u>	349	<u>225230</u>	53	<u>227703</u>	54	<u>235222</u>	59
<u>064328</u>	347	<u>110208</u>	349	<u>225231</u>	53	<u>227704</u>	54	<u>235223</u>	59
<u>065016</u>	347	<u>110401</u>	349	<u>225401</u>	55	<u>227705</u>	54	<u>235224</u>	59
<u>065017</u>	347	<u>110402</u>	349	<u>225402</u>	55	<u>227706</u>	54	<u>235226</u>	59
<u>065523</u>	347	<u>110403</u>	349	<u>225403</u>	55	<u>227710</u>	54	<u>235230</u>	59
<u>065534</u>	347			<u>225404</u>	55	<u>227711</u>	54	<u>235231</u>	59
<u>094630VE</u>	357	<b>22 . . . . .</b>		<u>225405</u>	55	<u>227801</u>	55	<u>236001</u>	60
<u>094635VE</u>	357	<u>221103</u>	52	<u>225406</u>	55	<u>227802</u>	55	<u>236002</u>	60
<u>094641VE</u>	357	<u>221104</u>	52	<u>225410</u>	55	<u>227803</u>	55	<u>236003</u>	60
<u>094744VE</u>	357	<u>221105</u>	52	<u>225411</u>	55	<u>227804</u>	55	<u>236004</u>	60
<u>094761VE</u>	357	<u>221106</u>	52	<u>225501</u>	55	<u>227805</u>	55	<u>236006</u>	60
<u>094762VE</u>	357	<u>221110</u>	52	<u>225502</u>	55	<u>227806</u>	55	<u>236010</u>	60
<u>094781VE</u>	357	<u>221111</u>	52	<u>225503</u>	55	<u>227810</u>	55	<u>236011</u>	60
<u>094783VE</u>	357	<u>222101</u>	52	<u>225504</u>	55	<u>227811</u>	55	<u>236021</u>	60
<u>094784VE</u>	357	<u>222102</u>	52	<u>225505</u>	55	<u>227901</u>	54	<u>236022</u>	60
		<u>223103</u>	52	<u>225506</u>	55	<u>227902</u>	54	<u>236023</u>	60
<b>10 . . . . .</b>		<u>223104</u>	52	<u>225550</u>	55	<u>227903</u>	54	<u>236024</u>	60
<u>100005</u>	348	<u>223106</u>	52	<u>225551</u>	55	<u>227904</u>	54	<u>236026</u>	60
<u>100007</u>	348	<u>223110</u>	52	<u>225601</u>	50	<u>227906</u>	54	<u>236030</u>	60
<u>100009</u>	348	<u>223111</u>	52	<u>225602</u>	50	<u>227910</u>	54	<u>236031</u>	60
<u>100010</u>	348	<u>224101</u>	52	<u>225603</u>	50	<u>227911</u>	54	<u>235701</u>	59
<u>100012</u>	348	<u>224102</u>	52	<u>225604</u>	50			<u>235702</u>	59
<u>100014</u>	348	<u>224401</u>	53	<u>225605</u>	50	<b>23 . . . . .</b>		<u>235703</u>	59
<u>100015</u>	348	<u>224402</u>	53	<u>225606</u>	50	<u>231103</u>	58	<u>235704</u>	59
<u>100016</u>	348	<u>224403</u>	53	<u>225610</u>	50	<u>231104</u>	58	<u>235706</u>	59
<u>100017</u>	348	<u>224404</u>	53	<u>225611</u>	50	<u>231106</u>	58	<u>235710</u>	59
<u>100027</u>	348	<u>224405</u>	53	<u>225621</u>	50	<u>231110</u>	58	<u>235711</u>	59
<u>100028</u>	348	<u>224406</u>	53	<u>225622</u>	50	<u>231111</u>	58	<u>235901</u>	59
<u>100031</u>	348/349	<u>224410</u>	53	<u>225623</u>	50	<u>231121</u>	58	<u>235902</u>	59
<u>100032</u>	348/349	<u>224411</u>	53	<u>225624</u>	50	<u>231122</u>	58	<u>235903</u>	59
<u>100033</u>	348/349	<u>224601</u>	53	<u>225626</u>	50	<u>233103</u>	58	<u>235904</u>	59
<u>100034</u>	348/349	<u>224602</u>	53	<u>225630</u>	50	<u>233104</u>	58	<u>235906</u>	59
<u>100035</u>	348/349	<u>224603</u>	53	<u>225631</u>	50	<u>233106</u>	58	<u>235910</u>	59
<u>100036</u>	349	<u>224604</u>	53	<u>225701</u>	53	<u>233110</u>	58	<u>235911</u>	59
<u>100231</u>	349	<u>224606</u>	53	<u>225702</u>	53	<u>233111</u>	58	<u>237701</u>	60
<u>100232</u>	349	<u>224610</u>	53	<u>225703</u>	53	<u>233121</u>	58	<u>237702</u>	60
<u>100234</u>	349	<u>224611</u>	53	<u>225704</u>	53	<u>233122</u>	58	<u>237703</u>	60
<u>100461</u>	348/349	<u>224801</u>	55	<u>225705</u>	53	<u>234401</u>	59	<u>237704</u>	60
<u>100462</u>	348	<u>224802</u>	55	<u>225706</u>	53	<u>234402</u>	59	<u>237706</u>	60
<u>100463</u>	348	<u>224803</u>	55	<u>225710</u>	53	<u>234403</u>	59	<u>237710</u>	60
<u>100464</u>	348	<u>224804</u>	55	<u>225711</u>	53	<u>234404</u>	59	<u>237711</u>	60
<u>100466</u>	348	<u>224805</u>	55	<u>225901</u>	53	<u>234406</u>	59	<u>237901</u>	60
<u>100491</u>	349	<u>224806</u>	55	<u>225902</u>	53	<u>234410</u>	59	<u>237902</u>	60
<u>100493</u>	349	<u>224810</u>	55	<u>225903</u>	53	<u>234411</u>	59	<u>237903</u>	60
<u>100494</u>	349	<u>224811</u>	55	<u>225904</u>	53	<u>234601</u>	59	<u>237904</u>	60
<u>100495</u>	349	<u>225201</u>	53	<u>225906</u>	53	<u>234602</u>	59	<u>237906</u>	60
<u>100496</u>	349	<u>225202</u>	53	<u>225910</u>	53	<u>234603</u>	59	<u>237910</u>	60
<u>100498</u>	349	<u>225203</u>	53	<u>225911</u>	53	<u>234604</u>	59	<u>237911</u>	60
<u>100501</u>	348	<u>225204</u>	53	<u>226101</u>	55	<u>234606</u>	59		
<u>100502</u>	348	<u>225205</u>	53	<u>226102</u>	55	<u>234610</u>	59		
<u>100503</u>	348	<u>225206</u>	53	<u>226103</u>	55	<u>234611</u>	59		
<u>100504</u>	348	<u>225210</u>	53	<u>226104</u>	55	<u>235201</u>	59		
<u>100506</u>	348	<u>225211</u>	53	<u>226105</u>	55	<u>235202</u>	59		
<u>100554</u>	348	<u>225221</u>	53	<u>226106</u>	55	<u>235203</u>	59		
				<u>225222</u>	53	<u>235204</u>	59		
<b>32 . . . . .</b>									



**tellure Rôta**

ITEM NR.	PAGE								
<u>323202</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>342304</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>366003</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376002</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>385303</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>323302</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>342305</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>366300</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376100</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>386200</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324001</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>344100</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>366301</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376101</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>386201</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324002</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>344101</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>366302</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376102</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>386202</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324003</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>346200</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>366303</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376103</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>386203</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324101</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>346201</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>366314</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376104</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>386303</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324102</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>347002</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>366402</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>376105</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>387200</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324103</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>347102</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>367101</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376201</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>387201</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324302</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>347202</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>367102</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376203</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>387202</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>324402</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>347302</u>	<u>333</u>	<u>367103</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376303</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>387203</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>325501</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>347403</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>367104</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>377100</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>387303</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>325502</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>347404</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>367202</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>377101</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>388200</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>325503</u>	<u>303</u>	<u>347405</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>368101</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>377102</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>388201</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>326001</u>	<u>304</u>	<b>35....</b>		<u>368102</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>377103</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>388202</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>326002</u>	<u>304</u>	<b>35....</b>		<u>368103</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>377104</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>388203</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>326003</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>350001</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>368104</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>377105</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>388303</u>	<u>319</u>
<u>326101</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>350002</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>368202</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>377303</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>389200</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>326102</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>354101</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>369101</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>378100</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>389201</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>326103</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>354102</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>369102</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>378101</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>389202</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>326202</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>354103</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>369103</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>378102</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>389203</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>326302</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>354201</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>369114</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>378103</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>389303</u>	<u>320</u>
<u>327202</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>354202</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>369202</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>378104</u>	<u>313</u>	<b>39....</b>	
<u>327302</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>354203</u>	<u>335</u>	<b>37....</b>		<u>378105</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>392002</u>	<u>337</u>
<u>328202</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>356101</u>	<u>335</u>	<b>37....</b>		<u>378201</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>392004</u>	<u>337</u>
<u>328302</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>356102</u>	<u>335</u>	<b>37....</b>		<u>378203</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>392102</u>	<u>337</u>
<u>330602</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>356103</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>371100</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>378303</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>392104</u>	<u>337</u>
<u>329302</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>356201</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>371101</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379100</u>	<u>315</u>	<b>40....</b>	
<b>33....</b>		<u>356202</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>371102</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379101</u>	<u>315</u>	<b>51....</b>	
<b>33....</b>		<u>356203</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>371103</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379102</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>401215</u>	<u>352</u>
<u>333001</u>	<u>329</u>	<b>36....</b>		<u>371104</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379103</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>401216</u>	<u>354</u>
<u>333002</u>	<u>329</u>	<b>36....</b>		<u>371105</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379104</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>401217</u>	<u>354</u>
<u>333003</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>361100</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>371203</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>379105</u>	<u>315</u>	<b>38....</b>	
<u>333101</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>361101</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>373100</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>379201</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>511101</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>333102</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>361102</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>373101</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>379203</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>511103</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>333103</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>361103</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>373102</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>379303</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>511104</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334001</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>361104</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>373103</u>	<u>314</u>	<b>51....</b>		<u>511105</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334002</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363100</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>373104</u>	<u>314</u>	<b>38....</b>		<u>511106</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334003</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363101</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>373105</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>381100</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>511108</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334101</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363102</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>373303</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>381101</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>511112</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334102</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363103</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>374001</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>381102</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>511122</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>334103</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363104</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>374002</u>	<u>314</u>	<u>381203</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>514401</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>336001</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>363202</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>374100</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>381302</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514402</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>336002</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>364001</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374101</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>383201</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514403</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>336003</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>364002</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374102</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>383202</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514404</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>336101</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>364003</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374103</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>383203</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514411</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>336102</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>364300</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374104</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>383204</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514412</u>	<u>323</u>
<u>336103</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>364301</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374105</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>383205</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>514413</u>	<u>323</u>
		<u>364302</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374201</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>383303</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>515701</u>	<u>324</u>
<b>34....</b>		<u>364303</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374203</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>384200</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>515702</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>340000</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>364304</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>374303</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>384201</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>515703</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>340001</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>364402</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>375500</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>384202</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>515704</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>342103</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>365500</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>375501</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>384203</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>516801</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>342104</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>365501</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>375502</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>384303</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>516802</u>	<u>324</u>
<u>342105</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>365502</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>375503</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>384303</u>	<u>319</u>	<b>52....</b>	
<u>342203</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>365503</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>375504</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>385200</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>521103</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>342204</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>365504</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>375505</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>385201</u>	<u>319</u>	<u>521104</u>	<u>64</u>
<u>342205</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>366001</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>375303</u>	<u>313</u>	<u>385202</u>	<u>319</u>		
<u>342303</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>366002</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>376001</u>	<u>315</u>	<u>385203</u>	<u>319</u>		

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
521105	64	525520	68	527710	67	534806	292	535615	76
521106	64	525641	67	527711	67	534908	74	535616	76
521108	64	525642	67	527901	67	534909	74	535620	76
521110	64	525643	67	527902	67	535001	74	535741	74
521111	64	525644	67	527903	67	535002	74	535742	74
521132	64	525645	67	527904	67	535003	74	535743	74
521133	64	525646	67	527905	67	535004	74	535744	74
521206	64	525650	67	527906	67	535005	74	535745	74
522101	64	525651	67	527910	67	535006	74/284	535746	74
522102	64	525656	64	527911	67	535007	74	535747	74
523103	64	525664	64	529202	68	535010	74/284	535748	74
523104	64	525665	67	529203	68	535011	74	535749	74
523105	64	525662	67	529206	68	535012	74	535750	74
523106	64	525667	67	529210	68	535101	74	535751	74
523108	64	525664	67	529211	68	535101AS	342	535752	74
523110	64	525665	67	529302	68	535102	74	535801	73
523111	64	525666	67	529303	68	535102AS	342	535802	73
523206	64	525670	67	529306	68	535103	74	535803	73
524006	293	525671	67	529310	68	535103AS	342	535901	74
524010	293	525701	66	529311	68	535104	74	535901AS	342
524101	64	525702	66	53 . . . .		535104AS	342	535902	74
524102	64	525703	66	53 . . . .		535105	74	535902AS	342
524206	293	525704	66	531103	72	535105AS	342	535903	74
524401	66	525705	66	531104	72	535106	74	535903AS	342
524402	66	525706	66	531105	72	535106AS	342	535904	74
524403	66	525708	66	531106	72	535107	74	535904AS	342
524404	66	525710	66	531107	72	535110	74	535905	74
524405	66	525711	66	531108	72	535110AS	342	535905AS	342
524406	66/293	525712	66	531109	72	535111	74	535906	74
524410	66/293	525801	65	531110	72	535111AS	342	535906AS	342
524411	66	525802	65	531111	72	535112	74	535907	74
524412	66	525803	65	531121	72	535401	74	535908	74
524641	66	525901	66	531122	72	535402	74	535909	74
524642	66	525902	66	531132	72	535403	74	535910	74
524643	66	525903	66	531133	72	535404	74	535910AS	342
524644	66	525904	66	531206	72	535405	74	535911	74
524645	66	525905	66	533103	72	535406	74/284	535911AS	342
524646	66	525906	66	533103AS	342	535407	74	535912	74
524650	66	525908	66	533104	72	535410	74/284	536001	73
524651	66	525910	66	533104AS	342	535411	74	536002	73
524652	66	525911	66	533105	72	535421	74	536003	73
524708	66	525912	66	533105AS	342	535421AS	342	536101	73
524908	66	526401	65	533106	72	535422	74	536102	73
525201	66	526402	65	533106AS	342	535422AS	342	536103	73
525202	66	526403	65	533107	72	535423	74	536201	73
525203	66	526501	65	533108	72	535423AS	342	536202	73
525204	66	526502	65	533109	72	535424	74	536203	73
525205	66	526503	65	533110	72	535424AS	342	536301	73
525206	66/293	526641	65	533110AS	342	535425	74	536302	73
525210	66/293	526642	65	533111	72	535425AS	342	536303	73
525211	66	526643	65	533111AS	342	535426	74	537741	75
525221	66	526701	65	533121	72	535426AS	342	537742	75
525222	66	526702	65	533121AS	342	535427	74	537743	75
525223	66	526703	65	533122	72	535430	74	537744	75
525224	66	527701	67	533122AS	342	535430AS	342	537745	75
525225	66	527702	67	533206	72	535431	74	537706	75
525226	66	527703	67	534006	292	535431AS	342	537750	75
525230	66	527704	67	534010	292	535515	76	537751	75
525231	66	527705	67	534748	74	535516	76	537901	75
525516	68	527706	67	534749	74	535520	76	537901AS	343

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
537902	75	602206	94	604711	95	606202	97	606906	98
537902AS	343	602208	94	604801	95	606203	97	606910	98
537903	75	602210	94	604802	95	606204	97	606911	98
537903AS	343	602401	94	604803	95	606206	97	607004	101
537904	75	602402	94	604810	95/96	606211	97	607006	101
537904AS	343	602403	94	604811	95/96	606301	99	607102	100
537905	75	602404	94	604806	95/96	606302	99	607103	100
537905AS	343	602406	94	604941	95	606303	99	607114	101
537906	75	602410	94	604942	95	606306	99	607116	101
537906AS	343	603101	94	604943	95	606310	99	607214	101
537910	75	603102	94	604950	95	606311	99	607216	101
537910AS	343	603103	94	604951	95	606401	96	607302	100
537911	75	603104	94	604946	95	606402	96	607303	100
537911AS	343	603105	94	605001	94	606403	96	607314	101
538201	75	603106	94	605002	94	606404	96	607316	101
538202	75	603201	94	605003	94	606406	96	607414	101
538203	75	603202	94	605010	94	606411	96	607416	101
538204	75	603203	94	605011	94	606421	96	607504	101
538205	75	603204	94	605006	94	606422	96	607506	101
538206	75	603205	94	605101	94	606423	96	607514	101
538210	75	603206	94	605102	94	606424	96	607516	101
538211	75	604201	95	605103	94	606426	96	607604	101
538221	75	604202	95	605104	94	606431	96	607606	101
538221AS	343	604203	95	605106	94	606501	99	607701	96
538222	75	604204	95	605111	94	606502	99	607702	96
538222AS	343	604206	95	605401	94	606503	99	607703	96
538223	75	604211	95	605402	94	606506	99	607704	96
538223AS	343	604301	96	605403	94	606510	99	607706	96
538224	75	604302	96	605406	94	606511	99	607711	96
538224AS	343	604303	96	605410	94	606601	95	607801	96
538225	75	604310	96	605411	94	606602	95	607802	96
538225AS	343	604306	96	605501	96	606603	95	607803	96
538226	75	604311	96	605502	96	606604	95	607804	96
538226AS	343	604331	96	605503	96	606606	95	607806	96
538230	75	604336	96	605510	96	606611	95	607811	96
538230AS	343	604401	94	605511	96	606621	95	607901	99
538231	75	604402	94	605506	96	606622	95	607902	99
538231AS	343	604403	94	605601	94	606623	95	607903	99
538802	76	604404	94	605602	94	606624	95	607904	99
538803	76	604406	94	605603	94	606626	95	607906	99
538806	76	604411	94	605604	94	606631	95	607911	99
538810	76	604501	95	605606	94	606701	98	608001	99
538811	76	604502	95	605611	94	606702	98	608002	99
539202	76	604503	95	605701	95	606703	98	608003	99
539203	76	604504	95	605702	95	606704	98	608004	99
539206	76	604506	95	605703	95	606706	98	608006	99
539210	76	604511	95	605704	95	606711	98	608011	99
539211	76	604601	94	605706	95/96	606721	98	608102	100
		604602	94	605711	95/96	606722	98	608103	100
		604603	94	605941	95	606723	98	608202	100
601101	94	604604	94	605942	95	606724	98	608203	100
601102	94	604606	94	605943	95	606726	98	608206	101
601103	94	604611	94	605944	95	606731	98	608208	101
601104	94	604701	95	605946	95/96	606806	100	608210	101
601105	94	604702	95	605951	95/96	606811	100	608211	101
601106	94	604703	95	606102	97	606826	100	608222	100
602201	94	604706	96	606103	97	606831	100	608223	100
602202	94	604710	96	606104	97	606901	98	608226	101
602203	94	604731	95	606106	97	606902	98	608228	101
602204	94	604736	95	606111	97	606903	98	608230	101

**60 . . .**

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
<u>608231</u>	101	<u>609811</u>	101	<u>614803</u>	105	<u>616501</u>	109	<u>618823</u>	109
<u>608242</u>	100	<u>609906</u>	101	<u>614901</u>	105	<u>616502</u>	109	<u>618824</u>	109
<u>608243</u>	100	<u>609910</u>	101	<u>614902</u>	105	<u>616503</u>	109	<u>618826</u>	109
<u>608246</u>	101	<u>609911</u>	101	<u>614903</u>	105	<u>616601</u>	105	<u>618831</u>	109
<u>608250</u>	101	<b>61 . . . .</b>		<u>615001</u>	108	<u>616602</u>	105	<u>619201</u>	107
<u>608251</u>	101	<u>611101</u>	104	<u>615002</u>	108	<u>616603</u>	105	<u>619202</u>	107
<u>608248</u>	101	<u>611102</u>	104	<u>615003</u>	108	<u>616604</u>	105	<u>619203</u>	107
<u>608302</u>	100	<u>611103</u>	104	<u>615101</u>	108	<u>616606</u>	105	<u>619301</u>	107
<u>608303</u>	100	<u>611104</u>	104	<u>615102</u>	108	<u>616611</u>	105	<u>619302</u>	107
<u>608406</u>	100	<u>611105</u>	104	<u>615103</u>	108	<u>616621</u>	105	<u>619303</u>	107
<u>608410</u>	100	<u>611106</u>	104	<u>615108</u>	108	<u>616622</u>	105	<b>62 . . . .</b>	
<u>608406</u>	100	<u>612201</u>	104	<u>615106</u>	108	<u>616623</u>	105	<u>622102</u>	140
<u>608504</u>	101	<u>612202</u>	104	<u>615111</u>	108	<u>616624</u>	105	<u>622103</u>	140
<u>608506</u>	101	<u>612203</u>	104	<u>615401</u>	108	<u>616626</u>	105	<u>622104</u>	140
<u>608604</u>	101	<u>612401</u>	104	<u>615402</u>	108	<u>616631</u>	105	<u>622105</u>	140
<u>608606</u>	101	<u>612402</u>	104	<u>615403</u>	108	<u>616701</u>	108	<u>622106</u>	140
<u>608801</u>	99	<u>612403</u>	104	<u>615501</u>	106	<u>616702</u>	108	<u>622108</u>	140
<u>608802</u>	99	<u>613101</u>	104	<u>615502</u>	106	<u>616703</u>	108	<u>622109</u>	154
<u>608803</u>	99	<u>613102</u>	104	<u>615503</u>	106	<u>616704</u>	108	<u>622113</u>	140
<u>608804</u>	99	<u>613103</u>	104	<u>615601</u>	108	<u>616706</u>	108	<u>622114</u>	140
<u>608806</u>	99	<u>613104</u>	104	<u>615602</u>	108	<u>616711</u>	108	<u>622116</u>	140
<u>608811</u>	99	<u>613105</u>	104	<u>615603</u>	108	<u>616721</u>	108	<u>622126</u>	154
<u>608821</u>	99	<u>613106</u>	104	<u>615604</u>	108	<u>616722</u>	108	<u>622127</u>	154
<u>608822</u>	99	<u>613201</u>	104	<u>615606</u>	108	<u>616723</u>	108	<u>622128</u>	154
<u>608823</u>	99	<u>613202</u>	104	<u>615611</u>	108	<u>616724</u>	108	<u>622136</u>	154
<u>608824</u>	99	<u>613203</u>	104	<u>615701</u>	105	<u>616726</u>	108	<u>622143</u>	148
<u>608826</u>	99	<u>613204</u>	104	<u>615702</u>	105	<u>616731</u>	108	<u>622144</u>	148
<u>608831</u>	99	<u>613205</u>	104	<u>615703</u>	105	<u>616901</u>	108	<u>622146</u>	148
<u>608906</u>	100	<u>613206</u>	104	<u>615704</u>	105	<u>616902</u>	108	<u>622153</u>	148
<u>608910</u>	100	<u>614201</u>	105	<u>615706</u>	105	<u>616903</u>	108	<u>622302</u>	160
<u>608911</u>	100	<u>614202</u>	105	<u>615711</u>	105	<u>617701</u>	106	<u>622303</u>	160
<u>609002</u>	100	<u>614203</u>	105	<u>615901</u>	105	<u>617702</u>	106	<u>622304</u>	160
<u>609003</u>	100	<u>614204</u>	105	<u>615902</u>	105	<u>617703</u>	106	<u>622306</u>	160
<u>609004</u>	101	<u>614206</u>	105	<u>615903</u>	105	<u>617704</u>	106	<u>622406</u>	160
<u>609006</u>	101	<u>614211</u>	105	<u>615904</u>	105	<u>617706</u>	106	<u>622506</u>	160
<u>609102</u>	100	<u>614301</u>	106	<u>615906</u>	105	<u>617711</u>	106	<u>622603</u>	160
<u>609103</u>	100	<u>614302</u>	106	<u>615911</u>	105	<u>617801</u>	106	<u>622604</u>	160
<u>609104</u>	101	<u>614303</u>	106	<u>616106</u>	107	<u>617802</u>	106	<u>622606</u>	160
<u>609106</u>	101	<u>614401</u>	108	<u>616107</u>	107	<u>617803</u>	106	<u>624102</u>	140
<u>609601</u>	97	<u>614402</u>	108	<u>616108</u>	107	<u>617804</u>	106	<u>624103</u>	140
<u>609602</u>	97	<u>614403</u>	108	<u>616106</u>	107	<u>617806</u>	106	<u>624104</u>	140
<u>609603</u>	97	<u>614404</u>	108	<u>616111</u>	107	<u>617811</u>	106	<u>624105</u>	140
<u>609701</u>	97	<u>614406</u>	108	<u>616202</u>	107	<u>617901</u>	109	<u>624106</u>	140
<u>609702</u>	97	<u>614411</u>	108	<u>616203</u>	107	<u>617902</u>	109	<u>624108</u>	140
<u>609703</u>	97	<u>614501</u>	101	<u>616204</u>	107	<u>617903</u>	109	<u>624109</u>	154
<u>609806</u>	101	<u>614502</u>	101	<u>616206</u>	107	<u>617904</u>	109	<u>624113</u>	140
<u>609810</u>	101	<u>614503</u>	105	<u>616211</u>	107	<u>617906</u>	109	<u>624126</u>	154
<u>609553</u>	291	<u>614504</u>	105	<u>616301</u>	109	<u>617911</u>	109	<u>624127</u>	154
<u>609554</u>	291	<u>614506</u>	105	<u>616302</u>	109	<u>618001</u>	109	<u>624128</u>	154
<u>609563</u>	291	<u>614511</u>	105	<u>616303</u>	109	<u>618002</u>	109	<u>624136</u>	154
<u>609564</u>	291	<u>614601</u>	108	<u>616401</u>	106	<u>618003</u>	107	<u>624143</u>	148
<u>609576</u>	291	<u>614602</u>	108	<u>616402</u>	106	<u>618004</u>	109	<u>624144</u>	148
<u>609586</u>	291	<u>614603</u>	108	<u>616404</u>	106	<u>618006</u>	109	<u>624146</u>	148
<u>609654</u>	291	<u>614604</u>	108	<u>616406</u>	106	<u>618801</u>	109	<u>624153</u>	148
<u>609676</u>	291	<u>614606</u>	108	<u>616411</u>	106	<u>618802</u>	109	<u>624302</u>	160
<u>609704</u>	290	<u>614611</u>	108	<u>616421</u>	106	<u>618803</u>	109	<u>624303</u>	160
<u>609714</u>	290	<u>614701</u>	105	<u>616422</u>	106	<u>618804</u>	109	<u>624304</u>	160
<u>609726</u>	290	<u>614702</u>	105	<u>616423</u>	106	<u>618806</u>	109	<u>624306</u>	160
<u>609736</u>	290	<u>614703</u>	105	<u>616424</u>	106	<u>618811</u>	109	<u>624402</u>	140
<u>609806</u>	101	<u>614801</u>	105	<u>616426</u>	106	<u>618821</u>	109	<u>624403</u>	140
<u>609810</u>	101	<u>614802</u>	105	<u>616431</u>	106	<u>618822</u>	109	<u>624413</u>	140

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
624422	160	627206	142	628316	154	629213	150	634151	172
624423	160	627208	142	628402	143	629303	158	634152	172
624424	160	627213	141	628403	143	629304	150	634153	172
624426	160	627222	161	628405	143	629306	150	634154	172
624434	160	627223	161	628406	143	629313	161	634155	172
624436	160	627224	162	628414	143	629403	160	634156	172
624504	141	627226	162	628416	154	629404	150	634157	172
624506	141	627234	162	628503	142	629406	150	634158	172
624534	161	627236	162	628512	141	629413	159	634163	172
624536	161	627302	142	628513	142	629503	158	634164	172
624546	161	627303	142	628514	142	629504	150	634172	172
624544	161	627313	142	628515	142	629506	150	634173	172
624603	160	627322	160	628516	142	629513	159	634174	172
624604	160	627323	160	628518	142	629523	149	634224	166
624606	161	627324	160	628522	161	629603	151	634226	166
624704	160	627326	160	628523	161	629604	151	634551	173
624804	141	627334	160	628524	162	629606	151	634552	173
624806	141	627336	160	628526	162	629613	151	634553	173
624903	141	627404	141	628534	162	629703	151	634554	173
624910	141	627406	141	628536	162	629704	151	634555	173
624916	141	627434	161	628602	143	629706	151	634556	173
625136	161	627436	161	628603	143	629713	151	634563	173
625126	161	627444	161	628605	143	629803	151	634564	173
625236	161	627446	161	628606	143	629804	151	634651	173
625226	161	627516	142	628614	143	629806	151	634652	173
625336	161	627602	141	628616	154	629813	151	634653	173
625326	161	627603	142	628703	148			634654	173
625436	163	627605	142	628704	148			634655	173
625426	163	627608	142	628713	148	632122	166	634656	173
625536	163	627610	142	628716	148			634663	173
625526	163	627613	141	628706	155	632124	166	634664	173
625636	163	627624	162	628708	155	632125	166	634852	174
625626	163	627634	162	628718	155	632126	166	634853	174
625706	156	627704	141	628729	155	632128	166	634854	174
625806	156	627706	141	628803	148	632151	172	634855	174
626006	156	627622	161	628806	155	632152	172	634856	174
626202	140	627623	161	628808	155	632153	172	634863	174
626203	140	627626	161	628813	148	632154	172	634864	174
626213	140	627636	161	628818	155	632155	172	635451	173
626222	160	627724	160	628824	142	632156	172	635452	173
626223	160	627726	160	628826	142	632157	172	635453	173
626304	145	627734	160	628829	155	632158	172	635463	173
626306	145	627736	160	628903	148	632163	172	635465	173
626308	145	627824	142	628904	148	632164	172	635466	173
626404	145	627826	142	628913	148	632172	172	635474	173
626406	145	627904	149	628916	148	632167	172	635851	174
626408	145	627906	149	628906	155	632168	172	635852	174
626504	145	628062	143	628908	155	632224	166	635853	174
626506	145	628063	143	628918	155	632226	166	635854	174
626508	145	628066	144	629003	150	632354	172	635855	174
626656	142	628084	144	629004	150	632356	172	635856	174
626664	142	628162	143	629006	150	632357	172	635863	174
626804	151	628163	143	629013	150	632363	172	635864	174
626806	151	628166	144	629023	145	632364	172	636302	167
626904	151	628184	144	629103	150	632366	172	636303	167
626906	151	628204	148/149	629123	149	632367	172	636304	168
627004	151	628206	148/149	629104	150	634122	166	636305	168
627006	151	628302	143	629106	150	634123	166	636306	168
627202	141	628303	143	629113	150	634124	166	636504	169
627203	142	628305	143	629203	150	634125	166	636505	169
627204	142	628306	143	629204	150	634126	166	636506	169
627205	142	628314	143	629206	150	634128	166	636654	175

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
636656	175	638172	177	638905	175	642363	183	645566	184
636664	175	638174	177	638906	175	642364	183	645574	184
636704	167	638176	177	638907	176	642366	183	645851	185
636706	167	638177	177	638908	176	642367	183	645852	185
636724	173	638184	177	638914	175	644103	183	645853	185
636726	173	638186	177	638916	176	644104	183	645854	185
636734	173	638214	166	638917	176	644124	183	645855	185
636851	174	638222	166	638918	176	644129	183	645856	185
636852	174	638223	166	638927	176	644139	183	645863	185
636853	174	638224	166/167	638928	176	644147	183	645864	185
636854	174	638225	166	638938	176	644151	183	646654	186
636855	174	638226	166/167	638928	176	644152	183	646655	186
636856	174	638303	175	638938	176	644153	183	646656	186
636863	174	638304	175	639304	178	644154	183	646664	186
636864	174	638305	175	639306	178	644155	183	646851	185
637304	166	638306	175	639404	178	644156	183	646852	185
637322	166	638307	176	639406	178	644157	183	646853	185
637323	166	638308	176	639504	178	644158	183	646854	185
637324	166	638314	175	639506	178	644163	183	646855	185
637325	166	638316	176	64 . . .	183	644164	183	646856	185
637326	166	638317	176	641102	182	644166	183	646863	185
637404	167	638318	176	641103	182	644167	183	646864	185
637406	167	638327	176	641104	182	644168	183	647824	186
637424	173	638328	176	641105	182	644181	183	647852	186
637426	173	638338	176	641106	182	644551	184	647853	186
637434	173	638403	175	641107	182	644552	184	647854	186
637622	167	638404	175	641108	182	644553	184	647855	186
637623	167	638405	175	641109	182	644554	184	647856	186
637624	168	638406	175	641110	182	644555	184	647857	186
637625	168	638407	176	641114	182	644556	184	647863	186
637626	168	638408	176	641116	182	644563	184	647864	186
637822	169	638414	175	641117	182	644564	184	647866	186
637823	169	638416	176	641118	182	644651	184	648062	188
637824	169	638417	176	641126	182	644652	184	648063	188
637825	169	638418	176	641127	182	644653	184	648066	188
637826	169	638427	176	642103	183	644654	184	648067	189
637828	169	638428	176	642104	183	644655	184	648072	188
637852	175	638438	176	642124	183	644656	184	648074	188
637853	175	638622	167	642129	183	644663	184	648076	188
637854	175	638623	167	642139	183	644664	184	648077	189
637855	175	638624	168	642147	183	644852	185	648078	189
637856	175	638625	168	642151	183	644853	185	648084	188
637857	175	638626	168	642152	183	644854	185	648086	189
637864	175	638822	169	642153	183	644855	185	648162	188
637866	175	638823	169	642154	183	644856	185	648163	188
638062	176	638824	169	642155	183	644863	185	648166	188
638063	176	638825	169	642156	183	644864	185	648167	189
638066	177	638826	169	642157	183	644954	184	648172	188
638067	177	638828	169	642158	183	644956	184	648174	188
638072	177	638852	175	642163	183	644964	184	648176	188
638074	177	638853	175	642164	183	645451	184	648177	189
638076	177	638854	175	642166	183	645452	184	648178	189
638077	177	638855	175	642167	183	645453	184	648184	189
638084	177	638856	175	642168	183	645463	184	648186	189
638086	177	638857	175	642181	183	645464	184	648303	186
638162	176	638864	175	642354	183	645465	184	648304	186
638163	176	638866	175	642356	183	645466	184	648305	186
638166	177	638903	175	642357	183	645474	184	648306	186
638167	177	638904	175	642357	183	645564	184	648307	187

ITEM NR.	PAGE								
648308	187	649504	189	655008	206	656306	210	657214	199
648309	187	649506	189	655302	204	656313	211	657326	199
648310	187	649606	189	655303	205	656314	211	657334	199
648314	186			655305	205	656316	211	657404	200
648315	187	65....		655310	205	656324	211	657405	200
648316	187	651104	192	655316	205	656326	211	657406	200
648317	187	651106	192	655318	205	656333	212	657408	200
648318	187	651206	192	655403	205	656334	212	657414	200
648324	187	652101	192	655412	204	656336	212	657514	195
648327	187	652102	192	655414	205	656401	193	657602	195
648328	187	652103	192	655415	205	656402	193	657603	194
648338	187	652104	198	655416	205	656403	193	657604	195
648403	186	652105	198	655418	205	656404	193	657606	195
648404	186	652106	198	655502	204	656406	193	657704	195
648405	186	652108	198	655503	205	656414	193	657706	195
648406	186	652108	198	655504	205	656424	199	657714	195
648407	187	652114	192	655505	205	656425	199	657802	195
648408	187	652206	198	655506	205	656426	199	657803	195
648409	187	652208	198	655508	205	656434	199	657804	201
648410	187	652224	198	655602	205	656501	202	657805	201
648414	186	652302	204	655603	205	656502	202	657806	201
648415	187	652303	204	655605	205	656503	202	657808	201
648416	187	652304	204	655606	205	656504	202	657814	201
648417	187	652305	204	655614	205	656506	202	657904	212
648418	187	652306	204	655702	205	656514	202	657906	212
648424	187	652308	204	655703	205	656524	198	658104	192/194
648427	187	652503	210	655705	205	656525	198	658106	192/194
648428	187	652504	210	655706	205	656526	198	658112	192
648438	187	652506	210	655714	205	656534	198	658114	192/194
648503	186	653104	192	655802	205	656602	194	658201	192
648504	186	653106	192	655803	205	656603	194	658202	192
648505	186	654101	192	655805	205	656604	195	658203	192
648506	186	654102	192	655806	205	656606	195	658204	198
648507	179	654103	192	655814	205	656614	195	658205	198
648508	179	654104	198	655904	210	656624	200	658206	198/199
648514	178	654105	198	655906	210	656625	200	658214	199/199
648515	179	654106	198	655913	211	656626	200	658404	200
648516	179	654108	198	655914	211	656628	200	658405	200
648517	179	654114	192	655916	211	656634	200	658406	200
648518	179	654206	198	655924	211	656801	193	658414	200
648527	179	654224	198	655926	211	656802	193	658408	200
648528	179	654302	204	655933	212	656803	193	658504	212
648538	179	654303	204	655934	212	656804	193	658506	212
648824	186	654304	204	655936	212	656806	193	658602	194
648852	186	654305	204	656004	210	656814	193	658603	194
648853	186	654306	204	656006	210	656824	199	658604	195
648854	186	654308	204	656013	201	656825	199	658606	195
648855	186	654503	210	656014	211	656826	199	658614	195
648856	186	654504	210	656016	211	656834	199	658704	195
648857	186	654506	210	656024	211	656904	195	658706	195
648863	186	654710	193	656026	211	656906	195	658714	195
648864	186	654716	193	656033	212	656914	201	658802	195
648866	186	654804	193	656034	212	656915	201	658803	195
649304	189	654806	193	656036	212	656916	201	658804	201
649306	189	654904	206	656204	198	657014	195	658805	201
649308	189	654906	206	656205	198	657104	206	658806	201
649404	189	654908	206	656206	198	657106	206	658808	201
649406	189	655004	206	656214	198	657108	206	658814	201
649408	189	655006	206	656304	210	657206	199	659301	202

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
<u>659302</u>	202	<u>664401</u>	219	<u>666424</u>	218	<u>667703</u>	218	<b>67 . . . .</b>	
<u>659303</u>	202	<u>664402</u>	219	<u>666425</u>	218	<u>667704</u>	218	<u>671102</u>	256
<u>659304</u>	202	<u>664403</u>	227	<u>666426</u>	218	<u>667705</u>	218	<u>672104</u>	256
<u>659306</u>	202	<u>664404</u>	227	<u>666601</u>	227	<u>667706</u>	218	<u>672106</u>	256
<u>659312</u>	202	<u>664405</u>	227	<u>666602</u>	227	<u>667801</u>	218	<u>672201</u>	256
<u>659514</u>	202	<u>664406</u>	227	<u>666603</u>	227	<u>667802</u>	218	<u>672202</u>	256
<u>659604</u>	204	<u>664501</u>	227	<u>666604</u>	227	<u>667803</u>	218	<u>672203</u>	256
<u>659606</u>	204	<u>664502</u>	227	<u>666605</u>	227	<u>667804</u>	218	<u>672501</u>	256
<u>659614</u>	204	<u>664503</u>	227	<u>666606</u>	227	<u>667805</u>	218	<u>672502</u>	256
<u>659704</u>	204	<u>664504</u>	227	<u>666621</u>	227	<u>667806</u>	218	<u>674101</u>	256
<u>659706</u>	204	<u>664505</u>	227	<u>666622</u>	227	<u>667901</u>	220	<u>674102</u>	256
<u>659714</u>	204	<u>664506</u>	227	<u>666623</u>	227	<u>667902</u>	220	<u>676101</u>	258
<u>659904</u>	212	<u>664513</u>	227	<u>666624</u>	227	<u>667903</u>	220	<u>676102</u>	258
<u>659906</u>	212	<u>664601</u>	219	<u>666625</u>	227	<u>667904</u>	220	<u>676103</u>	258
<b>66 . . . .</b>									
<u>661101</u>	216	<u>664603</u>	219	<u>666643</u>	227	<u>667906</u>	220	<u>676111</u>	258
<u>661102</u>	216	<u>664604</u>	219	<u>666653</u>	227	<u>668001</u>	220	<u>676112</u>	258
<u>661103</u>	216	<u>664605</u>	219	<u>666701</u>	219	<u>668002</u>	220	<u>676701</u>	260
<u>661104</u>	216	<u>664606</u>	219	<u>666702</u>	219	<u>668003</u>	220	<u>676702</u>	260
<u>661105</u>	216	<u>664804</u>	221	<u>666703</u>	219	<u>668004</u>	220	<u>676703</u>	260
<u>661106</u>	216	<u>664806</u>	221	<u>666704</u>	219	<u>668005</u>	220	<u>677004</u>	259
<u>661108</u>	216	<u>665306</u>	221	<u>666705</u>	219	<u>668006</u>	220	<u>677006</u>	259
<u>661216</u>	216	<u>665401</u>	219	<u>666706</u>	219	<u>668102</u>	222	<u>677101</u>	257
<u>662101</u>	216	<u>665402</u>	219	<u>666721</u>	219	<u>668103</u>	222	<u>677102</u>	257
<u>662102</u>	216	<u>665403</u>	219	<u>666722</u>	219	<u>668302</u>	222	<u>677103</u>	257
<u>662103</u>	216	<u>665404</u>	219	<u>666723</u>	219	<u>668303</u>	222	<u>677104</u>	261
<u>662105</u>	216	<u>665405</u>	219	<u>666724</u>	219	<u>668504</u>	222	<u>677106</u>	261
<u>662106</u>	216	<u>665406</u>	219	<u>666725</u>	219	<u>668505</u>	222	<u>677111</u>	257
<u>662126</u>	216	<u>665601</u>	219	<u>666726</u>	219	<u>668506</u>	222	<u>677112</u>	257
<u>663101</u>	216	<u>665603</u>	219	<u>667005</u>	223	<u>668605</u>	222	<u>677201</u>	257
<u>663102</u>	216	<u>665604</u>	219	<u>667006</u>	223	<u>668606</u>	222	<u>677202</u>	257
<u>663103</u>	216	<u>665605</u>	219	<u>667102</u>	212	<u>668704</u>	221	<u>677314</u>	257
<u>663104</u>	216	<u>665606</u>	219	<u>667103</u>	212	<u>668706</u>	221	<u>677316</u>	257
<u>663105</u>	216	<u>665701</u>	227	<u>667114</u>	223	<u>668801</u>	220	<u>677401</u>	257
<u>663106</u>	216	<u>665702</u>	227	<u>667115</u>	223	<u>668802</u>	220	<u>677501</u>	258
<u>663108</u>	216	<u>665703</u>	227	<u>667116</u>	223	<u>668803</u>	220	<u>677502</u>	258
<u>663116</u>	216	<u>665704</u>	227/221	<u>667214</u>	223	<u>668804</u>	220	<u>677701</u>	259
<u>663201</u>	216	<u>665705</u>	227	<u>667215</u>	223	<u>668805</u>	220	<u>677702</u>	259
<u>663202</u>	216	<u>665706</u>	227/221	<u>667216</u>	223	<u>668806</u>	220	<u>677704</u>	259
<u>663203</u>	216	<u>665708</u>	227	<u>667302</u>	222	<u>668821</u>	220	<u>677706</u>	259
<u>663204</u>	216	<u>665713</u>	227	<u>667303</u>	222	<u>668822</u>	220	<u>677713</u>	259
<u>663205</u>	216	<u>665806</u>	221	<u>667314</u>	223	<u>668823</u>	220	<u>677901</u>	259
<u>663216</u>	216	<u>665901</u>	227	<u>667315</u>	223	<u>668824</u>	220	<u>677902</u>	259
<u>663208</u>	216	<u>665902</u>	227	<u>667316</u>	223	<u>668825</u>	220	<u>678001</u>	259
<u>664101</u>	216	<u>665903</u>	227	<u>667414</u>	223	<u>668826</u>	220	<u>678002</u>	259
<u>664102</u>	216	<u>665904</u>	227/221	<u>667415</u>	223	<u>668904</u>	221	<u>678101</u>	257
<u>664103</u>	216	<u>665905</u>	227	<u>667416</u>	223	<u>668906</u>	221	<u>678102</u>	257
<u>664105</u>	216	<u>665906</u>	227/221	<u>667504</u>	222	<u>669002</u>	222	<u>678103</u>	257
<u>664106</u>	216	<u>665913</u>	227	<u>667505</u>	222	<u>669003</u>	222	<u>678111</u>	257
<u>664201</u>	217	<u>666401</u>	218	<u>667506</u>	222	<u>669004</u>	222	<u>678112</u>	257
<u>664202</u>	217	<u>666402</u>	218	<u>667514</u>	223	<u>669005</u>	222	<u>678201</u>	260
<u>664203</u>	217	<u>666403</u>	218	<u>667515</u>	223	<u>669006</u>	222	<u>678202</u>	260
<u>664204</u>	217	<u>666404</u>	218	<u>667516</u>	223	<u>669102</u>	222	<u>678304</u>	257
<u>664205</u>	217	<u>666405</u>	218	<u>667604</u>	222	<u>669103</u>	222	<u>678306</u>	257
<u>664206</u>	217	<u>666406</u>	218	<u>667605</u>	222	<u>669104</u>	222	<u>678701</u>	261
<u>664213</u>	217	<u>666421</u>	218	<u>667606</u>	222	<u>669105</u>	222	<u>678702</u>	261
<u>664304</u>	221	<u>666422</u>	218	<u>667701</u>	218	<u>669106</u>	222	<u>678704</u>	261
<u>664306</u>	221	<u>666423</u>	218	<u>667702</u>	218	<u>669206</u>	221	<u>678706</u>	261



**tellure Rôta**

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
678713	259	684406	116	685301	113	686104	115	687102	115
<b>68 . . .</b>		684408	116	685302	113	686106	115	687103	115
681100	112	684500	113	685303	113/118	686606	114	687104	115
681103	112	684502	113	685304	113/118	686701	114	687106	115
681104	112	684503	113	685305	113	686702	114	687114	119
681105	112	684504	113	685306	113/118	686703	114	687115	119
681106	112	684505	113	685322	113	686704	114	687116	119
681112	112	684506	113	685323	113	686705	114	687124	228
681111	112	684512	113	685366	119	686706	114	687126	228
681112	112	684513	113	685372	227	686721	114	687133	228
681202	226	684523	227	685374	228	686723	114	687214	119
681203	226	684601	116	685376	228	686724	114	687215	119
681204	226	684602	116	685393	228	686725	114	687224	228
681206	226	684603	116	685401	116	686726	114	687226	228
682112	112	684604	116	685402	116	686801	113	687233	228
682202	226	684605	116	685403	116	686802	113	687314	119
682203	226	684606	116	685404	116	686803	113	687315	119
682204	226	684608	116	685405	116	686804	113	687316	119
682206	226	684682	265	685406	116	686805	113	687414	119
682213	226	684683	265	685408	116	686806	113	687415	119
683103	112	684704	118	685601	116	686813	227	687416	119
683104	112	684706	118	685602	116	686821	113	687502	118
683105	112	684801	113	685603	116	686822	113	687503	118
683106	112	684802	113	685604	116	686823	113	687504	119
683112	112	684803	111	685605	116	686824	113	687505	119
683111	112	684804	113	685606	116	686825	113	687506	119
683112	112	684805	113	685608	116	686826	113	687514	119
683116	112	684806	113	685682	265	686843	113	687515	119
683203	112	684812	113	685683	265	686846	113	687516	119
683204	112	684813	113	685801	117	686853	113	687522	227
683205	112	684866	113	685802	117	686863	227	687524	228
683206	112	684873	227	685803	117	686902	117	687526	228
683211	112	684882	264	685804	117	686903	117	687533	228
683212	112	684883	264	685805	117	686904	119	687602	118
683226	112	684966	119	685806	117	686905	119	687603	118
683306	112	684972	227	685901	117	686906	119	687604	119
683316	112	684973	227	685902	117	686912	227	687605	119
683402	226	684974	228	685903	117	686913	228	687606	119
683403	226	684976	228	685904	117	686914	228	687700	114
683404	226	684993	228	685905	117	686916	228	687701	114
683406	226	685004	118	685906	117	686922	118	687702	114
683413	226	685006	118	685982	261	686923	118	687703	114
683423	226	685100	113	685983	261	686924	119	687704	114
683424	226	685101	113	686001	117	686925	119	687705	114
683426	226	685102	113	686002	117	686926	119	687706	114
683502	264	685103	113	686003	117	686933	228	687901	114
683503	264	685104	113/118	686004	117	686946	119	687902	114
683602	264	685105	113	686005	117	686952	227	687903	114
683603	264	685106	113/118	686006	117	686953	227	687904	114
684108	113	685108	113	686021	117	686954	228	687905	114
684206	118	685113	227	686022	117	686956	228	687906	114
684306	118	685142	113	686023	117	687004	119	688006	114
684401	116	685143	113	686024	117	687005	119	688066	229
684402	116	685166	113/118	686025	117	687006	119	688072	229
684403	116	685173	227	686026	117	687014	228	688074	229
684404	116	685182	264	686102	115	687016	228	688082	264
684405	116	685183	264	686103	115	687033	228	688083	264

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
688166	229	689704	292	698603	234	714802	82	716601	82
688172	229	689706	292	698804	235	714803	82	716602	82
688174	229	689714	292	698806	235	714901	82	716603	82
688204	118	689716	292	71 . . . .		714902	82	716604	82
688206	118	689803	229	711101	80	714903	82	716606	82
688303	229	689804	229	711102	80	715301	84	716611	82
688304	229	689806	229	711103	80	715302	84	716621	82
688306	229	689833	226	711104	80	715303	84	716622	82
688307	120	69 . . . .		711105	80	715304	84	716623	82
688403	229	691102	232	711106	80	715306	84	716624	82
688404	229	691103	232	711132	80	715311	84	716626	82
688406	229	691104	232	711133	80	715501	83	716631	82
688407	120	691106	232	712201	80	715502	83	716701	84
688502	118	691112	232	712202	80	715503	83	716702	84
688503	118	691202	232	712203	80	715601	84	716703	84
688504	119	691203	232	713101	80	715602	84	716704	84
688505	119	691206	232	713102	80	715603	84	716706	84
688506	119	692102	232	713103	80	715604	84	716711	84
688522	227	692103	232	713104	80	715606	84	716721	84
688524	228	692104	232	713105	80	715611	84	716722	84
688526	228	692106	232	713106	80	715701	82	716723	84
688533	228	692108	232	713201	80	715702	82	716724	84
688602	118	692122	232	713202	80	715703	82	716726	84
688603	118	692126	232	713203	80	715704	82	716731	84
688604	119	694102	232	713204	80	715706	82	717401	83
688605	119	694103	232	713205	80	715711	82	717402	83
688606	119	694104	232	713206	80	715801	81	717403	83
688703	229	694106	232	714201	82	715802	81	717404	83
688704	229	694802	233	714202	82	715803	81	717406	83
688706	229	694803	233	714203	82	715901	82	717411	83
688707	120	694804	233	714204	82	715902	82	717801	83
689001	116	694812	233	714206	82	715903	82	717802	83
689002	116	694902	233	714211	82	715904	82	717803	83
689003	116	694903	233	714301	83	715906	82	717804	83
689004	116	694904	233	714302	83	715911	82	717806	83
689005	116	695702	233	714303	83	716001	81	717811	83
689006	116	695703	233	714401	84	716002	81	717901	85
689101	116	695704	233	714402	84	716003	81	717902	85
689102	116	695712	233	714403	84	716101	81	717903	85
689103	116	695802	233	714404	84	716102	81	717904	85
689104	116	695803	233	714406	84	716103	81	717906	85
689105	116	695804	233	714411	84	716201	81	717911	85
689106	116	696203	234	714501	82	716202	81	718001	85
689204	118	696204	234	714502	82	716203	81	718002	85
689206	118	696206	234	714503	82	716301	81	718003	85
689303	229	696303	234	714504	82	716302	81	718004	85
689304	229	696304	234	714506	82	716303	81	718006	85
689306	229	696306	234	714511	82	716501	83	718011	85
689403	229	697504	234	714601	84	716502	83	718801	85
689404	229	697506	234	714602	84	716503	83	718802	85
689406	229	697603	234	714603	84	716504	83	718803	85
689503	291	697604	235	714604	84	716506	83	718804	85
689504	291	697606	235	714606	84	716511	83	718806	85
689506	291	697704	235	714611	84	716521	83	718851	85
689513	291	697706	235	714701	82	716522	83	718821	85
689514	291	697804	235	714702	82	716523	83	718822	85
689516	291	697806	235	714703	82	716524	83	718823	85
689604	291	698504	234	714801	82	716526	83	718824	85
689606	291	698506	234	714802	82	716531	83	718826	85

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
718831	85	724706	239	727724	247	729308	249	735006	125
719201	84	724710	239	727726	247	729316	249	735006AE	133
719202	84	725204	246/247	727806	248	729403	248	735102	125
719203	84	725206	238/239	727808	248	729404	248	735102AE	133
719301	84	725213	246	727814	248	729406	248	735103	125
719302	84	725236	246/247	727816	248	729407	249	735103AE	133
719303	84	725704	250	727910	239	729408	249	735104	125/127
<b>72 ....</b>		725706	250	728062	240	729416	249	735104AE	133
		725804	250	728063	240	729603	248	735105	125
721103	238	725806	250	728066	249	729604	248	735106	125/127
721106	238	726004	250	728074	249	729606	248	735106AE	133
721110	238	726006	250	728076	249	729607	248	735202	125
721202	238	726202	238	728084	241	729608	248	735202AE	133
721203	238	726205	238	728086	241	729616	248	735203	125
721205	238	726210	238/239	728162	240			735203AE	133
721206	238	726213	238	728163	240	<b>73 ....</b>		735204	125
721208	238	726252PF	268	728166	249	731102	124	735204AE	133
721210	238	726262PF	269	728174	249	731102AE	132	735205	125
721213	238	726304	242	728176	249	731103	124	735206	125
722103	246	726306	242	728184	241	731103AE	132	735206AE	133
722104	246	726308	242	728186	241	731104	124	735302	125
722106	246	726404	242	728303	240	731104AE	132	735303	125
722108	246	726406	242	728305	240	731105	124	735304	125
722109	246	726408	242	728306	240	731106	124	735305	125
722111	246	726504	242	728307	240	731106AE	132	735306	125
722124	246	726506	242	728314	240	732102	124	735402	125
722126	246	726508	242	728403	240	732102AE	132	735403	125
722129	246	727106	238	728405	240	732103	124	735404	125/127
722152	168	727113	246	728406	240	732103AE	132	735405	125
723003	238	727124	246	728407	240	732104	124	735406	125/127
723102	238	727126	246	728414	240	732104AE	132	735502	125
723103	238	727152PF	268	728504	247	732105	124	735503	125
723104	238	727162PF	269	728506	247	732106	124	735504	125
723105	238	727204	239	728512	239	732106AE	132	735505	125
723106	238	727205	239	728513	247	732114	124	735506	125
723108	238	727206	239/295	728514	239	732115	124	735602	125
723113	238	727208	239	728515	239	732116	124	735602AE	133
724103	246	727224	247	728516	239/295	733102	124	735603	125
724104	246	727226	247	728518	239	733103	124	735603AE	133
724106	246	727302	238	728523	239	733104	124	735604	125
724108	246	727305	238	728603	240	733105	124	735604AE	133
724109	246	727310	238	728605	240	733106	124	735605	125
724111	246	727313	238	728606	240	733204	124	735606	125
724126	246	727324	248	728607	240	733205	124	735606AE	133
724304	246	727326	248	728614	240	733206	124	735702	125
724306	238	727352PF	268	728806	236	734102	124	735702AE	133
724313	246	727362PF	269	728808	248	734103	124	735703	125
724336	246	727452PF	268	728814	248	734104	124	735703AE	133
724402	238	727462PF	269	728816	248	734105	124	735704	125/127
724405	238	727504	247	729303	248	734106	124	735704AE	133
724410	238	727506	247	729304	248	734804AE	133	735705	125
724413	238	727513	247	732106	248	734806AE	133	735706	125/127
724452PF	268	727516	239/295	729307	249	735002	125	735706AE	133
724462PF	269	727518	239	729308	249	735002AE	133	735802	125
724504	247	727602	239	729316	249	735003	125	735802AE	133
724506	239	727605	239	729303	248	735003AE	133	735803	125
724536	247	727610	239	729304	248	735004	125	735803AE	133
724610	239	727613	239	729306	248	735004AE	133	735804	125
724703	239	727706	239	729307	249	735005	125	735804AE	133

PRODUCT CODE INDEX

ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE	ITEM NR.	PAGE
735805	125	736602AE	134	737705	126	743202	274	754127	278
735806	125	736603	128	737706	126	743203	274	754132	278
735806AE	129	736603AE	134	737802	126	743204	274	754134	278
735902	125	736604	128	737803	126	743205	274	754135	278
735903	126	736604AE	134	737804	126	743206	274	754137	278
735904	126	736605	128	737805	126	743224	274	754223	278
735905	126	736606	128	737806	126	744105	274	757300	280
735906	126	736606AE	134	738202	126	744121	274	757301	280
736002	128	736702	128	738203	126	744122	274	757400	280
736002AE	134	736702AE	134	738204	126	744123	274	757401	280
736003	128	736703	128	738205	126	744125	274	757500	280
736003AE	134	736703AE	134	738206	126	744127	274	757501	280
736004	128	736704	128	738302	126	744202	274	757600	280
736004AE	134	736704AE	134	738303	126	744224	274	757601	280
736005	128	736705	128	738304	126	<b>75 . . . .</b>		758301	281
736006	128	736706	128	738305	126	<b>75 . . . .</b>		758311	281
736006AE	134	736706AE	134	738306	126	752099	278	758321	281
736102	128	736802	128	738402	126	752100	278	758401	281
736102AE	134	736802AE	134	738403	126	752101	278	758411	281
736103	128	736803	128	738404	126	752102	278	758421	281
736103AE	134	736803AE	134	738405	126	752105	278	<b>76 . . . .</b>	
736104	128	736804	128	738406	126	752121	278	760001	283
736104AE	134	736804AE	134	738702	127	752122	278	760002	283
736105	128	736805	128	738703	127	752123	278	761011	283
736106	128	736806	128	738704	127	752125	278	761012	283
736106AE	134	736806AE	134	738705	127	752127	278	761014	283
736202	128	736904	127	738706	127	752132	278	761015	283
736202AE	134	736906	127	738802	127	752134	278	763011	283
736203	128	737004	129	738803	127	752135	278	763012	283
736203AE	134	737005	129	738804	127	752137	278	763014	283
736204	128	737006	129	738805	127	752223	278	763015	283
736204AE	134	737104	129	738806	127	753101	279	<b>77 . . . .</b>	
736205	128	737105	129	738904	127	753102	279	772122	285
736206	128	737106	129	738906	127	753103	279	772125	285
736206AE	134	737204	129	739004	127	753104	279	772132	285
736302	128	737205	129	739006	127	753105	279	772135	285
736303	128	737206	129	739104	127	753106	279	772137	285
736304	128	737304	129	739106	127	753107	279	774122	285
736305	128	737305	129	739204	127	753108	279	774125	285
736306	128	737306	129	739206	127	753109	279	774132	285
736402	128	737404	129	<b>74 . . . .</b>		753110	279	774135	285
736403	128	737405	129	<b>74 . . . .</b>		753209	278	774137	285
736404	128	737406	129	742105	274	753223	279	782101	287
736405	128	737504	129	742121	274	754100	278	782102	287
736406	128	737505	129	742122	274	754101	278	782103	287
736502	128	737506	129	742123	274	754102	278	782104	287
736503	128	737604	127	742125	274	754105	278	782105	287
736504	128	737606	127	742127	274	754121	278	<b>78 . . . .</b>	
736505	128	737702	126	742202	274	754122	278	782106	287
736506	128	737703	126	742224	274	754123	278	782107	287
736602	128	737704	126	743201	274	754125	278	782108	287

ITEM NR. PAGE ITEM NR. PAGE

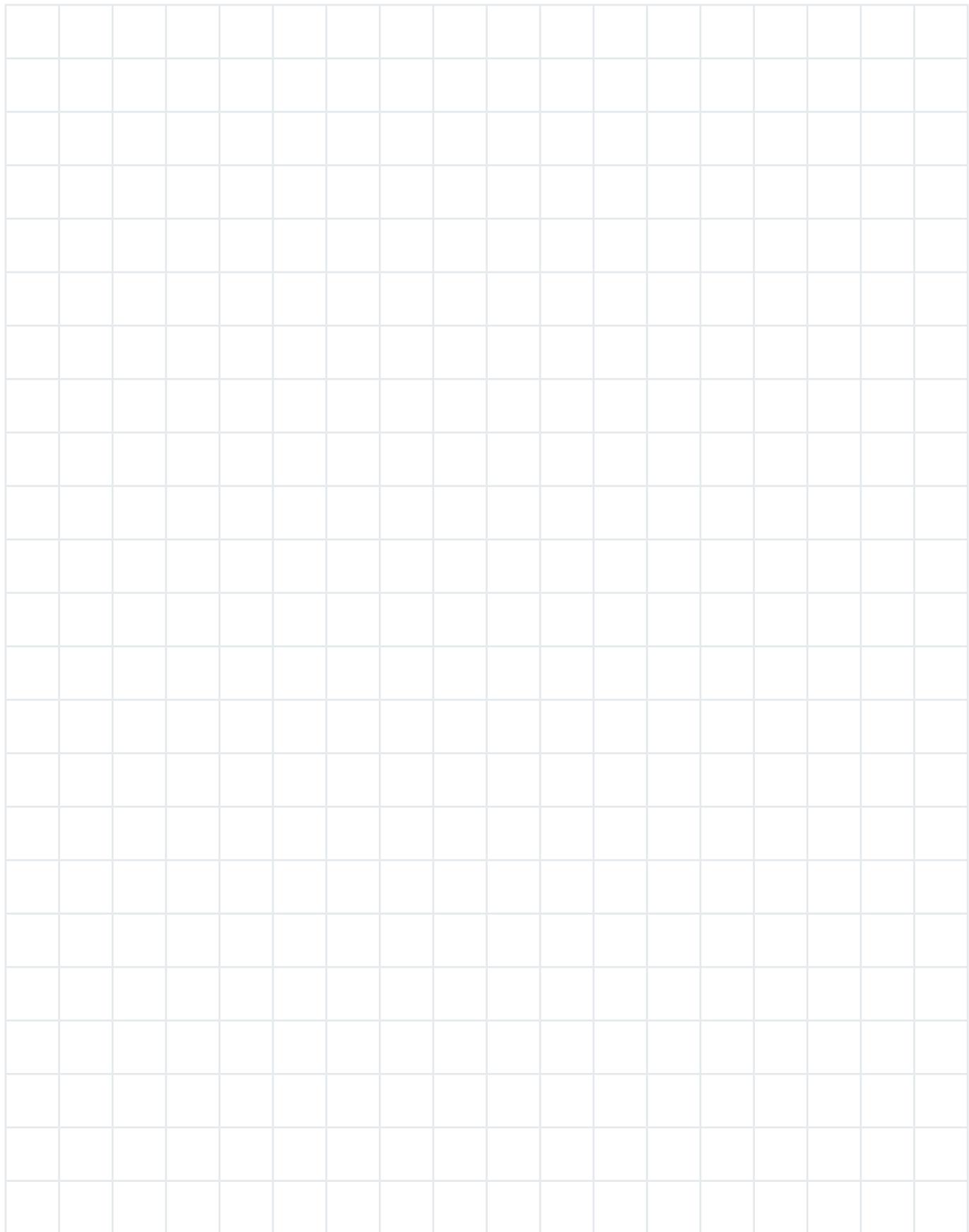
<u>784101</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>922028</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>784102</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>922108</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>784103</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>922112</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>784104</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>925005</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>784105</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>925006</u>	<u>350</u>
<b>79 ....</b>		<u>925007</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792105</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>928606</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792121</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>928644</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792122</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>922124</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792125</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>926006</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792127</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>926044</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792132</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>929324</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792133</u>	<u>289</u>	<b>94 ....</b>	
<u>792135</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>947015</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>792137</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>924609VE</u>	<u>266</u>
<u>784105</u>	<u>289</u>	<u>924610VE</u>	<u>266</u>
<u>794121</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794122</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>791125</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794127</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794132</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794133</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794135</u>	<u>289</u>		
<u>794137</u>	<u>289</u>		

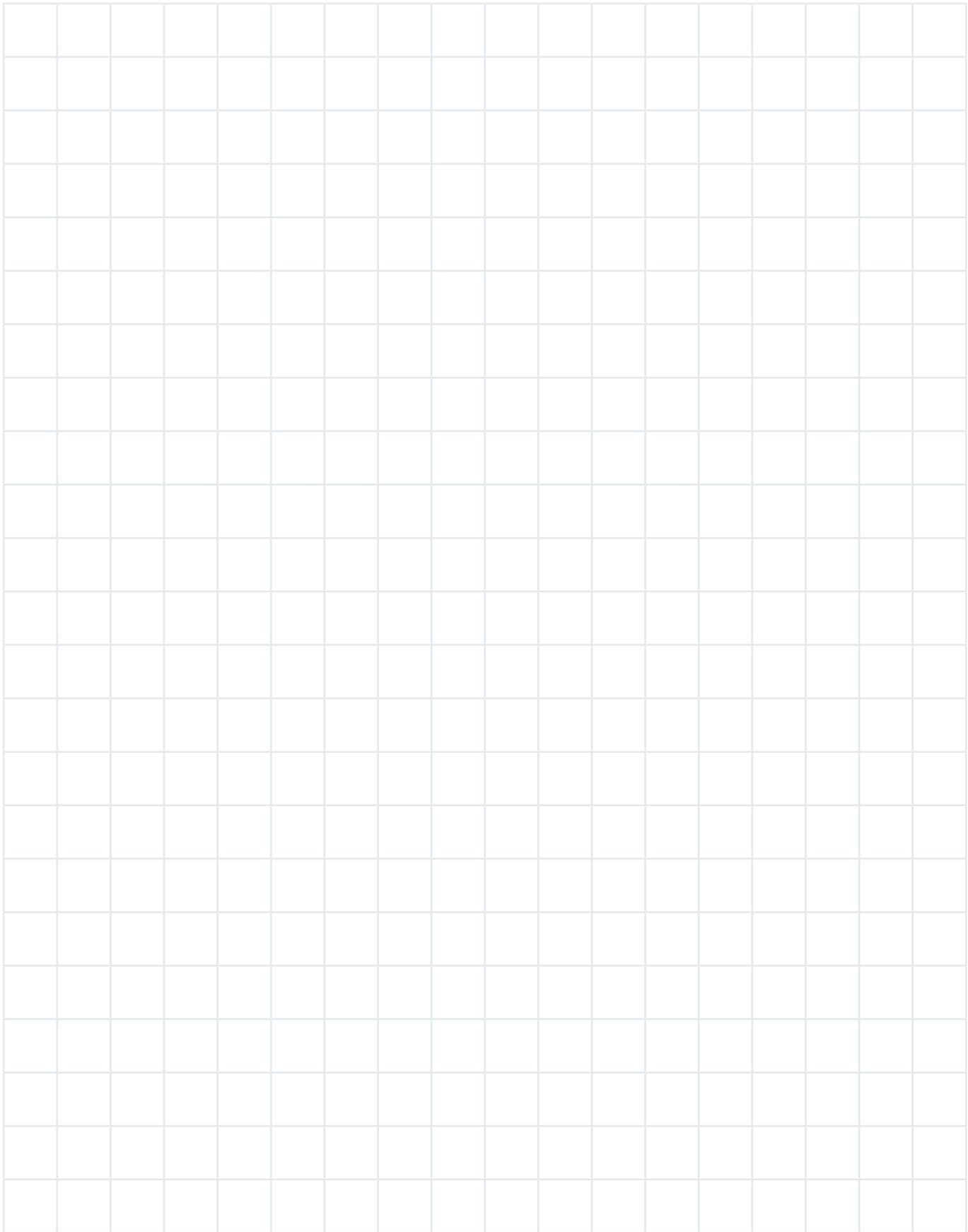
**82 ....**

<u>821601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>821602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>822601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>822602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>823601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>823602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>823701</u>	<u>89</u>
<u>824601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>824602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>825601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>825602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>825701</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>825702</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>826601</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>826602</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>826701</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>826702</u>	<u>87</u>
<u>827601</u>	<u>89</u>
<u>828601</u>	<u>89</u>

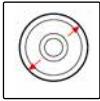
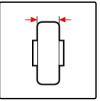
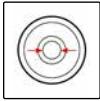
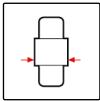
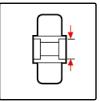
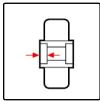
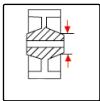
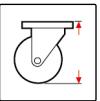
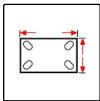
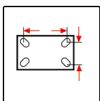
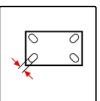
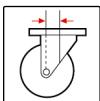
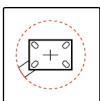
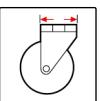
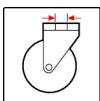
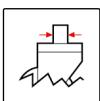
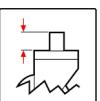
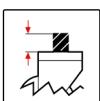
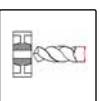
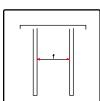
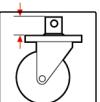
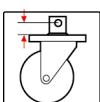
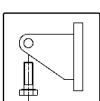
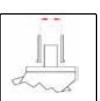
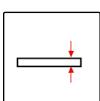
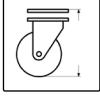
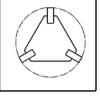
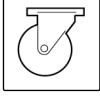
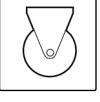
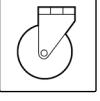
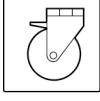
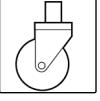
**92 ....**

<u>921070</u>	<u>350</u>
<u>921079</u>	<u>350</u>

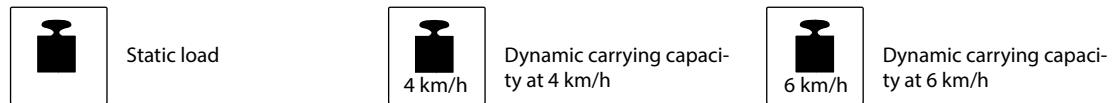
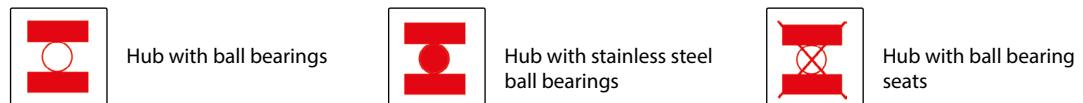
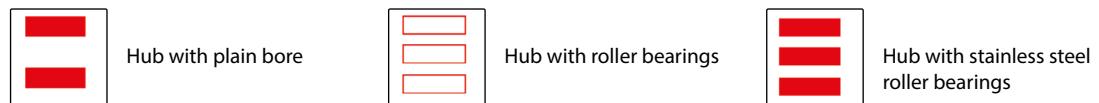
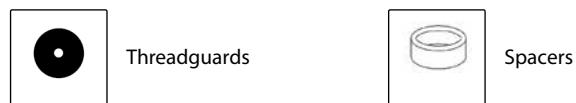
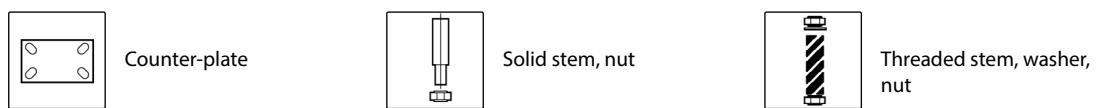




# KEY

	Wheel diameter		Wheel width		Hub bore diameter
	Hub length		Ball bearing seat diameter		Ball bearing seat depth
	Hub diameter		Overall height		Top-plate outer dimensions
	Hole spacing		Hole width		Offset
	Brake swept radius		Plate diameter		Bolt hole diameter
	Solid stem diameter		Solid stem length		Threaded stem diameter
	Threaded stem length		Max. dimension of hub bore		Fork width
	Hexagonal pin diameter		Hexagonal pin protrusion		Hexagonal height
	Axe bore diameter		Tube diameter		Counter-plate thickness
	Spring travel		Initial tension		Spring tension
	Overall height (tripods)		Plate dimension (tripods)		
	Swivel top plate bracket		Fixed bracket		Swivel top plate bracket with front brake
	Swivel top plate bracket with rear brake		Swivel bolt hole bracket		Swivel bolt hole bracket with front brake
	Swivel bracket with centralised (hexagonal) brake system		Swivel bracket with stem		Swivel bracket with stem and front brake

# KEY

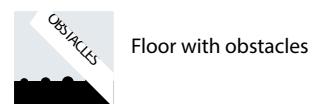
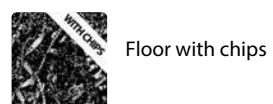
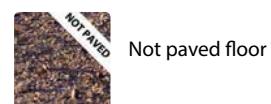


## INOX

Available with stainless steel brackets

## ERGO WORKPLACE

Wheel with ergonomic round profile





SEE WEBSITE



Tellure Rôta  
Via Quattro Passi 15 • 41043 Formigine (MO)  
Tel. 0039 059 410231-253 • Fax 0039 059 572859  
[comm.estero@tellurerota.com](mailto:comm.estero@tellurerota.com) • [www.tellurerota.com](http://www.tellurerota.com)



TR Lab  
Via Aldo Moro, 14/G-H • 41043 Formigine (MO)  
Tel. 0039 059 410271 • Fax 0039 059 573167  
[info@trlab.it](mailto:info@trlab.it) • [www.trlab.it](http://www.trlab.it)



UNI EN ISO 9001:2015



UNI EN ISO 14001:2015



OHSAS 18001:2007

